



"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**The trademark which identifies
all Victor products**

This famous Victor trademark is the public's unfailing proof of Quality—of artistic leadership. It means to the public what Caruso's name means to opera-goers—the *absolute certainty of hearing the best*. It appears on all

**Victrolas and
Victor Records**

Victor Talking Machine Company

Camden

New Jersey

"RIGHT OFF THE
TOP."
WRITE—
(right
off!)

APPLY TODAY FOR THIS
**PLAN BOOK
FREE**

and look for
the Cypress
Arrow on
every board



WELL,—WHY SHOULD A GARAGE BE HOMELY?

SEE
CUT
BELOW

This one isn't—(Is it?) The man just driving out (in the picture below) is the owner. He looks well satisfied with the fact that he has enhanced the beauty of his grounds at the same time that he has protected his car.

The picture shows how *your* garage may look if you will allow us to send you, with our compliments, and with no obligation at all, the

Complete Working Drawings (on sheet 24 x 36 inches)

including full specifications—enough for any good carpenter to build from. Perhaps you enjoy such work yourself. If so, you can't go wrong.

It might even be possible to remodel your present garage on these lines. If you do so, of course you will know what kind of lumber to buy. "If you build of Cypress you build but once." You know "The Wood Eternal" is the champion pergola lumber—does not tend to shrink, swell or warp like so many woods—takes paint and stain beautifully, but *does not need* either, except for looks—lasts and lasts and lasts and lasts without them. (See U. S. Govt. Rept., reprinted in full in Vol. 1, Cypress Pocket Library. Just mention that you'd like that book, also—Vol. I).

The Cypress "Pergola-Garage"

This Pergola-Garage is
AN ADDED SUPPLEMENT
to the 9th big reprint of
VOLUME 28 of that home-
lovers' guide, counselor and
impartial friend, the famous
Cypress Pocket Library. It's
FREE. Will you write?



When planning a Pergola, Mansion, Bungalow or sleeping porch, remember, "With CYPRESS you BUILD BUT ONCE."

Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU MORE. Our entire
resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MFRS' ASSN.

1249 Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La. or
1249 Heard National Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

INSIST ON TRADE-MARKED CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL LUMBER DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW.

Popular Science Monthly

MAY, 1920
Volume 96-No. 5

CONTENTS

AERONAUTICS

The Baggage-Room of an Airplane	37
Mud-Guards in the Air	47
An Airplane that Really "Hops Off"	51
An Airplane Tent Hospital	58
Pillars of Light to Guide the Airman	65
Testing Airplane Wire	67

FOR THE FARMER

Stand Up to Plant Strawberries	25
A Hose Watering-Pot	32
A Yard of Corn	33
Armor for Plants	36
An Improved Hothouse	38
The Lever Potato-Fork	38
Provide Crutches for Weak Tomato Plants	38
Umbrellas for Chickens	38
Weeding Made Easy	38
An Unexpected Plunge for the Poultry	50
Branding Fruit and Vegetables Without Injury	65
A Trimmer for the Edges of the Lawn	67

HOUSEKEEPING MADE EASY

Chop Cabbage in Circles	39
Make Stirring Easy	39
Your Special Hook	45
For Betty When She Washes the Windows	45
This Gorilla Has Solved the Servant Problem	45
Scraping the Pan	46
Greasing the Griddle	46
It Keeps the Pot from Boiling Over	72
A Good Place for the Fly-Catcher	73

INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS

An Excavator that Can Ford a Stream	24
A Checkerboard of Artificial Daylight	24
What to Do with "Electrocuted" Gas-Pipes	24
Heating Water Without Any Fire	25
Improving the Harvesting of Sugar-Beets	25
Wetting the Air	32
Use This Clamp on Warped Boards	32
From Wheels to Runners	33
A Smoke-House that Will Not Burn	37
Throwing Light from New York to Philadelphia	37
Protect Your Eyes When Shucking Oysters	39
To Correct Typewriting	46
Deadening Noise with Cotton	48

(Continued on page 4)

Copyright, 1920, by the Modern Publishing Company.
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is issued monthly.
Yearly subscription in the United States, \$3.00.
Canada, \$3.50. Foreign, \$4.00. Single copy, 25 cents.
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY may be had at all news-
stands in the United States and Canada; also from the
International News Company, London, and at Bren-
tano's, Paris.

Advertising rates on application. Forms close the
twentieth of the second month preceding date of
publication. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28,
1915, at the Post Office at New York under the act of
March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at
the Post Office Department, Canada.

The contents of this magazine are copyrighted
and must not be reprinted without permission.
H. J. Fisher, President; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President;
O. B. Capen, Secretary and Treasurer.

Modern Publishing Company
225 West Thirty-ninth St. New York City

Why My Memory Rarely Fails Me

and how the secret of a good memory may be learned in a single evening

By DAVID M. ROTH

NOTE: When I asked Mr. Roth to tell in his own words, for nation-wide publication, the remarkable story of the development of his system for the cure of bad memories, I found him reluctant to talk about himself in cold print. When I reminded him that he could do no finer service than to share his story with others—just as he is sharing his method for obtaining a better memory with thousands who are studying his famous Memory Course—he cordially agreed to my proposal. And here is his story.—President Independent Corporation.



DAVID M. ROTH

FIFTY members of the Rotary Club were seated in the banquet hall of the Hotel McAlpin in New York. I was introduced to each member in turn, and each gave me his telephone number and told me his occupation. An hour later, after they had changed seats while my back was turned to them, I called each man by name, gave his telephone number and named his occupation, without a single error.

The following evening, in the office of a large business institution, I asked the president of the concern to write down fifty words, numbers and names, and to number each item. An hour later I called out each item, and gave the number opposite which it had been written.

At another time I glanced at the license numbers of a hundred and five automobiles which passed. These numbers were written down by witnesses, in the order in which the cars passed. Later I called each number correctly and gave the order in which the numbers went by.

From Seattle to New York I have appeared before salesmen's meetings, conventions, and Rotary Clubs giving demonstrations of my memory. I have met over 10,000 people in my travels. Yet I am quite sure I can call nearly every one of these men and women by name the instant I meet them, ask most of them how the lumber business is or the shoe business or whatever business they were in when I was first introduced to them.

People wonder at these memory feats. Hundreds have asked me how I can store so many facts, figures, and faces in my mind, and recall them at will. And they are even more mystified when I explain that my memory used to be so poor I would forget a man's name twenty seconds after I met him! In fact that was what led me to investigate and study the cause of poor memory and the remedy. For years I had read books on psychology, mental culture, memory, and other subjects. All of these books were good, but none of them was definite or easy enough. So I labored until I found out what it was that enabled me to remember some things while I forgot others. Finally I worked out a system that made my memory practically infallible.

I explained my system to a number of friends and they could hardly believe it possible. But some of them tried my method and invariably they told me they had doubled their memory power in a week. They got the method the first evening and then developed it as far as they cared to go.

The principles which I had formulated in improving my own memory were so simple and so easy to apply that I decided to give my method to the world.

At first I taught my memory system in person. My classes, in Rotary Clubs, banks, department stores, railway offices, manufacturing plants and every kind of business institution grew amazingly in size and number. Memory teaching became my sole profession, and a wonderful experience it has been all the way from Seattle to New York City.

I soon realized that I could never hope to serve more than a small fraction of those who needed my memory system and were eager to take it up unless I put it into a home-study

course which people could acquire without personal instruction.

The Independent Corporation, whose President, Mr. Karl V. S. Howland, had become interested in my work as a member of my Rotary Club class in New York, saw the large possibilities of my Course as an element in their broad program for personal efficiency and self-improvement.

So it was my pleasure to join forces with this great publishing house, and the Roth Memory Course, in seven simple lessons, was offered to the public at a price of \$5 (correspondence courses having been sold hitherto at anywhere from \$20 to \$100).

No money in advance was to be asked, the idea being that the Course must sell itself purely on its merits.

As you have doubtless observed, an extensive advertising campaign was launched by my publishers with full page announcements in all the leading periodicals of the country and in many leading newspapers.

This campaign has continued without a let-up and with ever growing momentum.

From the very start this advertising became successful. The idea spread. Orders came in from everywhere. Edition after edition of the lessons was printed and still thousands of orders could not be filled.

The promise was made that the Course would improve any man's or woman's memory in one evening. And it did! Letters of praise began to pour in almost as fast as the lessons were shipped—and have kept up ever since in a veritable flood.

For example, Major E. B. Craft, Assistant Chief Engineer of the Western Electric Company, New York, wrote:

"Last evening was the first opportunity I had to study the course, and in one sitting I succeeded in learning the list of 100 words forward and backward, and to say that I am delighted with the method is putting it very mildly. I feel already that I am more than repaid in the real value and enjoyment that I have got out of the first lesson."

Read this letter from Terence J. McManus, of the firm of Olcott, Bonyng, McManus & Ernst, Attorneys and Counsellors at Law, 170 Broadway, and one of the most famous trial lawyers in New York:

"May I take occasion to state that I regard your service in giving this system to the world as a public benefaction. The wonderful simplicity of the method, and the ease with which its principles may be acquired, especially appeal to me. I may add that I already had occasion to test the effectiveness of the first two lessons in the preparation for trial of an important action in which I am about to engage."

McManus didn't put it a bit too strong. And here is just a quotation from H. O. (Multigraph) Smith, Division Manager of the Multigraph Sales Co., Ltd., in Montreal:

"Here is the whole thing in a nutshell: Mr. Roth has a most remarkable Memory Course. It is simple and easy as falling off a log. Yet with one hour a day of practice anyone—I don't care who he is—can improve his memory in a week and have a good memory in six months."

Then there is the amazing experience of Victor Jones, who increased his business \$100,000 in six months. And there are hundreds and thousands of others who have studied the Course and who have secured greater benefit from it than they dreamed possible.

Perhaps the main reason why my method is so successful is because it is so ridiculously simple. You get the method of obtaining an infallible Memory in one evening—in the very first lesson. Then you develop your memory to any point you desire through the other six lessons. There are only seven lessons in all. Yet the method is so thorough that your memory becomes your obedient slave forever. And instead of being hard work, it is as fascinating as a game. I have received letters from people who say the whole family gathers round the table for each lesson! Men and women from coast to coast have thanked me for having made it so easy for them to acquire an infallible memory. As one man said:

"Memory and good judgment go hand in hand. Our judgment is simply the conclusions we draw from our experience, and our experience is only the sum total of what we remember. I now store away in my mind every valuable fact that relates to my business, whether it is something I hear or read, and when the proper time comes I recall all the facts I need. Before I studied the Roth Course it took me three times as long to gain experience simply because I forgot so many facts."

And how true that is! We say of elderly men that their judgment is "ripe." The reason it is ripe is because they have accumulated greater experience. But if we remember all the important facts we can have a ripened judgment 15 or 20 or 30 years sooner!

Thousands of sales have been lost because the salesman forgot some selling point that would have closed the order. Many men when they are called upon to speak fail to put over their message or to make a good impression because they are unable to remember just what they wanted to say.

Many decisions involving thousands of dollars have been made unwisely because the man responsible didn't remember all the facts bearing on the situation, and thus used poor judgment. In fact, there is not a day but that the average business man forgets to do from one to a dozen things that would have increased his profits. There are no greater words in the English language descriptive of business inefficiency than the two little words, "I forgot."

My pupils are gracious enough to say that nothing will make that fatal phrase obsolete so quickly as the memory system it has been my good fortune to evolve.

Mr. Roth had told his story. It now remains for you to turn it into dividends. This will happen, we are sure, if you will spend the fraction of time it requires to send for his complete Course on absolute approval.

After a few hours spent with the Roth Memory Course the fear as well as the tragedy of forgetting should be largely eliminated. You will obtain a fascinating new sense of confidence and power.

Not only that, but you will have a sense of freedom that you never felt before. You will be freed of the memorandum pad, the notebook, and other artificial helps to which most of us are slaves.

So confident is the Independent Corporation, the publishers of the Roth Memory Course, that once you have an opportunity to see in your own home how easy it is to double, yes, triple your memory power in a few short hours, that they are willing to send the course on free examination.

Don't send any money. Merely mail the coupon or write a letter and the complete course will be sent, all charges prepaid, at once. If you are not entirely satisfied send it back any time within five days after you receive it and you will owe nothing.

On the other hand, if you are as pleased as are the thousands of other men and women who have used the course, send only \$5 in full payment. You take no risk and you have everything to gain, so mail the coupon now.

INDEPENDENT CORPORATION
Dept. R-775, 319 Sixth Ave., New York

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON
INDEPENDENT CORPORATION,
Publishers of The Independent Weekly,
Dept. R-775, 319 Sixth Avenue, New York

You may send me the Course or Courses checked below Within five days after receipt I will either return them or send you \$5 for each in full payment.

- ☐ Roth Memory Course
By David M. Roth
- ☐ How to Read Character at Sight
By Dr. K. M. H. Blackford
- ☐ Mystery of Speech
By Frederick Houk Law
- ☐ Super Salesmanship (\$7)
By Arthur Newcomb
- ☐ Purinton Course in Personal Efficiency
By Edward Earle Purinton
- ☐ Ferrin Home-Account System (\$3)
By Wesley W. Ferrin

Name

Address Pop. Science, 2-20

CONTENTS—Continued

Laying Concrete Under Difficulties	50
Making Gas Connections Fool-Proof	51
The Name in the Ceiling	51
Turn on the Cold and Let's Have Winter	52
The New Tie-Nipper for Spiking Rails	52
The Camera Takes Its Own Pictures	53
How to Close All the Windows at Once	53
Sprinkling the Envelopes	58
A Curious Clock	59
This Memorandum-Pad Is in Sections	64
Bale Them for the Rebate	66
Whirling Water Uphill	66
Filling Cement Bags by Means of Suction	70
Cutting Rails with a Motor-Driven Saw	72
What Calorene Gas Does	74
Reducing the Brick-Pile with Speed	76
A Giant Valve	76
Put Both Ears on the Wire	77
Drilling at an Angle	77
A Self-Heating Smoothing-Iron for Asphalt	77
Melting Metals by Electricity	77

MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES

She's a Truck-Driver	37
How Did It Happen?	44
Store It by Truck	47
For Automobilists	67
Cutting a Road through a Tangle of Underbrush	70
The Tilting Steering-Wheel that Also Locks	80
Solving the Heavy Truck Load Problem	80
At Last—A Real Mirror for the Automobile	80
\$633,000,000 for Highways	81
Carrying Eggs in Motor-Trucks	84
Shipping Automobile Bodies by Truck	84
A Combination Measure and Funnel	84
Electric Wrench for Automobiles	84

NATURAL SCIENCE

Saturn—It Will Not Sink	23
Dare We Use This Power?	27
Watching the Heart-Beats of a Plant	34
When a Bean Is Not a Bean	46
Building Trees for Birds	50
When Kansas Was a Sea	59
A Monster Beavers' Dam	64
It's a Baby Hoatzin	67
Why Does a Cat Have Whiskers?	71
Hypnotizing a 'Gator	73
An Interesting Experiment in Hybridization	73

PICTORIAL PAGES

Saving \$50,000 by Welding	29
Turning on Two Million Lights to Meet a Storm	30
Feeding Films to the Magic Lantern	42
Food from Above	43
The Catcher Gives the High Sign	54
What to Do with an Old Barroom	55
Barbers from Pole to Pole	68
"We, the People of the United States—"	69
Do It with Tools and Machinery	78
Housekeeping Made Easy	79
New Accessories for the Motorist	82
Very Latest Fashions in Automobile Bodies	85

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

It Does Away with the Services of the Caddie	33
Again the Traveling Players	36
What Lovely Tresses!	36
Riding the Ostrich	36
No Mistakes Here	45
What Makes a Baseball Curve?	49
Seeing His Faults	72
Get a Little Jazz Band	73

MISCELLANY

Look Out for a Crash When the Crowd Gets Up	21
Fingerprinting the Chimpanzee	28
Music on the Typewriter	32
The Folding Flagpole	32
An Alligator in His Mail	33
Taking the Air in a Street-Car	33
The New Collar-Button	33
The Strawberry Barrel	36
The Senator's Subway	37
Echoes from the Bottom of the Sea	38
Taking the Strain Off the Flag-Pole	39
The Barber's Hobby-Horse	39
No Baby-Carriages Here	39
Fighting a Fire with Brains	40
What a Pasty Face!	44
Where Directories Hang on Corner Posts	44
Jewels First	44
Bunny Wears a Muzzle	44

(Continued on page 6)

Be a Draftsman

Raise Your Income

Get into this paying profession and have positions opened to you by manufacturers, architects, railroads, contractors—by every kind of a corporation where mechanical design and construction are carried out. Draftsmanship puts you in the class of specialists, raises you above the crowd of job hunters, makes you a man whose services are needed.

You have the same opportunity to get the training that other men had who took the Chicago "Tech" Course in Draftsmanship and are now drawing large salaries and holding important, responsible positions. You also can learn how to earn,

\$25 to \$100 a Week—or More

Not enough really skilled draftsmen are available to fill the places open now. All you need is training to be prepared to answer the call that will mean more money for you. Begin your training without delay. Don't waste time waiting. The Chicago "Tech" experts are ready today to give you the thorough, practical instruction which will enable you to step into the drafting room of some big organization prepared to do the kind of work that earns high salaries and leads to advancement. At least write. Mail the coupon below or a letter stating which branch specially interests you.

Come to Chicago "Tech" or TRAIN AT HOME

Chicago "Tech" has its students everywhere. If you can't come to Chicago, take the Home Study course. The same professors who direct the resident courses will teach you by mail. You will have their personal direction, you will learn the most modern methods—all this while holding your present job. We train hundreds of ambitious men—and see them quickly rise to success. You therefore need not be denied this technical education. Sign and mail the coupon.



Drawing Outfit (No Extra Charge)

Every student of the Chicago "Tech" Home Study Course in Draftsmanship receives this drawing outfit—set of instruments in case, drawing board, T square, triangles, scale, curve, drawing paper, pencils, etc., or

a cash credit in case he already has an outfit. You use them while learning—then take them right into your practical work.

Practical Training Under Practical Men No Time Put In On Needless Studies

Enrollment with Chicago "Tech" means getting direct personal instruction from men who for years have planned and directed big architectural and engineering work in leading cities. They have weeded out useless theories and needless studies and will give you the kind of instruction which will enable you to work beside the most experienced men.

That is one reason why you can get a complete, thorough technical training here in such a short time. Also the reason why Chicago "Tech" men are in such great demand. They go into work prepared to give the kind of service wanted.

This is the training you are offered either at the college or by mail. And this is the time to enroll when there is such a pressing need for highly trained draftsmen. Use your spare hours to fit yourself for a bigger salary—a more important position. Chicago "Tech" offers you the opportunity.

Auto and Gas Engine Course

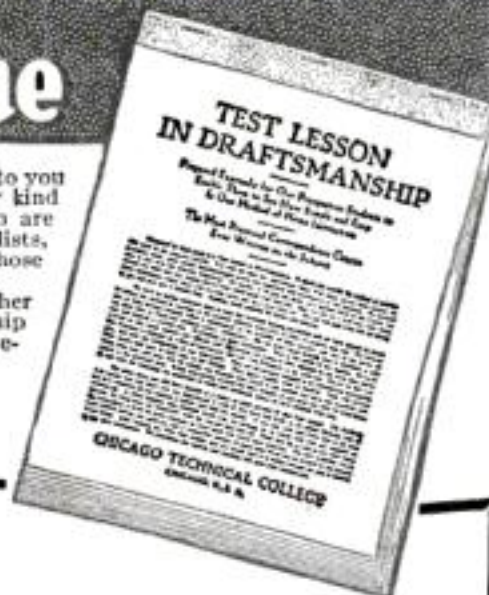
All about automobile mechanism—its construction, operation and REPAIRS—taught by mail. You train directly under the Chicago "Tech" automobile experts. Learn all about Principles of the Automobile, all about Gas Engines, Power Plants, Transmissions, Lubrication, Cooling, Batteries, Starting and Lighting Systems, etc.

Know How to Fix Troubles

Most complete instruction in auto repair work. Equips you for high pay or to start a business. Big demand for trained repair men.

Aeronautics

Complete, practical instruction in Aeronautic Engineering. Every principle made clear. Construction of every type of machine fully explained. This course equips you for expert work. Get the catalog and information. Send coupon.



FREE Test Lesson

Other institutions ask you to pay first—and then to find out later how well qualified you are for this profession. We send the free lesson first and place you under no obligation at all. Discover your qualifications before you pay anything. And see for yourself just what Chicago "Tech" offers you in training which will bring a ready market for your services and open opportunities which are closed to the untrained man. The coupon will bring all the facts about the course, the small fee, and the easy terms.

Easy Payments

Low tuition fees and easy terms of payment. Pay as you go along. Get training which will soon repay in extra earnings all the cost of course. You know the salaries received by skilled technical men. Get information on the opportunities which are opened wide to you by Chicago "Tech."

Send the Coupon

Below we list our principal courses in Drafting and several others. Just mark X in the ☐ to show which course interests you and we will send catalog and information about that particular subject. If in doubt about yourself, tell us your ambitions and we will advise you. Sending this coupon may mark a turning point in your career. May lead to a larger measure of success than you have expected. We can train you as we have trained others. Send the coupon to-day.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

531 Chicago "Tech" Building, Chicago

Without obligation upon me, send your Catalog on subject indicated below. Also FREE Lesson if inquiry is on Drafting or Plan Reading.

Mark X opposite work in which you are especially interested.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Plan-Reading—Building |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Plan-Reading—Shop Men |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Autos and Gas Engine |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Builders' Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautics |

Name

Address

City State

College or Home Study? State which,

DETROIT

The Auto Center is the
Logical Place
To



Training for
Head and
Hand

LEARN AUTO AND TRACTOR BUSINESS

There were more than seven million cars and trucks licensed in the United States during 1919. Thousands more are being added to this astounding number every day and still the demand is far ahead of production. And Detroit is the Heart of this tremendous industry.

Auto Factories Endorse School

The Auto Factories here in Detroit—THE HEART OF THE AUTO INDUSTRY—do not hesitate to endorse our school. We have letters from such factories as Packard, Maxwell, Hudson, Chalmers, Hupmobile, King, International Harvester Co., and others, endorsing the school. They employ our graduates and furnish us with their latest chassis for our students' use.

Earn \$100 to \$400 Monthly

Trained men are always needed and can get the big, high-salaried jobs. Trained men are in big demand and we constantly have a greater demand than we can supply—both from Detroit and throughout the country. There are thousands of good locations for garages and the big factories help our graduates get these fine locations. Service stations are after

our graduates to fill positions as managers, foremen, etc., at big salaries. Auto owners prefer to put their cars in a competent mechanic's hands and our graduates have no trouble getting business and holding it. Our graduates who are in business make \$5,000 to \$10,000 and more yearly.

Read What the Factories Say of the M. S. A. S.

HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.

The Michigan State Auto School in our opinion, is the finest institution of its kind in the country. In fact, we endorse its method of instruction.

We have recommended a great many students to them and the results were satisfactory.

The Michigan State Auto School ranks highest in the standard of schools. Its equipment and personnel is second to none. This school is considered one of the most efficient schools in the country.

If you intend to visit any school, then by all means choose the best one. The Michigan State Auto School, so far as we know, is the best. You will make no mistake by entering for a course. Yours faithfully,

HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY,
Service Department.



The Michigan State Auto School enjoys a very enviable reputation and is probably one of the best of its kind in the United States. Have no hesitation in recommending it in every particular. Yours very truly,
PACKARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY.

MANY TRAIN at DETROIT and RETURN to the FARM

This is your chance! Come to Detroit, the heart of this great industry. If you don't care to engage in the garage business, prepare to operate, adjust and repair your machines yourself—save thousands of dollars in repair bills as well as avoid costly delays at busy seasons. Think, too, of the money you can make in your spare time adjusting and repairing your neighbor's machines, either in a small shop on your own farm or at some conveniently located place nearby.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



We guarantee to qualify you for a position as a chauffeur, repair man, demonstrator, auto electrician, garage man, automobile dealer or tractor mechanic and operator paying from \$100 to \$400 monthly in a reasonable time, or refund your money, provided you do your part and attend our classes.

Complete Training in Auto Electrics

Our course in Auto Electrics is most complete. Standard electric equipment for Autos, Trucks, and Tractors is in actual operation for students to work on. Students are taught to quickly and easily locate electrical troubles. Hundreds of graduates are filling high salaried positions in electrical service stations. Every quarter of the globe recognizes our school as the world's training place for Auto, Truck, and Tractor Mechanics.

Brazing, Welding and Tire Repairing Taught

These two subjects are taught in separate courses. Hundreds of students take them with the Complete Auto Course. Others take them separately. Competent men are in big demand in both fields. Brazers and welders are needed in every field—Tire Repair men are always in big demand.

Graduates Pass State and City Examinations

Graduates of the M. S. A. S. have no difficulty in passing required examinations for automobile mechanics, chauffeurs, etc. No matter where you go, our training will enable you to handle the work easily and quickly.

FREE--Big 176 Page Catalog

Send the coupon today for big 176-page catalog and copy of latest "Auto School News" both absolutely FREE. They tell about courses—show more than a hundred pictures of equipment—give letters from big Auto Factories and Graduates. Our courses are reasonably priced—so reasonable in fact that many have jumped on a train and come to Detroit without having stopped to write for catalog. Our Money-Back Guarantee protects you. If you can't come, get the catalog. Resolve to learn the business in Detroit—the Heart of the Auto Industry. Use the coupon now.

Train in Detroit

Detroit, with its more than 180 Auto, Truck, Tractor and Accessory factories, is the logical place to learn the Auto, Truck and Tractor business: 79% of all automobiles manufactured are made in Michigan—71% of them are made in Detroit alone. Can you think of a better place to learn this business?

Students from All Over the World

Men are coming to our school from every quarter of the globe recognizing it as the world's training place for auto, truck, and tractor mechanics because of the close factory co-operation.

Open All Year— Start Any Time

Our school is open the year 'round. Enter the classes any day. You can get started the same day you arrive. Our welfare department will assist you in finding a good room and splendid meals.

Complete Tractor Course Included

You are given complete instruction on care and operation of Farm Tractors in our regular Auto Course. Constantly increasing use of tractors calls for trained tractor men. Manufacturers have placed machines with us to give our students the benefit of practical instruction. Hundreds of students are completing our course and returning to the farm, competent to care for their tractors and the tractors of their neighbors.

Not a One-Man School

This school is founded on the best, newest and most practical principles in the Auto, Truck, and Tractor business. Our course is built on the broadest and closest co-operation of Manufacturers, Garages, Service Stations and Owners. It is not one man's ideas, but the combined ideas of the biggest and most successful men in each field.

A. G. ZELLER, Pres.



SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
585 Auto Bldg., 687-89-91 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

GENTLEMEN:
Please send me, absolutely FREE New 176-page Illustrated Catalog, "Auto School News," and information as checked below.

☐ Auto and Tractor Course
☐ Tire Repairing
☐ Brazing and Welding

(Mark each course you are interested in) or, better still, you can expect me about

Name
Street.....
City..... State.....

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

"Most Progressive Auto School in America"—"In the Heart of the Auto Industry"

585 Auto Building
687-89-91 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

WHITE OWL

3 for 25¢

9¢ for 1

WHITE OWL BRAND



General Cigar Co.

Exceptional!

IN the face of present day costs of production, White Owl well deserves to be characterized as "exceptional."

The full-size Invincible shape, the full-cured, time-ripened tobacco and the imported Sumatra wrapper all unite to make White Owl an exceptional value at 9c or 3 for 25c.

For this mild, fragrant, "exceptional" cigar thank the General Cigar Co., Inc., which only through its ripe experience and immense resources is able to offer such an outstanding value.

A man's first White Owl is never his last!

General Cigar Co., Inc.

DEPENDABLE CIGARS

119 West 40th Street
New York City

3 for 25¢

Box of 50
for \$4.00

Was
\$100

SAVE \$43

Now
\$57

By Being Your Own Salesman

Try the Oliver for Five Days at Our Expense

Only \$3.00
Per Month

Do not buy or rent any typewriter until you know the Oliver. A five days' trial will help you decide. Besides saving you \$43, we make the payments easy. We ask no advance payment. But merely \$3 per month until the \$57 is paid.

Do not confuse this offer with those for second-hand or rebuilt typewriters. Our \$57 Oliver is our brand new identical Model 9, formerly priced at \$100. It has not been changed in the slightest.

Over 800,000 Sold

Olivers are in use all over the world. Some of the large concerns in the United States using Olivers are: U. S. Steel Corporation, National City Bank of N. Y., Diamond Match Company, Pennsylvania Railroad, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, American Bridge Company, Encyclopedia Britannica, Otis Elevator Company, Bethlehem Steel Company, Boston Elevated Railways, N. Y. Edison Company, and a host of others of equal importance.

And thousands of Olivers are used by individuals—every business is represented among our users. And every profession.

You can depend on this wide use of the Oliver as a guarantee of its worth.

No Finer Built

Examine the Oliver carefully. It is built in a model factory with a heritage of ideals. Only the finest materials are used. And this accounts for the prolonged life of the Oliver, its durability, its inbuilt service. It is simplified in construction and built to withstand the hardest usage. The Oliver in war service proved its fine design and construction.

You can't buy a better typewriter at any price.

Mail the coupon now, for either a Free Trial Oliver or further information.

This Simple Plan Makes It
Easy to Own an Oliver

This sales plan is a legacy of the war, which taught us all new economies—ones we won't forget.

By reorganizing our method of distribution, we were able to make a radical reduction in price.

We did not change the famous Oliver an iota. The machine we now sell for \$57 is the identical one formerly priced at \$100—our latest and best model.

During the war we learned that it was unnecessary to have great numbers of traveling salesmen and numerous branch houses throughout the country. We were also able to discontinue many other superfluous costly sales methods. You benefit by these savings.

Pre-war extravagances were ended. And our plan of selling made simpler. We send the Oliver to you for free trial, so that you may judge it, in solitude, without being influenced.

No Money Down

Merely send us the coupon. We ship an Oliver to you. Try it for five days. Then, if you agree that it is the finest typewriter at any price, merely send us \$3 per month, until the \$57 is paid.

If you do not believe that this is the greatest typewriter opportunity, return the Oliver to us, express collect. We even refund the outgoing transportation charges. You have not placed yourself under any obligation to buy.

When the Oliver comes to you, you will admire its many advancements—all the refinements made possible during 24 years of typewriter-making. A finer typewriter is impossible.

The coupon below gives you the opportunity to be your own salesman and save yourself \$43.

Note that it brings EITHER an Oliver for Free Trial, or further information. Check it accordingly.

The OLIVER Typewriter Company

1105 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Illinois

Canadian Price, \$72

(5.02)

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER COMPANY,

1105 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago, Ill.

☐ Ship me a new Oliver Nine for five days' free inspection. If I keep it, I will pay \$57 at the rate of \$3 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for.

My shipping point is This does not place me under any obligation to buy. If I choose to return the Oliver, I will ship it back at your expense at the end of five days.

☐ Do not send a machine until I order it. Mail me your book—"The High Cost of Typewriters—The Reason and the Remedy" your de luxe catalog and further information

Name.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation or Business.....

CONTENTS—Continued

They're Keeping Cool on a Warm Job.....	44
This French Hero's Dog Is His Motor.....	45
Sermons by Telephone.....	46
An Electric Hair-Cut.....	47
How Natives Carry Water in Siam.....	47
Electrify Your Brush.....	47
The Gas-Holder—A City Reservoir.....	48
How to Demagnetize a Watch.....	51
Get off the Wire, Moose.....	52
An Eskimo Duel Is Fought by Tongue.....	53
A Mechanical Genius of the Back Woods.....	56
The Unbarbered Ains.....	58
Put Up Your Umbrella Among Pelicans.....	58
Where Time Counts Not.....	58
Vells for Horses.....	59
The Parrot Burglar-Alarm.....	59
Targets for the Big Guns.....	59
Do Spirits Talk through the Ouija Board?.....	60
This Little Dog Wears a Neck-Watch.....	64
Wrecked by a Tank—A Water-Tank.....	64
See the Meridian.....	64
Get Ready—Sneeze.....	65
This Bad Man Gave the Sheriff a Jolt.....	65
Bookkeeping of Cooks.....	65
He Paints with His Toes.....	66
A Bareback Rider in a Broadway Cafe.....	66
A Bedroom Pet.....	66
Reading in Bed.....	67
An Invalid's Electric.....	72
An Ancient Woolsock.....	72
A Bomb Made of Burlap.....	73
Helmets Made to Order.....	73
A New Nose-Mask that Filters.....	74
Scarecrow to Us, God to the Indians.....	74
Water by Dog-Power.....	74
A Huge Fishing-Pot.....	74
Thirty Pairs! She Must Be a Millionaire.....	75
Hooking the Shoe-Horn.....	75
The Complexion that Won't Come Off.....	75
In China the Barber Comes to You.....	75
Austrian Banknotes for Beer Labels.....	76
Fresh Air for a City Horse.....	76
Retouching by Electricity.....	76
Puss in a Bundle.....	77
Exposing the Double Exposure.....	86

PRACTICAL WORKERS

How to Make a Split-Bamboo Rod.....	88
A Useful Threading Tool for a Lathe.....	92
An Airplane Kite for a Man.....	94
To Loosen Dry Grass from a Rake.....	96
Do You Economize on Your House Rugs?.....	96
To Straighten a Bent Rear Axle.....	98
A Quick-Action Ice-Cream Freezer.....	98
An Alarm Announces the Charged Battery.....	100
Filing Saw Teeth with a Spacing Gage.....	100
Keep an Eye on Your Automobile.....	102
Things You Should Know about Paint-Brushes.....	102
A Cheap but Excellent Copy-Holder.....	104
The Utility of the Hand-Power Grinder.....	108
Irrigation System for the Garden.....	109
How to Make an Extension Bench Light.....	110
A Pressure Apparatus for a Gas Blowpipe.....	110
To Prevent Water Running under the Sill.....	111
Why Mismatched Bolts Come Loose.....	111
A Useful Paint and Varnish Remover.....	112
A Substitute Handle for the Tool-Kit.....	112
Adjustable Drop for the Shot-Gun Stock.....	114
Why Use a Step-Ladder to Change Light Bulbs?.....	114
When You Paint Strips along the Floor.....	116
Making Freak Photographs.....	116
Old Hack-saw Blade Makes a Durable Scriber.....	117
Photographic Bronze and Plaster Plaques.....	118
A Detector Stand Having a Set Adjustment.....	121
Repairing a Gasoline-Logged Carburetor Float.....	121
How to Make a Laboratory Rheostat.....	122
Paint Milk-Cans to Prevent Them from Rusting.....	123
Water-Glass for Preserving the Cistern.....	124
Even a Tractor Sometimes Sticks.....	124
To Tighten Wrist-Pin Bushings.....	125
Keep the Dust Out of the House.....	125
Why a Gasoline Engine "Skips".....	125
A Novel Way to Use a Discarded Milk-Can.....	126
New Lamps from Old.....	126
A Rhubarb Press Made from an Old Wringer.....	127
You Can Make Your Own Vacuum Bottle.....	127
There's the Rain-Alarm.....	128
The Hairpin Becomes a Pair of Calipers.....	128
Neglect Causes Most Battery Trouble.....	129
Roll the Beans This Way, Please.....	130
Piercing Holes in a Large Gasket.....	131
How to Use Your Watch as a Protractor.....	131
To Make a Water-Tight Joint.....	144
Here's a Good Substitute for Frosted Glass.....	144
Removing a Cork from the Inside of a Bottle.....	145
How to Turn a Ball on the End of a Rod.....	145
Carry a Button Hook When You Go Motoring.....	145
Harnessing the Summer Zephyr.....	146
Turn On the Light with the Power.....	147
An Improvement on the Old-Style Oil-Gage.....	147
How to Make a Shop Crane.....	148
The Pencil Used as a Spark-Plug Tester.....	149
Is the Simplest Jack the Best?.....	149
Utilize Old Barrels in a Water-Tank.....	150
How to Cut Roofing with a Chisel.....	151
A Simple Electric-Light Adjuster.....	151

RADIO

Electric Relays as Amplifiers and Oscillators.....	132
A Receiving System for Reducing Interference.....	136
A Self-Closing Telegraph-Key that Works.....	137
Transformer for Stepping Down 110 Volts.....	138
Mounting Detector Crystals in Amalgam.....	140
It Produces 30,000-Voltage Direct Current.....	140
Radio Transmission Is Best in Winter.....	141
Amateurs, Do You Protect Your Supply Mains?.....	142
Bells Controlled by Radio for Ships.....	142
Constructing a Dry-Cell from Tinfoil.....	143

Big Pay

YOU CAN QUALIFY AS A SIGNAL ENGINEER

Learn at home in spare time to fill a big-pay fascinating job as Signal Engineer. The demand is growing daily for electrically trained men to install, supervise and maintain signal systems and other safety devices on railroads everywhere. Steady employment; good salaries right from the start.

\$2500 TO \$5000 A YEAR!

Qualify for one of these jobs! Earn big money! Enjoy every minute of your work! Send today for free information about YOUR great opportunity as a Signal Engineer.

SIGNAL ENGINEERING

FREE BOOK

Just write a post-card or a letter NOW and ask us to send you our handsome new book—64 pages, fully illustrated, telling all about this wonderful profession and the big pay jobs awaiting you. Find out how you can quickly qualify in your spare time. This great book is absolutely FREE! Write for it at once. Address:

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING
Dept. 1205,
1924 Sunnyside Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



CAUGHT!

By a Little Finger-Print

The "job" went off like clockwork—a clean getaway with \$13,000. Mike O'Day laughed up his sleeve when he read the account of it in the morning paper—but he laughed too soon. When Richard Cutler, the finger-print expert, took up the case, it was only the work of a few moments for him to discover four tell-tale finger prints on the window ledge. Within twenty-four hours the prints were identified at headquarters and the net had closed about the unsuspecting Mike. Cutler had spent only one day on the case, but his pay was a \$500 reward.

Be a Finger-Print Detective

Earn Big Pay—Learn at Home

Why don't you get into this fascinating game? The demand for finger-print experts is greater every day. This absorbing and highly paid vocation is alive with wonderful opportunities. The need is immediate. Governments, corporations, police departments, institutions and individuals are constantly in need of trained finger-print experts. The field is as wide as the world, the pay is big, the work is intensely interesting. No matter what your present occupation is, you can quickly learn to be a Finger-Print Expert. Our wonderful new method trains you at home to fill one of these big positions.

FREE Secret Service Course

For a limited time only we are offering a free course in Secret Service. If you act now you will get two courses for the price of one. Both courses go hand in hand, giving invaluable aid to each other. The free Secret Service course is founded on the deductions of one of the world's most noted criminologists. It actually makes the detection of crime a simple study in common sense. Both are yours for the cost of one—if you write today. This exceptional offer may never appear again. Act now!

Write For Free Book

Write for our free book on Finger Prints, which we will be glad to send you without any cost or obligation on your part. Find out about the wonderful opportunities which are now within your reach. Don't put it off until tomorrow. Write us today and pave the way to future success.

University of Applied Science
Desk No. 1205 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

University of Applied Science
Desk No. 1205 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Please send me your free book on Finger Prints and details of your free Secret Service Course.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....
AGE.....



Send \$ONE\$ for 20 Vols.

The World's Greatest Books

ALL the books worth reading—560 classics—the cream of all literature—condensed to 20 brilliant volumes. The substance—most—of all standard works, without a dull line! All 20 volumes sent on receipt of \$1.00.

Neither time nor money now stands in the way of knowledge. The drudgery of a well-rounded education eliminated by two famous editors—Lord Northcliffe of England, and S. S. McClure of America. They have condensed the vital, living parts of 560 great volumes which mirror the desires, struggles, motives, history of all peoples.

560 Classics Boiled Down 20 Sparkling Volumes

ONE thousand dollars' worth of books represented in this condensed library. It would be a five years' task to read them in original form! But as condensed, you will fairly race through them. Their reading means a broad education in the world of letters, that would take years of digging and delving in ordinary study. CARNEGIE said of this set: "They're nuggets of gold in small compass."

Life's Pleasures are intensified by knowledge of life gained through wise reading. Balzac's writings—spicy with life's realities—leave the mind keen edged. Victor Hugo reveals humanity in its nakedness. Shakespeare's word-pictures are life itself. Samuel Pepys' Diary speaks a universal language. Read sparkling memoirs of Madame DeStael. Clean history, art, drama, science—all in fascinating language sketched by master hands. Their reading will give you poise and conversational ability—socially, or in business. You risk nothing. Your \$1.00 back if not satisfied. Use coupon below.

TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL TODAY

Western Newspaper Association 4-20
140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago Silk Cloth Half-morocco

For \$1 enclosed send me on approval The World's Greatest Books in 20 volumes, in style of binding indicated by (X). If I keep them, I will remit \$2 within 10 days, and \$2 monthly until purchase price is paid as offered readers of Popular Science Monthly.

Name.....
St. and No.....
P. O..... State.....

Ridpath's History of the World AT A BARGAIN

We will name our Bargain Price and easy terms of payment and mail free our 32 beautiful sample pages to all readers interested. A coupon for your convenience is printed at the bottom of this advertisement. Tear off the coupon, write name and address plainly and mail now before you forget it. These sets are brand new, beautifully bound in new Fabroid binding. This is your last opportunity to buy before the price goes up.



FREE COUPON

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5-20

Please mail your 32-pg. free sample booklet of The History of the World, and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Science Monthly readers.

Name.....
Address.....

How to Increase Your Will Power In One Hour

Author of This Article Tells How He Quickly Acquired a Dominating Will Power That Earns Him Between \$50,000 and \$70,000 a Year

FOUR YEARS ago a man offered me a wonderful bargain. He was hard up for money and wanted to sell me some shares in a young, growing company for \$1,000. Based on the earnings of the Company the stock offered me was easily worth \$5,000—in fact, the man who finally bought the shares sold them again in five months at a profit of \$4,300.

The reason I didn't buy the shares was that I could no more raise a thousand dollars than I could hop, skip, and jump across the Atlantic Ocean. A thousand dollars! And my income only twenty-five a week.

The second chapter in my life began a few months later, when another opportunity came to me. It required an investment of \$20,000 during the first year. I raised the money easily, paid back every penny I borrowed, and had \$30,000 left at the end of the first year! To date in less than four years, my business has paid me a clear profit of over \$200,000 and is now earning between \$50,000 and \$70,000 a year. Yet for twelve years before, the company had been losing money every year!

The natural question for my reader to ask is, "How could you borrow \$20,000 to invest in a business which had previously been a failure, after being unable to borrow \$1,000 for an investment that seemed secure?" It is a fair question. And the answer can be given in two little words—WILL POWER.

When the first proposition came to me I passed it by simply because I didn't have the money and couldn't borrow it. I went from

one friend to the next and all turned me down. Several refused to talk business with me at all. They all liked me personally, and they asked about the kiddies, but when it came to money matters I hadn't a chance. I was scared stiff every time I talked to one of them. I pleaded with them, almost begged them. But everybody had their "moneyallied up in other investments." It was an old excuse, but I accepted it meekly. I called it hard luck. But I know today that it was nothing in the world except my lack of Will Power or rather my weak Will Power, which kept me from getting what I wanted.

When I heard that the man sold them shares at a profit of \$4,300, it seemed that my sorrow could not be greater. That profit was just about what my salary amounted to for four years! But instead of grieving over my "hard luck," I decided to find out why I was so easily beaten in everything I tried to accomplish. It must be that there was something vital that made the difference between success and failure. It wasn't lack of education, for many illiterate men become wealthy. What was this vital spark? What was this one thing which successful men had and which I did not have?

I began to read books about psychology and mental power. But everything I read was too general. There was nothing definite—nothing that told me what to do. After several months of discouraging effort, I finally encountered a book called "Power of Will," by Prof. Frank Channing Haddock. The very title came to me as a shock. When I opened the book I was amazed. I realized that will power was the vital spark—the one thing that I lacked. And here in this book were the very rules, lessons and exercises through which anyone could increase their will power. Eagerly I read page after page; including such articles as The Law of Great Thinking; How to Develop Analytical Power; How to Concentrate Perfectly; How to Guard Against Errors in Thought; How to Develop Fearlessness; How to Acquire a Dominating Personality.

An hour after I opened the book I felt like a new person. My sluggish will power was beginning to awaken. There was a new light in my eye, a new spring in my step, a new determination in my soul. I began to see, in my past, the many mistakes I had made, and I knew I would never make them again.

I practiced some of the simple exercises. They were more fascinating than any game of cards or any sport.

Then came an opportunity to acquire the business which had lost money for twelve years, and which I turned into a \$50,000 a year money maker. Instead of cringing before the moneyed people, I won them over by my sheer force of will. I would not be denied and my every act and word since then has been the result of my training in will power.

I am convinced that every man has within himself every essential quality of success except a strong will. Any man who doubts that statement need only analyze the successful men he knows, and he will find himself their equal, or their superior, in every way except in will power. Without a strong will, education counts for little, money counts for nothing, opportunities are useless.

I earnestly recommend Prof. Haddock's great work, "Power of Will," to those who feel that success is just out of reach—to those who lack that something which they cannot define, yet which holds them down to the grind of a small salary.

Never before have business men and women needed this help so badly as in these trying times. Hundreds of real and imaginary obstacles confront us every day, and only those who are masters of themselves and who hold their heads up will succeed. "Power of Will" as never before is an absolute necessity—an investment in self-culture which no one can afford to deny himself.

I am authorized to say that any reader who

cares to examine "Power of Will" for five days may do so without sending any money in advance. If after one hour you do not feel that your will power has increased, and if after a week's reading you do not feel that this great book supplies that one faculty you need most to win success, return it and you will owe nothing. Otherwise send only \$3.50, the small sum asked.

Some few doubters will scoff at the idea of will power being the fountain head of wealth, position and everything we are striving for, but the great mass of intelligent men and women will at least investigate for themselves by sending for the book at the publisher's risk. I am sure that any book that has done for me—and for thousands of others—what "Power of Will" has done—is well worth investigating. It is interesting to note that among the 400,000 owners of "Power of Will" are such prominent men as Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Tingfang, Ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Gov. McKelvie, of Nebraska; Assistant Postmaster-General Britt; General Manager Christeson, of Wells-Fargo Express Co.; E. St. Elmo Lewis; Senator Arthur Capper of Kansas; E. T. Meredith, Secretary of Agriculture, and thousands of others. In fact, today "Power of Will" is just as important, and as necessary to a man's or woman's equipment for success, as a dictionary. To try to succeed without Power of Will is like trying to do business without a telephone.

As your first step in will training, I suggest immediate action in this matter before you. It is not even necessary to write a letter. Use the form below, if you prefer, addressing it to the Pelton Publishing Company, 14-J Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn., and the book will come by return mail. You hold in your hand, this very minute, the beginning of a new era in your life. Over a million dollars has been paid for "Power of Will" by people who sent for it on free examination. Can you, in justice to yourself hesitate about sending in the coupon? Can you doubt, blindly, when you see, without a penny deposit, this wonder-book that will increase your will power in one hour.

The cost of paper, printing and binding has almost doubled during the past three years, in spite of which "Power of Will" has not been increased in price. The publisher feels that so great a work should be kept as low-priced as possible, but in view of the enormous increase in the cost of every manufacturing item, the present edition will be the last sold at the present price. The next edition will cost more. I urge you to send in the coupon now.

Pelton Publishing Company 14-J Wilcox Block, Meriden, Conn.

I will examine a copy of "Power of Will" at your risk. I agree to remit \$3.50 or return book in 5 days.

Name

Address

City State

Partial List of Contents

The Law of Great Thinking.
The Four Factors on which it depends.
How to develop analytical power.
How to think "all around" any subject.
How to throw the mind into deliberate, controlled, productive thinking.
Detailed directions for Perfect Mind Concentration.
How to acquire the power of Consecutive Thinking, Reasoning, Analysis.
How to acquire the skill of Creative Writing.
How to guard against errors in Thought.
How to drive from the Mind all unwelcome thoughts.
How to follow any line of thought with keen, concentrated Powers.
How to Develop Reasoning Power.
How to handle the mind in Creative Thinking.
The secret of Building Mind Power.
How the Will is made to act.
How to set your Will.
How a strong Will is Master of Body.
What creates Human Power.
The Six Principles of Will Training.
Definite Methods for developing Will.
The NINETEEN METHODS for using Will Power in the Conduct of Life.
Seven Principles of drill in Mental, Physical, Personal Power.
FIFTY-ONE MAXIMS for Applied Power of Perception, Memory, Imagination, Self-Analysis, Control.
How to develop a strong, keen gaze.
How to concentrate the eye upon what is before you—object, person, printed page, work.

These are only a few of the many subjects treated

QUICK-ACTION ADVERTISING

HERE READERS AND ADVERTISERS MEET TO TRANSACT BUSINESS

Rate 25 Cents a Word, no discounts. Advertisements for the July issue should be received by May 1st.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

AUTO Motor Supplies. Buick, Michigan, Stoddard Dayton, Hupp 32, Cadillac, Overland, E. M. F., Continental and Buick Motors, all types, \$50 each and up. Bosch Magneto, \$15 each and up. Special high tension 2 and 4 cylinder magneto, \$9.50 each. Prest-O-Lite tanks, \$5.00. Cams, carburetors, air compressors, generators, starters, etc. Write for Bargain Bulletin. Second hand auto accessories. Address Motor Sales, Dept. 14, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

SALESMEN—Agents—Everywhere: Sell "Tankit." Modern auto-fuel. Guaranteed; 100 to 200% profit. Every autoist interested. Exclusive territory. Tankit, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Parts for all cars—50% off manufacturers' list price. Pistons, connecting rods, cam shafts, crank shafts, cylinders, axles and gears. Our new catalogue and Used Parts Bulletin now ready. Write for it to-day. Service and satisfaction guaranteed. Auto Parts Company, 4108 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

TIRES. Factory-to-You Prices. Exclusive representative wanted each locality to use and sell Mellinger Extra Ply Tires. Guarantee Bond 8000 Miles. Sample sections furnished. Mellinger Tire Company, 937 Oak Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

VULCANIZING auto tires is a growing and profitable business. Easy to learn. Instruction book, \$1. Plants \$50 to \$300. Details free. Equipment Co., 17 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIRES at Wholesale. Send for prices on 7,500 mile guaranteed tires and tubes. We have the cheapest high-grade, long life and reliable tires in the world. No "seconds" or rebuilt tires. Overton Rubber Company, Oelwein, Iowa.

HYDRONIZER: Insures clean plugs, consumes carbon, saves gasoline, intensifies power and increases speed. For all cars. Money back guarantee. Big profits for agents. Free literature. Priestedt Manufacturing Company, 2933 West Lake Street, Chicago.

PATENTS—Write for Free Illustrated Guide Book and Evidence of Conception Blank. Send model or sketch and description of invention for our opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 189 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

INSYDE Tyres. Inner armor for Automobile Tires, prevents punctures and doubles mileage of any tires. Liberal profits. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 97-A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

RED DEVIL Auto Polish—Brightens the way. Regular 60c. can, 50c. to introduce. Agents wanted. Red Devil Products, Dept. 1, Farmingdale, New York.

CHILDREN can fix punctures with Kinsey's Electric Patch. Instantaneous—Permanent—Guaranteed. Mailed, prepaid for dollar bill. Kinsey Patch Company, Junction City, Kansas.

SHINELO—Unexcelled Auto Body Polish. Formula, \$1.00. A top dressing formula free. John Eberle, West Water, Chillicothe, Ohio.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

VULCANIZERS—Our circular tells how to make blow-out patches from used tire fabric. C. M. Anderson, Batavia, Illinois.

BULL dog inner tires molded to fit your casings. Practically eliminates blow-outs and punctures. Doubles the life of your tires. Wonderful seller and repeat order getter. Write for particulars to-day. Agents making \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. Eastern Auto Specialty Co., Dept. B, Utica, New York.

TIRES—10,000 miles guaranteed in writing. (No seconds.) At special wholesale direct-to-you prices. Write Washington-McLean Tire Company, 2104 14th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RACING body at little cost, build it yourself. Send 50c for instructions and blueprint. F. Floege, Box 321, Nord Chicago, Illinois.

FORD ACCESSORIES

FORDS run 34 miles per gallon with our 1920 carburetors. Use cheapest gasoline or half kerosene. Start easy any weather. Increased power. Styles for all motors. Runs slow in high gear. Attach yourself. Big profits for agents. Money back guarantee. 30 days' trial. Air-Friction Carburetor Company, 500 Madison Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

FORDS double the mileage with Picard Carburetors. Easy starting. Double the power. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. Free trial. Agents wanted. York Sales Company, Dept. P-8, 1518 East Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

TIMER Brush. New wiping contact; quick starting; easiest running. Only 34 cents, prepaid. R. Sp. Works, Box 543, Riverside, California.

SAVE-ALL Carburetor Attachment makes Fords run better. Gives more miles, power and speed. Free trial. Savall Company, 3716 North Clark Street, Chicago.

OUR Spark Intensifier fires all four cylinders with cracked or worn out plugs, locates ignition troubles instantly and makes your car start easier. Send one dollar for sample and liberal agents proposition. Cyntho Company, Box 476, Seattle, Washington.

FOUR Dollars insures you for life against being kirked by your Ford. Write to-day for our free booklet "Kant-Kirk", the safety device for Fords. Easily attached. Buffum Tool Company, Louisiana, Missouri.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

ELECTRICAL

BLUEPRINTS—Electrical connections. 236 A. C. motor, single, two and three phase. Voltage, cycle, phase changing. 123 D. C. Voltage changing, etc. 120 transformer connections. 150 rheostats, controllers, compensators, internal and external. 10 samples A. C., 25c. Particulars free. Charles Chittenden, Dept. S, 3024 Matthews Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

ELECTRICIANS, Wiremen, Linemen, send your name and address for descriptive literature of our Modern Blue Print Chart Method of Electrical Wiring. Over 350 practical diagrams. Electrical Wiring Diagram Company, Box B173, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

SELENIUM CELLS—Made by entirely new process. Highly sensitive and quick-acting. Suitable for all experiments. From \$5 up. Write for catalog. Selenium Laboratories, Good Ground, Long Island, New York.

A Big Advertiser Speaks

Popular Science Monthly,
225 West 39th Street,
New York City.

Gentlemen:

Our experience in the classified columns of Popular Science Monthly has been very satisfactory. The results received have been from high-class specialty salesmen who are the only kind that can sell our high-grade line of products. We manufacture a line of food products and toilet preparations that are above the average, require both men and women of ability to sell them, and we have found that we get this class of people as the result of our advertisements in your classified section. Needless to state we will use Popular Science Monthly regularly.

Very truly yours,
AMERICAN PRODUCTS COMPANY

This well-known concern is undoubtedly one of the biggest classified advertisers in America today, and it is reasonable to assume that they are experts in the matter of selecting the proper type of medium to carry their message to the public. They maintain a most complete system for keying their advertisements, which enables them to tell at a glance exactly what each advertisement, in each issue of each publication is producing. The fact that they haven't missed a single issue of Popular Science Monthly in over five years should answer YOUR question—"Does it Pay?"

Classified Advertising Manager
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
225 West 39th Street
New York City

100 Induction Motor Winding Diagrams 1, 2 and 3 Phase, Star, Delta, 2 to 12 Poles Inclusive. Postpaid \$5.00. E. Glass, 2819 East Eighth Street, Kansas City, Missouri.

ILLUSTRATED catalog just issued. Generators, motors, sockets, wire switches, porcelain material. Hyre Electric Company, 629 PD South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

MAKE Dry Batteries. Simple, practical instructions, with blue print, 25 cents. Dirigo Sales Company, Bath, Maine.

ELECTRIC Telephones, 2 receivers, 2 transmitters; complete with diagrams, \$1.00. Inland Specialty Company, 1560 North Robey Street, Chicago.

TRADE SCHOOLS

COME to a Real School. Learn Sign, Scene and Auto Painting—Paperhanging—Decorating—Showcard Writing. Catalogue Free. Chicago Painting Schools, 129 North Wells Street, Chicago.

HILES' Watchmaking and Engraving School, the largest and best equipped school in the West. 717 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

FOR BOYS

SEE page 140. Have you a Saw and a Hammer?

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES all makes, \$25.00 up. New bicycles at big reduction. Second hand, \$8.00 up. Motors, motor attachments. Cycle motors. Smith motor wheels, etc., \$20.00 up. New parts to fit all makes carried in stock. Second hand parts good as new 50% discount. Expert repairing, on magneto, generators, transmissions. Motors overhauled \$10.00 up. Henderson motors our specialty. Write for big bargain bulletin. American Motor Cycle Company, Dept. 3, Chicago.

REBUILT motorcycles at half cost of new machines. Write for Bargain Bulletin. Western Supplies Company, 371 Hayutin Building, Denver, Colorado.

\$25.00 Up—Guaranteed rebuilt motorcycles—Henderson, Excelsior, Indian, Harley-Davidson. Bicycles, \$5.00 up. Tires and accessories at wholesale. Illustrated bulletin "A" free. Ash Motor Corporation, 162 North Clinton Avenue, Rochester, New York.

USED Motorcycle Bargains: Indians, Excelsiors, Harleys, \$40.00 up. Singles or twins. Overhauled, rebuilt and tested by experts. Shipped on approval and guaranteed. Send stamp for Big Free List. We furnish bank references. Floyd Clymer, Desk A, "Largest Motorcycle Dealer in Western America," Denver, Colorado.

REBUILT Motorcycles—New 1920 Spring list: Harley-Davidsons, Indians, Excelsiors, Hendersons, and sidecars \$50.00 to \$375.00. Every machine rebuilt and guaranteed as represented. Write for new folder B. Carl W. Bush Co., 519 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey.

LATEST "Rogers Side Cars," complete all colors with extension axle fit any motorcycle, while this new stock lasts, prepaid first 1,000 miles, \$110. Used and rebuilt motorcycles, side cars, vans, \$25.00 up; engines, \$15.00 up. Full presto tanks, fittings, complete, \$7.00; other bargains. State your requirements. Enclose stamp. Erickson, 8039 Parnell Avenue, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING

WE do Metal Stamping, Die and Model Work, Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper and Brass Plating; also special finishes. We will manufacture your article either on straight time or contract basis. When our tool or model maker is on your job, you are welcome at his bench. Denning Manufacturing Company, 1775-1777 East 87th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

TO Order: Any article in metal: models, tools, patterns, experimenting, manufacturing. Inventions developed. Cleveland Specialty and Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

CENTRAL Machine Works, St. Louis, Missouri. Special Machinery builders manufacturing in any quantities, dies, tools, battery moulds, stampings and parts.

AVIATION

HEATH Airplane Co.'s Catalog "N" is the most complete booklet ever published on aeronautical needs. 12c in stamps. Get our pamphlet on Ford and Motorcycle engine-driven airplanes, 4c; also glider circular, 4c. We buy and sell all kinds of aeronautical motors. Heath Airplane Co., Chicago.

INVENTORS desiring information write for our Free Illustrated Guide Book and Evidence of Conception Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for our opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 151 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

AERONAUTICAL engineer. Expert advice, designs, repairs, tests. Motors a specialty. Adrian Van Muffing, City College, New York.

BUILD the Simmons Biplane, price list, drawings and building instructions, \$1.00. Particulars free. Simmons & Lawrence, Fairfield, Illinois.

AIRPLANES—1 to 6 passenger; aeronautical motors 30 to 300 HP. Lowest prices. State your needs. Send for lists "P. S." Aero Exchange, 38 Park Row, New York.

BUILD your own aeroplane; materials on installment, in the rough or cut to fit ready to assemble. Also machines completed. B. Angeles, Centralia, Washington.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

DON'T scrap aluminum parts. Save them, with Solignum. New, great "3-in-1" welding, brazing and soldering compound, stronger than aluminum—perfect substitute for acetylene welding— $\frac{1}{2}$ time and cost. Use gasoline torch or soldering iron. No flux. Booklet 9. Sample bar \$1.00. Used by United States Army and Navy, endorsed by British Munitions Board. Solignum Manufacturing Company, 1790 Broadway, New York.

WELDING PLANTS, \$25.00 to \$300.00. Designed for all purposes. Small cash payment, balance three to six months. Every mechanic or shop should have one. Berne Welding Co., Omaha, U. S. A.

20TH Century Aluminum Welding Metal, repairs anything in aluminum, used exclusively by several automobile manufacturers, garages, etc. Sample \$1.00; \$3.00 lb. Fully guaranteed. Chas. Mead, 1023 Holmes Street, Lansing, Michigan.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

SPRING is coming! Start building that boat now, 20 x 5 feet, 30 to 40 M.P.H. Something new. Blueprint and instructions \$1.50. W. Olsen, Room 620, 333 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

WIRELESS

"SIMPLE Wireless Telephones and How to Make Them." A good book for the advanced radio amateur on the principles, construction and use of the wireless telephone. Price 25 cents postpaid. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

"SILVERPLATE" without electricity. Bottle "Silverplate" 35c. Roberts, 11718 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

MOTORS, ENGINES, MACHINERY

SMALL Motors and Generators. Canceled Government Contracts A. C. Motors \$9.50 each and up. 12 light 110 volt Generators \$26 each. Battery Charging outfit \$30 each and up. New Motors 1/4-1/2 up to 5 HP for all phases and frequencies of current. Write for late Bulletin. Bargains in Motors and Generators. Address: Motor Sales, Dept. 14, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

ILLUSTRATED catalog just issued. Generators, motors, sockets, wire switches, porcelain material. Hyre Electric Co., 629 MT South Dearborn St., Chicago.

500 heavy duty 1/4 H. P. motors. General Electric and other standard makes; 110 volt, 60 cycle single phase. Brand new, never unpacked, guaranteed perfect, \$18.00 and \$22.00. Pennsylvania Motor Exchange, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

WANTED

MAIL Directly to the Refiners any old gold, silver, magnets points, old watches, diamonds, platinum, old or broken jewelry, false teeth, gold or silver crowns or nuggets, war bonds and stamps. Send them to us to-day. Highest prices paid in cash by return mail. Goods returned in ten days if you're not satisfied. The Ohio Smelting & Refining Company, 238 Lennox Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

TYPEWRITER—Price right. I'll buy. Walter P. Smith, Crescent, Iowa.

CASH for Old False Teeth. We pay up to \$35.00 per set (broken or not). Also buy discarded gold jewelry, gold crowns, bridges, platinum, diamonds, watches and silver. Send now. Cash by return mail. Package held 5 to 10 days for senders' approval of our offer. U. S. Smelting Works, Dept. 81, Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED—Small gasoline and steam engines. Drill presses, lathes, electric motors, etc. Will pay high cash prices for good material. Johnston, West End, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

WANTED—Representatives in every Factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

KEY DUPLICATING MACHINES

DUPLICATE keys for all Yale and similar locks made in one minute with Harrison Key Filing Machine. No mistakes. Thousands in use. Sent prepaid \$5.00. Money returned if not satisfactory. Harrison & Company, 63 New Street, New York.

DUPLICATING DEVICES

"MODERN" Duplicator—a Business Getter, \$1.50 up. 50 to 75 copies from pen, pencil, typewriter; no glue or gelling. 35,000 firms use it. 30 days' trial. You need one. Booklet Free. J. V. Durkin & Reeves Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

FOR THE HOME

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works \$5.00. Build your own cases from our free instructions. Everybody wants a hall clock. You can make good profit building artistic clocks for your friends. We replace worn-out works in old clocks with works having chimers at money saving prices. Write for folder describing the most beautiful hall clock ever sold at \$25.00. Clock Co., Nicetown, Pennsylvania.

CLEAN your wall paper. It's easy to do. New process, no experience or apparatus required. Complete copyright instructions, only one dollar. James T. Herr, 2919 West North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

FOR SALE AND EXCHANGE

LET'S SWAP. What've you got? What d'ye want? Free advertising. Three months and big mail dime. Swap Bulletin, "The National Exchange Medium," Detroit.

FULLY equipped machine shop and garage, located on the Old National Trail in Illinois. Address J. P. Snowden, Greenville, Illinois.

MICROSCOPE—Perfect condition, \$38.00. E. Streiff, 332 Cumberland Place, Toledo, Ohio.

CHOICE silver black breeding foxes. Instructions. Reid Brothers, Bothwell, Ontario.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL

EXPERIMENTAL Laboratories, \$10 to \$90. Cash or Lachen Payment Plan. Actual photographs free. Write for description—"Big Five." Lions Scientific Institute, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

FORMULAS

GUARANTEED Formulas of every description, including source of supply, \$1.00 each. Lists on request. Industrial Methods Bureau, 1B West 34th Street, New York.

500 Formulas, all easy, successful money-makers. Postpaid 25c. Edgar James, 315 Douglas, Indianapolis, Indiana.

PROFITABLE money-making processes. Details of manufacture accompanying each formula. Send for list. P. N. Beardslee, 1368 Broadway, New York.

GUARANTEED vanilla flavoring formula, 20c (silver). Al. Tyler, Monterey, California.

500 successful money-making formulas and trade secrets. Postpaid, 25c. Charles Dymen, Winchester, Indiana.

GUARANTEED Formulas—Rubber tire cement—auto polish—plaster—soldering paste—resilvering mirrors—luminous paint—mechanics soap—renewing dry batteries—30c each. Entire collection 50c. Formula catalogue free. R. & H. Manufacturing Laboratories, 15602 Boylston Building, Chicago.

MILLION tested formulas, trade secrets, processes. Everything! Thousands pages. Cost? Only \$2.00, postpaid. Can I find it? Yes, and 999,999 others. Write us. E. Goodnow, Highland Avenue, South Sudbury, Massachusetts.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING, MULTIGRAPHING

GOOD Printing at low prices. 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50; samples free; catalogues, booklets and circulars our specialty. Ernest F. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MULTIGRAPH Letters build business. Most economical and effective advertising. Printing. Addressing. Low rates; careful work; service. Multigraph-Peoples Letter Company, 241 Fourth Avenue, New York.

"ACTUAL" Typewritten Letters, heading, printer's type, black; body, purple, blue or black typewriter type. 100, \$2.75; 500, \$5.50; 5000, \$17.50. Artus Letter Shop, 409 Chestnut Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

5000 Gummed Labels, \$1.50. Catalog. Irwin Wolf, Station E, Philadelphia.

100 Cards, business, professional or social, also imitation leather card case, for 60 cents. M. F. Devaney, Printing, Engraving, Rubber Stamps, 31 Middle Street, Geneva, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

250 BOND LETTERHEADS, and Envelopes, \$2.25. Other printing, lowest prices. Samples, 4c. B. F. Hall and Company, Dept. 28A, Buckland, Connecticut.

LETTERHEADS \$2.50 thousand. Samples free. Quality Print Shop, Marietta, Ohio.

BUSINESS and Name Card specimen sheets on request. Star Press, Box M37, Winchester, New Hampshire.

1,000 LETTERHEADS, envelopes, cards, etc., \$3.00 and less. P. S. Orvis, Hackensack, New Jersey.

PRINTING—Quick service! Bond letter heads, bill heads, statements, envelopes, cards, etc., 1,000, \$4.00; 5,000, \$15.00. Automatic presses insure quick deliveries. Federal Printing Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

"CUTS" will make your printed matter doubly attractive. Proofs free. Mailpress, 103 Swift Building, Cincinnati.

ADVERTISING Stickers! Rubber Stamps! Samples free! Edward Harrison, "Superior Printing," Baltimore.

MAILING LISTS

200 MAIL-ORDER Names, \$1.00; guaranteed to be fresh and each to have purchased not less than \$2.00 worth of merchandise in 1920. 500 names, \$2.50. Rally, Dept. 1, 313 Grant Building, Los Angeles, California.

5,000 different classifications, 1919-1920. Largely \$2.00 per thousand addresses. Rightquick Publishing Bureau, 1314 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Established 1907.

GUMMED LABELS

PAYNE "Stick-Tight" Gummed Labels—used the world over. Payne-Standard Company, Box 121-K, Passaic, New Jersey.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

1000 Advertising Headlines and Showcard Suggestions. Inspiration for advertisers. Mailed on receipt of 50c. Money back if you return book. Richards School of Advertising, 4305 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

24 WORDS in 100 Syndicate Magazines, \$1.00; inch display, \$4.00. Lists free. Stanford Service, Pittsburgh.

SPECIAL! 1,000 co-publishers wanted! Sample-Particulars-Registration, \$1. Globe Syndicate, Atlantic City.

SPECIAL! Whole Page Display advertisement 150 Magazines Thrice \$150. Popular Globe syndicate, Atlantic City.

LETTER SPECIALISTS

WHOLESOME Human, Persuasive Sales Letters; free folder. Friend Cook, 103 Park Avenue, New York.

MR. Business Man—Mail-Order Letters that have "pull," and "produce." I write. Camille Plumer, 44 Willow, Waterbury, Connecticut.

OFFICE AND FACTORY EQUIPMENT

ADDRESSOGRAPHS, Multigraphs, Folders, Sealers, duplicators bought and sold. Office Device Company, 154A West Randolph, Chicago.

"ALL-IN-ONE" System—Revolutionizes Bookkeeping. John Capchert, Russellville, Kentucky.

MULTIGRAPHS, Addressographs, Duplicators, Sealers, Folders, less than half price. Guaranteed one year. Pruitt Company, 112-M North La Salle, Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

WONDERFUL Adding Machine, seven columns capacity, only one dollar. Adds and multiplies as fast as the fingers will move. Thousands being sold through demonstration. L. J. Leishman Company, Dept. L, Ogden, Utah.

WORTH its price for inventory alone. Marvellous new Automatic Adding Machine. Retail \$12.50. Work equals \$300 machine. Five-year guarantee. Write for trial offer. Calculator Corporation, Dept. F, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

NEW, remanufactured and slightly used Typewriters \$8.00 up. Portable Machines \$10 up. Write for our catalog 25c. Oran Typewriter Company, 58 West Washington Street, Chicago.

"SILKO" typewriter ribbons. Regular \$1 each grade, 2 for \$1. Dusen, \$5. Guaranteed. Office Specialty Co., Dept. P8., Birmingham, Alabama.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY (both Morse and Wireless) and railway accounting taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities. Oldest and Largest School. Established 45 years. Catalog free. Dodge Institute, 2nd Street, Valparaiso, Indiana.

AMERICAN MADE TOYS

WE Offer an opportunity to manufacturers with facilities for large production, also to homeworkers on smaller scale, to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties. Unlimited field and enormous business open for ambitious people. No experience required. No tools needed. Our casting-forms turn out goods complete. Since the different Toy Expositions, manufacturers are covered with orders until December. You can enter this field now, by manufacturing "American Made Toys." We furnish casting-forms for Toy Soldiers, Army, Navy, Marines, Cannons, Machine Guns, Indians, Cowboys, Warships and other novelties. Casting-forms complete outfit \$3.00 up. We buy these goods, direct from manufacturers. Yearly contract orders placed with reliable parties. We pay very high prices for clean painted goods. Samples furnished. "Bird-Whistles" great seller, just added to our stock list. Booklet, Information, instruction free, if you mean Work and business. No others invited to write. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Company, 32 Union Square, New York.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

CONCRETE Building Block Machines and Molds, catalogue free. 200 South Second Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

INVENTORS before ordering your models or having machine work done, ask for our illustrated booklet. Central Machine Works, St. Louis, Missouri.

MISCELLANEOUS

MACHINISTS. Send 25c today for working drawing of a new adjustable boring tool. Just what you need. G. P. Markett, 49 Vanness Avenue, Springfield, Massachusetts.

ELECTRICAL Tattooing Machine, \$3, \$5, and \$7. Catalogue for stamps. J. H. Temke, 1019 Vine, Pasm., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HAIRNESS. Indian's recipe for growing hair; astonishing success. Proof box mailed for 10 cents. John Hart Britain, 150 East 32nd Street, BA-188, New York.

ARTISTS, printers, decorators; color-mixing guide, 25c. King's, 1077 West 27th, Indianapolis, Indiana.

PAINTS, VARNISHES, SUPPLIES

PAINT: Roof and iron, waterproof, stops leaks; guaranteed five years, barrels 70c gallon; Continental Company, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York.

AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONEERS—Make big money. Free catalogue. Carpenter's Auction School, Kansas City.

HEALTH

WHY Be Only Half Alive? My free book, "Man the Master," tells you how to become a New Being. Write Ogden Health Institute, 620 Andrews Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES, JEWELRY

CASH—Send by mail or express any discarded jewelry, diamonds, watches, old gold, silver, platinum, magnets points, false teeth or bridgework. Nothing too small or large. We send cash immediately and hold your goods, to be returned at our expense if our offer is unsatisfactory. Bank references. Yonover Brothers, 1637-S Roosevelt Road, Chicago.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

BREED Canaries—Profitable pastime. Particulars free. Bird Farm, Lynnhaven, Virginia.

FISH, AQUARIUMS, SUPPLIES

GOLDFISH—Imported Japanese, Chinese and American fish; aquarium plants, artistic, durable aquariums. Catalogue. Pioneer Goldfish Hatchery No. 5, Racine, Wisconsin.

ROOTS, HERBS, PLANTS

GATHER Ginseng, \$15. Belladonna \$65 per lb., or grow them yourself. 200 seeds each with instructions only \$1. O. Twitchell, West Milan, New Hampshire.

EARN \$10 day gathering roots and herbs. Ginseng grows wild like weeds; selling \$24 lb. Grow in your yard. We buy your roots. Free book. Botanical, 1104, New Haven, Connecticut.

BLUE PRINTS

BLUEPRINTS: Learn Blueprint Reading from 33 Large Blueprints. It matters not what line you are in. We show you how. It's easy; it's job insurance. Get our circular or send \$1. We will mail you first four Blueprints. If satisfactory, order balance. Charles J. H. Freeth, Consulting Chief Draftsman, Mechanics Improvement Association, Dept. 25, 1828 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

JOIN Live Postcard Club. Membership Papers 10c. Harvey Temple, Decatur, Indiana.

BOYS and girls—Join the Western Post Card Club. P. S. Fleming, Mgr., Box 82, Elk, Washington.

EVERYTHING in Post Cards. Samples free. National, Box 208, Newark, N. J.

STAMMERING

STAMMERING cured—quickly, permanently, and privately. Write for free booklet. Samuel E. Robbins, 246 Huntington Avenue, Boston, 17, Massachusetts.

ST-TUT-T-T-TERING and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 59 Potomac Bank Building, Washington, D. C.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

MAIL us 15c with any size film for development and six velvet prints. Or send six negatives any size and 15c for six prints. Or send 35c for one 8x10 mounted enlargement. Prompt, perfect service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 212 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia.

FILMS developed 5c roll, prints 3c each. Photo Service, 929 McMillan, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DO you take pictures? Send one this time for our big magazine showing how to take better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 156 Pope Building, Boston, Massachusetts.

CAMERAS—Films, supplies, at reduced prices. Films developed 2c, prints 2c up. Write for free catalog. Pearl Photo Place, 649 East Clementine Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SOMETHING different! Polished silver-tone prints; 4x, 20c.; send roll or negatives. "Silver-tone," 950-A Lockwood, Chicago.

KODAK'S Notice: The New Short Process of Developing and Printing will prevent many disappointments with your Kodak Pictures. Send a roll for a trial order. Guaranteed Work. J. F. Short Company, King Street, Charleston, South Carolina.

DISABLED Soldiers Photo Company, 3654 North Halsted Street, Chicago. Films developed, 7c; prints, 3c; each. Give us a trial.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

MOTION PICTURE BUSINESS

\$35.00 profit nightly! Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Co., 441 Morton Building, Chicago.

WRITE Photoplays: \$50 each. Experience unnecessary: details free to beginners. Producers' League, 104, St. Louis.

PHOTOPLAYS Wanted. Big prices paid. You can write them. We show you how. Free particulars. Rex Publishers, Box 175, P. 24, Chicago.

COMPLETE Moving Picture Outfit professional machine film screens, chairs, light plant. Easy payments. Large catalog free. Monarch Film Service, Dept. 27, 228 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

MAKE money fast; start "Movie" Theatre with small capital. Buy complete outfit on easy payments. Openings everywhere. No experience required. Catalog free. National Moving Picture Company, Dept. P. E., Ellsworth Building, Chicago.

LEARN how to write photo plays. My book tells how, where to send, gives model, for 30c. Lester deFries, Box 1416, Boston.

MAKE money fast: small capital starts you with guaranteed professional moving picture machine. Complete outfit on easy payments. No experience needed. Catalogue free. Monarch Theater Supply Service, 433 Market Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

EARN big money writing photoplays. Outline free. Los Angeles Photoplay Company, Los Angeles, California.

AUTHORS—MANUSCRIPTS

FREE to Writers—A wonderful little book of money-making hints, suggestions, ideas; the A B C of successful story and play-writing. Absolutely Free. Just address: Authors' Press, Dept. 15, Auburn, New York.

\$50 to \$150 a week Writing Stories. Previous acceptance not essential. Send for Special Free Offer. Department 33, New York Literary Bureau, 145 West 36th Street, New York City.

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big Pay. Experience unnecessary, details free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 400, St. Louis.

WRITERS: Have you a song-poem, story, photoplay, to sell? Submit manuscript now to Music Sales Company, 48, St. Louis.

WRITERS: Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hannibal, Missouri.

IF You Will Write The words for a song, I will write the music and guarantee publisher's acceptance. Poems on any subject acceptable. Ethel Hanson, Room 137, 3808 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois.

MUSIC AND SHEET MUSIC

MUSIC—Learn by mail—Graphic Drawings System—Three Lessons comprising Theory, Time, Measure, Chords, start you playing easy tunes. Piano, Violin, Flute, Banjo, kindred instruments. Singing. Single lesson \$1.00. Set \$2.00. Technon Schools, 128 West 104th Street, New York.

SONG Writers: You cannot afford to miss our proposition. Reference, any bank or first-class sheet music house. Warner C. Williams & Company, Dept. S, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WRITE the words for a song. We write music, guarantee publisher's acceptance. Submit poems on patriotisms, love or any subject. Chester Music Company, 920 South Michigan Avenue, Room 111, Chicago.

WRITE the words for a song. We revise poems, write music and guarantee to secure publication. Submit poems on any subject. Broadway Studios, 121C Fitzgerald Building, New York.

WRITE a Song—Love, mother, home, childhood, patriotic or any subject. I compose music and guarantee publication. Send words to-day. Thomas Merfin, 238 Resper Block, Chicago.

YOU write words for a song—we write the music, publish, and secure a copyright. Submit poems on any subject. The Metropolitan Studios, 914 South Michigan Avenue, Room 106, Chicago, Illinois.

SONG-WRITERS' Manual and Guide Sent Free. Contains valuable instructions and advice. Submit song-poems for examination. We will furnish music, copyright and facilitate publication or sale. Kuekerbocker Studios, 315 Gaiety Building, New York.

YOU WRITE THE WORDS FOR A SONG—We'll compose the music free and publish same. Send Song Poem today. A. G. Lenox Co., 101 West 42nd Street, New York.

SEND 80c. for two beautiful waltz songs. World Music Publishing Company, 355 Central Park, New York.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

SHORTHAND Made Easy by "the greatest living authority on Shorthand," Oliver McKean, author of McKean's easy shorthand, declared by experts to be "the simplest, the briefest and most legible ever devised." Now being studied by over 500 superintendents of schools, high schools and business school principals. 1000 teachers wanted. Practically free training. McKean Shorthand Corporation, 72 West Adams Street, Chicago.

LINCOLN-JEFFERSON University. Home Study in college. Theology, Law, Music, Business and Graduate schools. Usual degrees granted. Lock Box 239G, Chicago.

USED correspondence courses bought and sold. E. Moffett, Ruxton, Louisiana.

DOUBLE-ENTRY Bookkeeping mastered with 8 Keys in 60 hours; guaranteed; diplomas; twenty lessons \$5. International Bookkeeping Institute, Springfield, Missouri.

CARTOONING, Comics and Lettering in fourteen easy lessons, only \$5 postpaid. Over 300 illustrations. Sample lesson free. Ernie's School, Elyria, Ohio.

BUSINESS Letter Writing Taught in Ten Lessons. Here is your chance to learn to write letters that rivet the sale, collect money, make adjustments and handle big transactions. Learn the fundamental principles and write convincing letters. This ability will give satisfaction and increase your income. Each Lesson contains full explanation, numerous model letters and practical exercises. Special Offer! \$2.00 for Complete Volume, Ten Lessons, \$2.00. Puffer & Walsh, 120 Greenfield Street, Buffalo, New York.

MECHANICAL, Scientific Books covering every Trade. Also Business. Send for Complete Catalogues Today. 6c. stamps appreciated. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Howard Company, Dept. 85, 702 West 181st, New York.

EARN \$75.00 to \$100.00 per week. Write for full information concerning my course in Commercial Art, Designing and Show-Card Writing. Pay and earn while you learn. Gelwein Art Studio, Gelwein, Iowa.

SPANISH and Portuguese—Spontaneous Method. You and I exchange private letters exclusively in Spanish or Portuguese every day. Inexpensive. Particulars free. Guillermo Hedlin, 3509 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Missouri.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

CORNETISTS—Trombonists: "Free Pointers" on weak lip—high tones. Virtuoso Cornet School, Buffalo, New York.

MUSICIANS delight! Must stand and automatic lead-turner combined. Booklet free. Anderson & Olson, 147 East 32nd Street, New York.

WONDERFUL discovery. Make your violin talk. Yes, I mean actually speak words, sing, laugh. \$1.00 for the secret. Particulars free. A. Warren, Fairfield, Illinois.

PLAYER PIANO MUSIC

PLAYER piano rolls, song and instrumental rolls, sent on approval. Send for catalog and plan to-day. Hart & Seelye Piano Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

CANDY

CHERI Super Chocolates, assorted, pound box \$1.25, parcel post prepaid, insured. Best you ever tasted at any price or the box with our compliments. Cheri, Inc., 142 South 15th Street, Philadelphia.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

MYSTERIOUS! Wonder Shavings, new Japanese novelties: when dropped into water turn into babies, flowers, fish; dozen in pretty package, 15c; three, 35c; excellent dinner party favors: they create talk, twelve packages, \$1. George Y. Heineman, 1424 Rosemont, Chicago.

DRIPPING Cigarette—Good pocket trick. Roy Foodick, 217 Shelton, Jamaica, New York.

150 Parodies on latest songs 10c. Charles Dynes, Winchester, Indiana.

PLAYS, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, pageants, musical readings, special entertainments, tableaux, drills, minstrel jokes, make-up goods. Large Catalog Free. T. S. Denison & Company, Dept. 26, Chicago.

TRICKS and Greenbacks. Big magic catalog 5c. Twenty greenbacks—10c. Gilmagico, 11135 South Irving, Chicago.

CRYSTAL Gazing—the craze: send self-addressed stamped envelope for free instructions. Zaneigs Studio, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

AGENTS—My Wholesale Joke Catalogue Free. Means, 66, Anderson, Indiana.

250 Magic tricks and catalog B, 10c. Clarence Mangum, Anderson, Indiana.

MOVE-O-GRAPHS! Living pictures! One thousand laughs! Dollar dozen postpaid. Elk Novelties, 3 Commercial Building, Denver, Colorado.

TOY soldiers, set cavalry or infantry, \$1.55; both \$2.85. Francis Valente, Box 114, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

PHONOGRAPHS, RECORDS, NEEDLES

BUILD your own phonograph. Big saving. Pleasant, instructive work. Complete instructions, blue-prints, etc., absolutely free. Write to-day. Associated Phonograph Company, Dept. F1, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILD your Phonograph. "Perfection" high quality spring and electric Motors. Tone Arms, Reproducers. Wonderful results. Big saving. New catalog and building instructions mailed for ten cents. Indiana Phonograph Supply Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

RESPONSIBLE Sales Organization open to represent reliable manufacturers in New York on a commission basis. International Mercantile Sales Company, 110 West 40th Street, New York.

REAL ESTATE—FARM LANDS

MONEY-MAKING Farms—17 States—\$10 to \$100 acre. Stock, tools, crops often included to settle quickly. Write for big illustrated catalogue. E. A. Strout Farm Agency, 2026 BH, Sun Building, New York.

OWN Your Own Orange Grove in Fruitland Park, Florida's finest lake-jeweled highland section, way above sea level. A few dollars a month will buy it. Plant peaches, a quick money crop, with oranges, and the peaches may be made to pay not only for your land and orange grove but yield a profit besides. We can produce you a better orange grove for less money than anyone in the State and in Florida's greatest section. Fruitland Park is best. We can prove it. Write for a book of actual photographs, the interesting story of a Fruitland Park farm and why peaches may pay for it. Lake County Land Owners' Association, 205 Palm Ave., Fruitland Park, Lake County, Florida.

"ELECTRIC Light for the Farm." The subject of this book is to give practical information on small low voltage electric light plants, suitable for farms, isolated houses, stores and country homes in general. Price postpaid, \$1.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, No. 225 West 39th Street, New York.

LAND in Michigan's best counties. 10 to 80 acre hard wood tracts. \$15 to \$35 per acre. Easy payments. Good for grain, stock, poultry, fruit. Big booklet free. Swigart Land Co., 61251 First National Bank Building, Chicago, Illinois.

SHAWNEE, Oklahoma, a growing city, a good place to live. Write for information, Board of Commerce, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

MAKE your own dandruff remedy and hair tonic Caspeline destroys dandruff and prevents it by removing the cause; freshens your scalp and beautifies the hair. One ounce in one pint of water does it. Do not pay fancy prices for plain remedies. One ounce sent prepaid on receipt of one dollar. Money gladly refunded if results are not satisfactory. World Chemical Corporation, 448 West Broadway, New York.

WOODEN CARDS—Very interesting. 25 printed in your name 25c. X-Ray Optical Puzzle, 10c. Hough Company, Box 1013, Lowville, New York.

"EVERYBODY'S Friend." removes grease from clothes under full guarantee. Sold strictly on merit. 200¢ profit. Suitable for ladies or gentlemen. Anson E. Palmer, 1615 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MAKE your cigarette in quantities with our Perfection Roller, using any tobacco. Sent on receipt of 40c cash. Perfection Cigarette Roller Company, Box 35, Station J, Brooklyn, New York.

MY-T-FINE Scalp Cleaner. A new hair wash. Perfect dandruff eradicator. Cleans the scalp, strengthens the roots, preserves the hair. Absolutely harmless. 25c postpaid. Agents wanted. My-T-Fine Scalp Cleaner, 564 Central Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

GENUINE Indian Baskets—Wholesale. Catalogue. Gilham, Highland Spring, California.

"SEXUAL Philosophy." 12c. Clear, specific, authoritative, complete, best, satisfies. Fred B. Kaesemann, Lawrence, Mass.

MAKE \$19.00 Hundred Stamping Names on Key checks. Send 25c for sample and instructions. PS Keytag Company, Cohoes, New York.

BLUEPRINTS: How to read. See page 9. Mechanics' Improvement Association.

STOP falling hair! Stop itching scalp! Send \$1.00 and I will tell you something to apply to your scalp, twice a week, that will dissolve and quickly eradicate every particle of dandruff and stop falling hair. (No tonic). Pure and simple. Wm. Foster, Expert on Scalp Treatment, 3901 Grand Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

BE a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GET vital strength. Retain youthful vigor. Wonderful results. Intensely interesting booklet free. Winslow E. Chase, Washington, D. C.

"HEALTH-CULTURE"—insures vital force, youthful vigor, strength and beauty, 25c. "Natural Laws Governing Success"—158 pages, \$1.00. Five dozen "Money Makers," 30c. Professor Anderson, PM1336 Morse, Chicago.

DETECTIVES—Great demand, excellent opportunity. Experience unnecessary. Write American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, New York.

SHAMPO-TABS: Three Suddy Shampoos, 15c; 2 for 25c. Tab Products, Dept. 1, Farmingdale, New York.

CRAYON Portraits, you can make them at home. Booklet free. L. R. Dallas, Cambridge, Ohio.

PRESERVE your teeth by using a Harper Sanitary Vest pocket aluminum too a pick and hold. Send ten cents in stamps to Louisville Doll Company, Louisville, Kentucky.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

MECHANICAL, Scientific Books covering every Trade. Also Business. Send for Complete Catalogues today. 6c. stamps appreciated. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Howard Company, Dept. 84, 702 West 181st, New York.

"CONCORDIA" contains essays, short stories, current events, formulas, plans. Two years' subscription, 50 cents; one, 25 cents. Concordia Magazine, 11 Water, York, Pennsylvania.

BOOK—Describing Hun atrocities and their attacks on women and girls in Belgium. 25c. Belgian Specialty House, 2806 Union Avenue, Dept. 8, Chicago.

BOOKS, Science, Literature, etc. List. Higen's, K3441 Post Street, San Francisco.

SPIRITISM—BLESSING or MENACE? Read Reliable Hundred-page Brochure, Fifty-cent. Priceless. M. Smith, distributor, Box 126, Rapelle Montana.

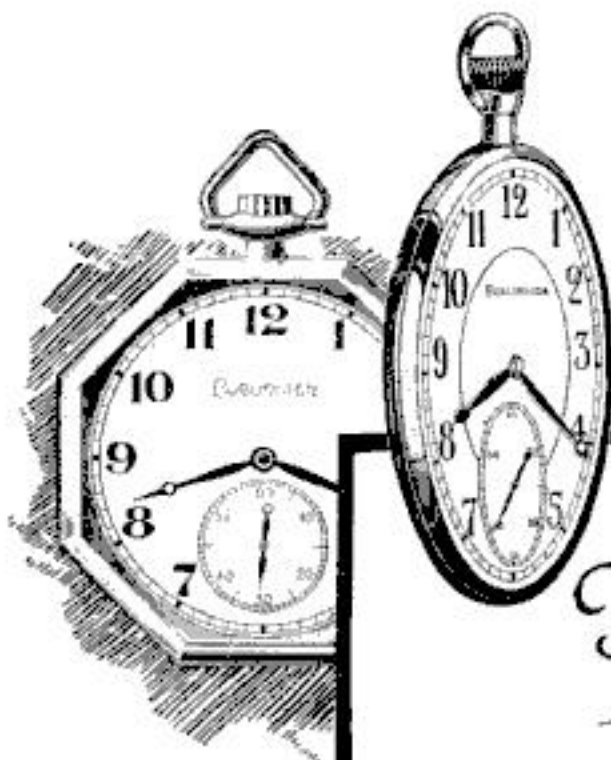
INSTRUCTION Book (for shop use) on Vulcanizing Auto-Tires, \$1. Tire Equipment Company, 19 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SIMPLE Wireless Telephones and How to Make Them. A good book for the advanced radio amateur on the principles, construction and use of the wireless telephone. Price 25 cents postpaid. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

BLUEPRINTS: How to read. See page 9. Mechanics' Improvement Association.

100,000 USED books for sale, 35c up. Some cost \$10.00 new: History, Scientific, Technical, Science, etc. Catalogues 10c. McCarthy, 1061 West Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"HANDY Atlas of the World." Separate maps of the various states of the United States, all the continents and countries of the world. 75 pages of maps with valuable statistical data. Price postpaid \$1.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, No. 225 West 39th Street, New York.



The Burlington — 21 Jewels —

This superb 21-jewel, thin model Burlington is sold to you direct at the rock-bottom price. This masterpiece of watch manufacture is adjusted to position, adjusted to temperature, and adjusted to isochronism. Send the coupon today for free book on watches

~ Only \$3.50 a Month ~

You pay only this small amount each month for this masterpiece, sold to you at the direct rock-bottom price, the lowest price at which a Burlington is sold. See it First! You do not pay a cent until you see the watch. Send the coupon today for this great book on watches, and full information of the \$3.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch. Don't delay. Act right now!

BURLINGTON WATCH COMPANY
19th Street and Marshall Boulevard
Department 365 - Chicago, Illinois
338 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.
Please send me (without obligation and prepaid)
your free book on watches with full explanation of
your cash or \$3.50 a month offer on the Burlington
Watch.

Name

Address



FOR INVENTORS

900 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations explaining 50 Perpetual Motions. My book, Inventor's Universal Educator, Fifth Edition, tells how to procure and sell patents. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 160 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted decisions of U. S. Supreme and State Courts on Patent Cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors—suggest new ideas that may prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an Attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks, Selling Agents and Brokers. Price \$2. Postage Free everywhere. Fred C. Dieterich, 681 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

BLUEPRINTS: How to read. See page 9. Mechanics' Improvement Association.

PATENTS—Write for free Guide Book and Evidence of Conception Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 156 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

HAVE you a practical invention to sell outright or place on royalty? Send details to Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 A, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENTS—My fee payable in monthly installments. Send sketch for advice. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: We make models, dies, tools. 28 years' experience; work guaranteed; lowest price. Manufacture of specialties our hobby. Peerless Die & Tool Company, 121 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Sell your ideas of patents through National Institute of Inventors, 118 Fulton, New York City. Membership 2,500. We help you secure, develop and finance your inventions. Annual dues \$10.

INVENTIONS Wanted. If you have the right invention and can protect same to suit our attorney it will be pushed throughout the country; excellent prospects for inventions to be patented. 705 Park Building, Worcester, Massachusetts.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request; gives valuable advice for inventors. Frank Ledermann, 15 Park Row, New York.

"INVENTORS Bulletin" sent without charge. My free blank form "Inventors Record" for disclosing your idea simplifies procedure. Personal supervision. William H. Mulligan, Patent Attorney, 319-B Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICIAN'S Wiring Manual, by F. E. Senstock, E. E., contains all the essential information needed for the proper installation of lighting and power system in houses and other buildings. This manual is written in simple, plain English by an Electrical Engineer with many years' experience on the Chicago Board of Underwriters. Profusely illustrated and contains many tables and formulas. New edition out November 1st. Pocket size, flexible binding, 448 pages. Price, \$2.50 postpaid. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

WILL purchase, outright or royalty, useful inventions retelling at 10 and 20 cents. Patent Products Mfg. Company, 605 District National Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

ATTENTION! Turn your patent into cash. Our business is selling Patents. Send for booklet. Hayes Patent Sales Bureau, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATENTS FOR SALE

SOMETHING entirely new for trucks or automobiles—snow plow. Yielding and easily attached, makes it safe, all speeds, to cover long distances. Claude C. Hyde, Otisville, New York.

U. S. PATENT—New improved coffee percolator. Stefano Battilani, 114 Christopher Street, New York.

WE have a few practical money-making inventions for sale or trade. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183B, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS. If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co. for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our handbook on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains Patent Office Notes. Decisions of interest to inventors—and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Co., Solicitors of Patents, 624 Woolworth Building, New York, and 625 F Street, Washington, D. C.; Tower Building, Chicago, Illinois; Hobart Building, 528 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 622 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS, trade-mark, copyright. Charges very reasonable. Metzger, Washington, D. C.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

PATENTS Promptly procured—Personal careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 38-F Loan & Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

GET your own patents. Save attorney's fees; instructions and advice free. Carl Larsen, Park Row Building, New York.

PATENTS: In all matters pertaining to invention consult National Institute of Inventors, 118 Fulton, New York City, having three thousand members. Booklet free.

PATENTS!—The Expert Personal Service of this firm is of great importance to you in properly protecting your invention by patent. (Est. 1897.) Write to John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

"INVENTORS Adviser" sent free on request. William C. Linton, 918 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 362 University Street, Montreal, Canada.

DO You know every move your attorney makes? Inventors, my clients are immediately informed of every step in the prosecution of their applications. Write now, send sketch. Office of Warner I. Cubberley, Patent Attorney, 20 National Union Building, Washington, D. C.

LACEY Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 129.

PATENTS, Trade Marks, Copyrights. Prompt, personal, reliable service. Over 30 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Slagers, Box 1, N. U. Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trademarks. I offer you prompt, personal, efficient service. Handbook giving valuable detailed information sent free on request. Write to-day. Clarence A. O'Brien, Patent Lawyer, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

PROTECT your rights. Write for "Record of Invention," which contains forms to establish evidence of conception of your invention. Prompt personal service. Preliminary advice without charge. J. Keane Kelly, 732 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

FREE Book on Patents. Write today for free copy of "How to Obtain a Patent." Contains valuable information and advice to inventors. Tells how to secure patents. Send model or sketch of your invention for opinion of its patentable nature—free. (20 years' experience.) Talbert & Talbert, 4624, Talbert Building, Washington, D. C.

POSTAL brings free booklet. All about patents and trademarks and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 730 8th Street, Washington.

"INVENTORS Bulletin" sent without charge. My free blank form "Inventors Record" for disclosing your idea simplifies procedure. Personal supervision. William H. Mulligan, Patent Attorney, 319-B, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Patented; honest and reliable service; send for free booklet of information. Frank Ledermann, 15 Park Row, New York.

PATENT Attorney. Consulting Engineer, high-class Patent Service in all its branches. Write for particulars. M. H. Loughridge, 1457 Broadway, New York.

PATENTS—Write for free Illustrated Guide Book and Evidence of Conception Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt attention. Reasonable terms. Victor J. Evans & Company, 155 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS, send sketch or model of your invention for opinion concerning patentable nature and exact cost of applying for patent. Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," sent free. Gives information on patent procedure and tells what every inventor should know. Established twenty-five years. Chandler & Chandler, 412 Seventh Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

M. E. MILLER, Ouray Building, Washington, D. C., patent attorney, mechanical and electrical expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges. Advice free.

DON'T lose your rights to patent protection. Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form and information concerning patents free. Lancaster & Allwine, 232 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C., Originators of the form "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS procured—trade marks registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 2276-Z Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENTS, prompt, personal, efficient service by an Attorney-at-law skilled in all branches of Patent practice Over 12 years' actual experience. Full information on request. B. P. Fishburne, 323 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Fees in installments. Frank T. Fuller, formerly Lieutenant Engineers, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS patented trade-marks registered; labels, prints, publications copyrighted; prompt service; reasonable fees; plain advice; request detailed information before placing your business. Jaynes & Jaynes, 801 Kellogg, Washington, D. C.

PATENT applications filed on partial payment plan. Trade-marks, copyrights, etc. Mills B. Stevens & Company, 640 F Street, Washington. Established 1864.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN WANTED

TAILORING Agents Wanted—Big complete sample outfit and case, nearly 200 large cloth samples, 3-price lists and everything needed for canvassing, or use in store, free to live agents. \$25.00 to \$50.00 a week; may make more. Write us to-day for free elegant outfit to begin, cloth samples, wholesale prices, special offer on a suit for yourself and full information. See our wonderful value, beautiful fabrics and styles. Established 28 years. Every garment made to measure—everything guaranteed and express prepaid. Just send a postal. American Wooden Mills Company, Dept. 1467, Chicago.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Company, Dept. 467, Amsterdam, New York.

SCIENCE creates new auto wonder; solves puzzling problem; no more rain or snow blurred windshields; Mystic cloth works like magic; deposits invisible chemical film; one rub keeps glass clear 24 hours; one agent sold 5,000. Security Mfg. Company, Dept. 217, Toledo, Ohio.

SOMETHING new. A combination shoe horn and buttoner—not a button-hook—for universal use. Sells on sight at 15c; 100% profit. Sample 25c. Particulars free. Liberty Novelty, 94 Warren Street, New York.

\$40 to \$100 a week. Free samples. Gold sign letters anyone can put on windows. Big demand. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Company, 431A North Clark, Chicago.

AGENTS—Something different. Our Eradium (Luminous) Crucifix, actually shines in the dark. Startling! Mysterious! Wonderful! Enthusiasm follows every demonstration. 150% profit on every sale. Sole manufacturers. The Pioneer Corporation, 1263 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"THE Vest Pocket Lawyer"—Here at last—in a single volume—a complete law course—clearly analyzed in understandable English. It is a daily guide—a manual of reference for the business man—the law student—the justice of the peace—the notary public—the farmer—the clergyman—the merchant—the banker, the doctor. 360 pages, 112 legal forms. Price, postpaid, \$1.00. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

AGENTS wanted to advertise our goods and distribute free samples to customers. 90c. an hour. Write for full particulars. American Products Company, 2350 America Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PORTRAIT agents—Send at once for new 1920 Catalog of Picture Frames and Enlargements. Save money on your frame purchases. Send us your portraits for enlargement and get the best work and service in the country. W. G. Hannan Co., Dept. A-15, 57 East 18th Street, Chicago.

WONDERFUL New Chemical. \$1.00 Package equal 50 gallons gasoline. Eliminates carbon. 50% more mileage, power, speed. Guaranteed. Whirlwind seller. Auto owners buy on sight. 100% profit. Repeater. Demonstrating package, terms, territory, 10c postage. Myers & Company, 36 Baird, Cambridge, Ohio.

IDEAL Sideline. Business men buy on sight. \$1.00 seller, 400% profit. N. Home, 1957 Warren, Chicago.

WONDERFUL chance! Men's shirts and furnishings at wholesale rates, or make \$10 daily starting real business. Goodell Company, 85 Duratex Building, New York.

MEN and Women—Become independent—own your business, experience necessary selling our \$6,000 Accidental Death, \$30.00 Accident, \$25.00 Sick Weekly Bonus, \$10.50 yearly, half amounts \$5.50. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited Insurance Department. Registration Dept. 8, Newark, N. J.

\$10 or more a week for your spare time collecting new and renewal subscriptions. We want representatives in every town in the United States. A. J. MacElroy, Subscription Manager, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

VULCANIZING Auto Tires growing and profitable business, especially now. Easy to learn. Instruction book \$1. Plants \$59 up. Catalog free. Equipment Company, 149 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAKE and Sell Your Own Goods. Machinery unnecessary. Expert Chemists' advice. Special attention to beginners. Write for Formula Catalog, Elmer Mystic Company, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS: Big money selling great household invention. Sample 25c. Particulars free. Webster & Company, 2935 North Clark Street, Chicago.

SALESMEN wanted to sell Electric Cigar Lighters and Moisteners. Salary or Commission. You carry stock or we ship direct. Write for Special Offer. Drake Manufacturing Company, 220 Grand, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WANTED: Man with auto in every section to sell our Big Six-In-One tool, comprising vice, pipe vise, anvil, drill press, cutting hardie and corundum grinder. Every farmer, janitor, private or public garage, small shop, etc., a prospective buyer. Outfit weighs 90 pounds, sells for \$24.00 with a fat profit to you. No trick to sell. Always pleased. Write Chicago Flexible Shaft Company, Dept. H. W. 5600 West 12th Street, Chicago.

ABSOLUTELY Guaranteed Proposition. Spare time only. Two different samples, ten cents. William Dudley Company, Dept. A, Albany, New York.

SIGN letters for windows at honest prices. Genuine gold leaf. Chicago Sign System, 7320 River Street, Chicago.

AGENTS wanted in every city and county to sell the most wonderful household necessity ever invented. State agencies also open; select territory and write J. C. Bock Manufacturing Company, Concordia, Kansas.

AGENTS—Make \$50 weekly taking orders for fast selling Goodyear raincoats; hundreds of orders waiting; \$2 an hour for spare time; we deliver and collect; sample coat free; write today for agency. Goodyear Mfg. Company, 1365 Goodyear Building, Kansas City, Missouri.

MAN or Woman, start anywhere; materials that cost 25c retail for \$5.00. Details free. Lee, Dept. 2, 3401 1/2 University Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

FREE—Latest issue, New Formulas. Tells how to make your own goods. Write today. S. & H. Manufacturing Laboratories, 10902, Boylston Building, Chicago.

SALESMAN—Side or Main line, to sell low priced 5,000 mile guaranteed tires. 30 x 3 1/2 non-skid sells for \$11.95; other sizes in proportion. Good money making proposition for live wires. Write, Consolidated Tire Co., 616 South Michigan, Chicago.

AGENTS: \$50 a week taking orders for Guaranteed Shims for men, women, and children. Must give satisfaction or replaced free. Brand new proposition. Write quick for territory and samples. Thomas Shoe Company, 3661 North Street, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—Jobbers. Catchiest Novelty Invented! Aerial Balloon makes youngsters wild with joy. Immensely interesting. Season's sensational seller. Large profit. No competition. Write immediately. Marui & Company, Tribune Building, New York.

AGENTS—\$10-\$15 daily. Every owner wants his gold initials on side door of automobile; applied while waiting; sale, \$1.50; profit, \$1.38. Write for general agency, our special offers and free samples. Monogram Supply Company, Dept. C, Bowers Building, Newark, New Jersey.

RIDEZEZE will pay big money to men with autos. Install Ridezeze, the Better Than Air Inner Tire. Cheaper than tubes, a light resilient substance guaranteed ten years. Equip your car at agent's price. Sell to friends. The business of the future. Ridezeze Company, St. Paul, Minnesota.

BIG Money and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Company, Dept. 47, East Orange, New Jersey.

SIGN Agents to represent us in your locality; unlimited field. Samples free. Interstate Sign Company, Dept. A, 2620 North Halstead Street, Chicago.

THE prosperous agent is a Davis agent. Line up for the Big Rush—\$40-\$60 weekly. "Lucky 11" and our 27 other varieties cut store price 1-3-1/2. Worth 150% to 200% for you. Davis Products Company, Dept. 51, Chicago.

LYNER TYRES, inside reinforcement for automobile tires, double mileage, prevents punctures and blowouts. Guaranteed; easily installed. Protected territory; prompt service. \$100.00 weekly easily made. Free booklet. Pelletier Rubber, Box 322, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$732.25 earned January by one man; others made \$200.00 to \$500.00 same month. With auto season just ahead our agents will double—triple this. You can do the same, selling this wonderful new invention—guaranteed to prevent punctures and lessen cost per mile of tire. Dept. A, Tire In-Sole Mfg. Company, Findlay, Ohio.

AGENTS: \$100 Weekly. Automobile owners everywhere wild with enthusiasm. Marvelous invention doubles power, mileage, efficiency. Saves ten times its cost. Sensational sales everywhere. Territory going like wildfire. \$26 Sample Outfit and Ford Car free. Write quick. L. Ballwey, Dept. 181, Louisville, Kentucky.

MECHANICAL Appliances. Mechanical Movements and Novelties of Construction.—This volume contains illustrations and descriptions of many combinations of motions and of mechanical devices and appliances found in different lines of machinery, each device being shown by a line drawing with a description showing its working parts and the method of operation. Such items as conveyors and elevators, Prony brakes, thermometers, various types of boilers, solar engines, oil-fuel burners, condensers, evaporators, Corliss and other valve gears, governors, gas engines, water motors of various descriptions, air ships, motors and dynamos, automobiles and motor bicycles, railway lock signals, car couplers, link and gear motions, ball bearings, breech block mechanism for heavy guns, and a large accumulation of others of equal importance are fully described and illustrated. 1,000 specially made engravings. 396 octavo pages. Price, postpaid, \$4.00. Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street, New York.

Drawing Outfit and Drawing Table

FREE



Complete Set of Drawing Instruments and Drawing Table

Yes, I will give you this complete drawing outfit absolutely free. The instruments are in a handsome high class, plush lined folding case. They are regular draftsman's working instruments. Besides I will give you absolutely free, a 20 x 25 inch drawing board, a 24 inch T square, a 12 inch rule, a supply of drawing paper, two triangles, a French curve, pencils, erasers, thumb tacks, etc.

Delivered at Once

The drawing table is the "Chief's Own" adjustable folding Drawing Table, same as used and needed by first class draftsmen. The complete outfit and table are delivered to you at once. You have them to work with from the very first day.



Be a Draftsman Draw \$250⁰⁰ to \$300⁰⁰ Per Month

There is an urgent demand for skilled draftsmen. Companies are issuing calls every day for men to fill positions paying from \$250.00 to \$300.00 per month. Work is light, pleasant and profitable.

Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You Personally

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known firm. I have been doing the highest paying expert drafting work for a quarter of a century and I know just the kind of training that is demanded from men who get the big salaries. I train you by giving you actual, practical work, the kind that

you must be able to do to hold permanent, big paying positions. I give you my individual instruction. If your work is right, I will advance you rapidly. If it is wrong, I will show you where and make you do it right, and do all I can to make you an expert draftsman and designer in a short time. Write today without fail.

Pay as You Wish

What I want is the right kind of men. Don't bother about expense. I will give you the working outfit free if you get in at once. I charge a very small fee for training you to be an experienced draftsman. You can pay the small cost as suits you best.

Send Coupon for My Big New Book

Put your name and address on the coupon or a letter or a post card and send it to me today. I will send you, absolutely free and postpaid, my new book "Successful Draftsmanship," and the great special offer that I am now making on which you get the complete Draftsman's Working Outfit and Drawing Table absolutely free. You assume no obligations of any kind in sending in the coupon. Get in line for a big paying position. Getting the book and full particulars of the special offer is the first step. Don't delay—send the coupon today.

Chief Draftsman Dobe Dept. 1365
4001 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

Chief Draftsman Dobe

Dept. 1365 4001 Broadway, Chicago

Without any obligations on me whatsoever, please mail your book, "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

Name

Address

WANTED: By The Thermal Syndicate, Ltd., Chemists' Building, New York, technical salesman to develop the applications of vitreous (fused pure silica) ware for gas and electric lighting, electrical insulation, and similar fields outside of the chemical industry in which vitreous is now a standard engineering material. Experience in similar work preferable but ability to present a new technical proposition convincingly is of the first importance. Address Box A, giving all particulars which you consider necessary for an intelligent consideration of your application.

AGENTS: Sell Raincoats, gabardines, leatherettes. We deliver and collect. No advance payments. Sample coat free. Largest commissions. Temple Raincoat Company, Box 22, Templeton, Massachusetts.

MAKE \$30.00 next Saturday. Speeder for Ford selling like wildfire. Used by Ford Motor officials. Makes any Ford run like a Packard. Stops stalling and bucking. Put on quick—instant satisfaction. No holes to bore. Sell ten to twelve a day easy. Splendid profits and exclusive territory. Write quick for information. Address Perrin Company, 1049 Hayward Building, Detroit, Michigan.

AGENTS everywhere, where are Italians: easy work, big commission; Box 83, Postal Station B, Montreal, Canada.

POSITIVE Dandruff Cure: harmless; strengthens roots. Agents—Big Money, \$1.00 bottle, postpaid, 35c to prospective agents. Harvey Laboratories, 1411 East 68th Street, Chicago.

SALESMEN—\$10-\$15 daily selling gold transfer letters for autos to supply stores, garages, etc. Send for free samples; general agency given. Transfer Supply Company, Bowers Building, Newark, New Jersey.

SEND for free catalogue "Golden Opportunities" Typewritten formulae, trade secrets in every line, chemical analysis. 23 years manufacturing experience. No hushery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Industrial Sales Service, 73 Washington, Memphis, Tennessee.

\$1,000 per Man per County: Strange invention startles world—agents amazed. Ten inexperienced men divide \$40,000. Korstad, a farmer, did \$2,200 in 14 days. Seicher, a minister, \$195 first 12 hours. \$1,200 cold cash, made, paid, banked by Stoneman, in 30 days; \$15,000 to date. A hot or cold running water bath, equipped for any home at only \$6.50. Self-heating. No plumbing or water-works required. Investigate. Exclusive sale. Credit given. Send no money. Write letter or postal to-day. Allen Mfg. Co., 541 Allen Building, Toledo, Ohio.

MAN in each town to refinish chandeliers, brass beds, automobiles, by new method. \$10 daily without capital or experience. Write Gunmetal Company, Avenue "F," Decatur, Ill.

PATENTS. Write for Free Illustrated Guide Book. Send sketch or model for free opinion of its patentable nature. Highest references. Prompt attention. Reasonable Terms. Victor J. Evans & Co., 174 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

SALESMEN, high grade, for state and county agencies; practical device rings electric bells forever without batteries; made by leading manufacturer. Sound, permanent business; men are already making good money; territory being rapidly assigned; references and previous experience essential. Betts & Betts Corporation, Betts Building, 42nd Street, New York.

AGENTS: Big profits. Best and cheapest window letters made. Easily applied. Dime brings five samples. Particulars free. Stalbrit Company, 1115 Second Avenue, New York.

SALESMEN—City or travelling. Experience unnecessary. Send for list of lines and full particulars. Prepare in spare time to earn the big salaries—\$2,500 to \$10,000 a year. Employment services rendered members. National Salesmen's Training Association, Dept. 126E, Chicago, Illinois.

WONDERFUL Adding Machine—Seven column capacity—retails for one dollar. Sells itself everywhere. Most offices purchase several. Sensational agency proposition. L. J. Leishman Co., Dept. F, Ogden, Utah.

AGENTS: Sell rich looking 36x38 imported rugs, \$1.00 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days; profit, \$67. You can do same. Write for sample offer and selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid, \$1.19. E. Condon, Importer, 12 Pearl Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

AGENTS make 500% profit handling auto monograms, new patriotic pictures, window letters, transfer tags and novelty signs. Catalog free. Hinton Company, Star City, Indiana.

WE want live representatives in your locality selling Bull Dog Inner Tires. Inner casing for automobile tires. Guaranteed to prevent punctures and blow-outs, tire fabric not canvas. Double tire mileage. Easy to sell. Big demand. Protected territory. Agents making \$150.00 weekly. Eastern Auto Specialty Company, Dept. B., Utica, New York.

AGENT Johnson made \$10.00 first evening. Particulars. "Taymor," W-335 Broadway, New York.

WERE you ever offered a grocery store? You can handle Sugar, Flour, Canned Goods, Dried Fruit, Coffee and entire line of Groceries, as well as Paints, Roofing, Aluminum Ware and Automobile Oils, with no rent to pay; no money invested; take large orders from samples. Goods are guaranteed and proven quality. Selling experience not necessary. Steady, profitable work for "workers." Address Hitchcock-Hill Company, Dept. 220, Chicago, Illinois. Reference: any Bank or Express Company.

KEROSENE Burners for Furnaces, Cook and Heating Stoves. Economy Mfg. Company, 616 West Monroe, Chicago.

SANITARY Wire-Grip Brushes, Dustless Mops, Dustless Furniture Dusters, Automobile Brushes, etc., are the big money-makers of the year. Exclusive territory for live salespeople. North Ridge Brush Co., 115 Clark Street, Freeport, Illinois.

\$5.00 to \$25.00 daily monogramming automobiles, etc., with Globe Transfer Initials. Particulars free; samples 10c. Globe Decalcomania Company (Factory), Newark, New Jersey. West of Rockies, 1785 Green Street, San Francisco.

SPLENDID opportunity for live sales managers to control City, County and State agencies for "Rexblu." Stevens Wiley Mfg. Company, Inc., Fairhill and Diamond Streets, Philadelphia.

AGENTS—Steady Income. Large manufacturer of Handkerchiefs and Dress Goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Whole or spare time. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Company, 24 Main Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG earnings easy. Five startling inventions. Quick selling auto accessories. Sell to owners, dealers, agents. Exclusive territory. Write quick. Jubilee Mfg. Company, Station C-74, Omaha, Nebraska.

AGENTS—Salary and commission: Guaranteed Automobile specialty; something new; everybody buys: E. Reah Company, Norwood, Ohio.

YOUR spare time properly used is worth at least \$10.00 a week. Write for particulars. Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

AGENTS and Crew Managers: New fast selling food specialty. Livest article. Packed your label. Write or wire. Federal Pure Food Company, 2305-H Archer Avenue, Chicago.

SENSATIONAL Ford invention. Ford owner reports 100% mileage increase! Prevents carbon. Chance of lifetime for agents! Write Gasoline Economy Company, 1608 Colonial Trust Building, Philadelphia.

GET our plan for monogramming automobiles, trucks, hand luggage and all similar articles by transfer method; experience unnecessary; exceptional profits. Motorists, Accessories Company, Mansfield, Ohio.

YOUR Opportunity—Get in business for yourself: mail order or local; manufacture your own products; employ other agents; everything given clearly in our big magazine of plans, schemes and ideas. Three months, 25c. Sample copy, 10c. Special Service, 419 Shannon Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

INSYDE Tyres, inner armor for Automobile Tires, prevent punctures and double mileage of any tire. Liberal profits. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 97, Cincinnati, Ohio.

"STOVOIL" is not merely stove polish, but a rust killer and preventive. Women are crazy about it. Profits big and fast. Much repeat business. Write at once. Superior Laboratories, Dept. 29E, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

WE pay \$100 monthly salary and furnish rig and expenses to introduce guaranteed poultry and stock powders. Bigler Company, X371, Springfield, Illinois.

AGENTS make \$50 weekly selling Accident and Sickness Policies for \$10 yearly. Pays \$5,000 death, increasing to \$7,500. Also \$25 weekly benefit for accident or sickness. Quick claim settlements. Permanent income from renewals. \$100,000 deposited with State. Address Insurance Company, Dept. A-4, Newark, New Jersey.

500 Agents wanted at once for Mitchell's Magic Marvel Washing Compound. 300% profit, enormous repeater. Washes clothes spotlessly clean in ten to fifteen minutes. One thousand other uses in every home. Astounds and delights every woman. Nothing else like it. Nature's mightiest cleanser. Contains no lye, lime, acid, or wax. Free samples furnished to boost sales. We positively guarantee the sale of every package. Exclusive territory. Own your own business. You cannot fail to make big money. Barber, Ohio, made \$600 last month. Send for free sample and proof. Hurry, hustle, grab this chance. L. Mitchell & Company, Desk 301, 1312-1314 East 61st, Chicago.

SELL necessities. Everybody needs and buys the "Business Guide." Bryant cleared \$800 in July. Send for sample. It's free. Nichols Company, Box 18, Naperville, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit on our Photo Enlargements, Medallions, Luminous Crucifix, War Books, Religious and Patriotic Pictures. Send for prices and circulars today. Excel Supply House, 6243 So. Justine Street, Chicago, Illinois.

REPRESENTATIVE Wanted: To handle our complete line of fire protection and safety devices and accessories, such as AJAX Chemical Fire Engine on Wheels, pails and buckets, lanterns, fire escapes, and signs. Every factory, mill, store, mine, etc., is in the market for our extensive line. Representative wanted capable of earning \$5,000 upwards in annual commissions. Ajax Fire Engine Works, Bush Terminal Building, Brooklyn, New York.

AUTOMATIC Cuff Links. Cuffs over elbows instantly without unbuttoning; lowered, they close automatically. Sell like wildfire; great convenience and shirt savers; enormous demand everywhere. Liberal exclusive proposition for experienced agents. Expandolinks Jewelers, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

"ONE Raindrop" Window Operator; windows shut automatically. Sample postpaid, \$1.00. Phelps, 2107 North Percy, Philadelphia.

WANTED—Ex-service men as subscription agents, "The Stars and Stripes." All or spare time, good commissions. Permanent proposition to producers. Write now for particulars and authority. 700-A Munsey Building, Washington, D. C.

ONE Sale a day means \$200 per month. Five a day—\$1,000 per month. Marvelous new Automatic Adding Machine, retails \$12.50. Work equals \$300 machine. Five-year guarantee. Worth its price for inventory alone. Write quick for protected territory and trial offer. Calculator Corporation, Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

AGENTS—Men and women wanted. New Monitor Self-heating Iron; \$30 to \$50 a week actually being made now by men and women. The original—the best—the lowest priced. Nickel plated, looks good, makes good, sells fast. Guaranteed. No experience needed. Exclusive territory. Work all or spare time. Mrs. Nickson, Vt., sold 8 first half day. Evans, N. C., sold 2 dozen on Saturday. Liberal terms. Prompt service. Send for free outfit offer. Write today. The Monitor Self Iron Company, 235 Fay Street, Big Prairie, Ohio.

SELL "Victorelean" Washing Wonder. It's a wonderful repeater. Free samples to boost sales. Skytt, 725 East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

SPECIAL for this month. Agents wanted everywhere! One dozen each article free with each dozen purchased, to introduce goods. Tornado Polish—Tornado Soap—La Miradora Shampoo—La Miradora Hand Lotion—Diamond Bar for silver and jewelry—La Miradora Face Cream, each 25c; 30 per cent discount. \$1 brings complete outfit. Marvel Specialties Company, 80 Walker Street, New York, New York.

CALIFORNIA Rosebuds selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money. New Stuff. Tremendous demand. Big profits. Mission Bead Company, Factory C, Los Angeles, California.

EASY, pleasant work for mechanics, shop men, clerks, during spare hours, will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Company, 27 Bar Street, Canton, Ohio.

SALARY and commission. A real proposition. Permanent position! Every family a buyer. Earnings that keep you with us for life. An exceptional opportunity. You can't wait. Write now. New England Sales Syndicate, 305-306 First National Bank Building, New Haven, Connecticut.

MIRACLE Motor-gas amazes motorists. 3c worth equals gallon gasoline. Eliminates carbon. 300 per cent profit. Isom, Idaho, wires: "Ship 500 packages. Made \$70 yesterday." Investigate. Chas. Q. Butler Company, Toledo, Ohio.

AGENTS—Best seller: Jam Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent.; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., 504 Amazon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

AGENTS—"Make-Em-White" Washing and Cleaning Tablets, regular gold mine for Spring—profits enormous—Free Sample—Exclusive territory. B. Thayer, 2142C Clybourn Avenue, Chicago.

"THE Road to Recognition." A delightfully written little book brimful of inspiration. Just the thing to inspire a young man to better effort. Price postpaid \$1.00. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, No. 225 West 39th Street, New York.

SALESMEN—New proposition, never shown before; every business man interested. Not a known competitor. Easy seller. Salesmen now earning \$75 to \$200 weekly with our original selling plan. We can convince you. Write for your territory. Surprise Mfg. Company, Peru, Indiana.

AGENTS—Sell Laundry Tablets under your own name and brand. Free samples and circulars furnished with every order. Particulars free; samples fifteen cents. Krebs E. Products, College Point, New York.

DROP everything else. Sell guaranteed silk hosiery and underwear all or spare time; direct from factory to consumer. Big money maker. Big commissions. Prompt deliveries. C. & D. Company, Dept. 10, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

EARN Extra Money—Sending us names of your neighbors and others. No other work required. No canvassing. No supplies to purchase. Postal brings particulars. National Exchange, Box 1001, New York.

AGENTS wanted for whirlwind seller. Transparencies—Sell a dozen jars to every garage, business house, automobile owner, everybody buys. J. R. Specialty Company, 408 West Jefferson Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

AGENTS: \$100 Weekly. Automobile owners everywhere wild with enthusiasm. Marvelous invention doubles power, mileage, efficiency. Saves ten times its cost. Sensational sales everywhere. Territory going like wildfire. \$26 Sample Outfit and Ford Car free. Write quick. L. Hallway, Dept. 181, Louisville, Kentucky.

ATTRACTIVE Opportunity for Ambitious Agents. Worthwhile sample and information free. Norman Overt, Hemet, California.

HELP WANTED

DRAFTSMEN, Designers, Engineers and Experimenters. Send for our Draftsmen's Guide, New, Nineteen Twenty, Pocket Edition. One Dollar Postpaid. Eventually, why not now. Guide Publishing Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

ANYWHERE handy men can make big money with our up-to-minute genuine gold window letters. Stann Sign System Company, Detroit, Michigan.

DETECTIVES make big money. Be one! Excellent opportunities. Write American School of Criminology, Detroit, Michigan.

BE a Finger Print Expert—\$25 to \$50 a week and more in this new and fascinating profession. Finger Print Experts hold positions of independence and trust. Work intensely interesting. They are in big demand by banks, corporations, big factories, detective agencies, etc. You can qualify. Write today for special limited offer and free illustrated Book. Tells all about Finger Prints. University of Applied Science, Room 1855, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

GOVERNMENT positions are desirable. \$1000-\$2000 to start. Let our expert (Former Government Examiner) prepare you. Free booklet. Patterson Civil Service School, Box 5026, Rochester, New York.

WE want representatives in every factory. You can easily earn \$10 or \$15 a week by spending an hour a day of your spare time. Write A. J. MacElroy, Subscription Manager, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

WANTED—Hundreds Men-Women, 18 up. \$100 to \$150 month. U. S. Government Permanent Positions. Experience unnecessary. Common education sufficient. List positions open—free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. R30, Rochester, New York.

WRITE for newspapers and magazines. Big pay. Experience unnecessary. Copyright book free. Press Reporting Syndicate, 4905, St. Louis.

DETECTIVES earn big money. Travel. Experience unnecessary. We train you. Particulars free. Write American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, New York.

RAILWAY Traffic Inspectors: \$110.00 a month to start and expenses. Travel if desired. Unlimited advancement. No age limit. Three months home study. Situation arranged. Prepare for permanent position. Write for booklet CM13, Standard Business Training Institute, Buffalo, New York.

BE a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

BE a Mirror Expert. \$3-\$10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors, French method. Free prospectus. W. F. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, Baggage men, \$140-\$200, Colored Porters, by railroads everywhere. Experience unnecessary. 830 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Illinois.

SILVERING Mirrors—I make the French Plate. Easy to learn; immense profits; booklet free. Sam Wear, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

BE a detective. Would you like to be one? Write J. Gaynor, former Government Detective, Danville, Illinois.

VULCANIZING auto tires growing and profitable business, especially now. Easy to learn. Instruction book \$1. Plants \$50 up. Catalogue free. Equipment Company, 21 Canal, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MEN—Age 17 to 45. Experience unnecessary. Travel, make secret investigations, reports. Salaries, expenses. American Foreign Detective Agency, 321, St. Louis.

WRITE Photoplays: \$50 each. Experience unnecessary; details free to beginners. Producers' League, 194, St. Louis.

BECOME detectives—Big pay; easy work; write Wagner, Dept. 648, 186 East 79th Street, New York.

GET on the Stage! Experience unnecessary. Send stamp for instructive booklet. "All About Vaudeville." LaDette, Sta. 263, Jackson, Michigan.

STOP daily grind. Start silvering mirrors, auto headlights, tableware, etc. Plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 95, Marion, Indiana.

BLUEPRINTS: How to read. See page 9. Mechanics' Improvement Association.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask to-day for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York.

MEN Wanted—Manufacturing concern wants men to open office and manage salesmen; wonderful opportunity to make big money; from \$200 to \$3000 necessary. Write Director of Sales, Connery Machine & Tool Company, Springfield, Mass.

WANTED Men. Become Automobile Experts, \$35.00 week. Learn while earning. Franklin Institute, Dept. R 803 Rochester, New York.

DETECTIVE'S Earn Big Money. Travel, unusual opportunity. Write Johnson's Detective Correspondence School, Dept. H, 232 Sheldon Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

MOTOR AND TRACTOR

OWNERS—These Two Books Will Save You Money

MODERN STARTING, LIGHTING AND IGNITION SYSTEMS. By Vidor W. Pagé. A treatise on modern starting and ignition system practice. Includes a complete exposition of storage battery construction, care and repair. Explains all types of starting motors—generators—magnetos and all ignition or lighting system units. Nearly 500 pages, 297 especially made engravings. Price, \$2.50, postpaid.

MODERN GAS TRACTOR, ITS CONSTRUCTION, UTILITY, OPERATION AND REPAIR. By Vidor W. Pagé. Treats exhaustively on the design and construction of farm tractors and tractor power-plants, and gives complete instructions on their care, operation and repair. All types and sizes of gasoline, kerosene, and oil tractor are described, and every phase of traction engineering practice fully covered. Invaluable to all desiring reliable information on gas motor propelled traction engines and their use. 5¼ x 7½. Cloth, 504 pages, 228 illustrations, 3 folding plates. Price, \$2.50, postpaid.

Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly
225 West 39th Street New York

THE 1920 Motor Annual

of the

Popular Science Monthly

This is the biggest book of its kind ever published—invaluable to everyone interested in **Motor Vehicles and Accessories.** It accurately pictures and describes more than **400 new devices** and accessories and gives scores of practical ideas for the **Owner, Manufacturer, Dealer and Mechanic.**

The 1920 Motor Annual of the Popular Science Monthly is edited by nationally known automobile authorities. It covers all the important new inventions and improvements to Cars, Trucks and Accessories.

Matching the wonderful development of the Automobile industry—there are six and a half million Motor Cars and Trucks registered in the United States—is the growth of the Motor Annual. The 1920 edition is limited to 100,000 copies. Order now if you wish to make sure of getting a copy.

~~~~~USE THIS COUPON~~~~~  
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY,  
225 West 39th Street, New York.

Please send me a copy of the 1920 MOTOR ANNUAL of the Popular Science Monthly. I enclose money order for 35 cents. Send postpaid.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....  
State.....

# LEARN WIRELESS

## By Mail - In Ten Weeks



**Radio Telegraphy and Telephony Can Now Be Mastered at Home By Marvelous New Method**

You can now learn Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony in spare time at home, by mail, in a few short weeks through the famous Home Study Course of the National Radio Institute and with the help of the wonderful Natrometer outfit which we will send you.

You can travel if you want or locate in land station work near your home.

### This Fine Natrometer Set to Every Student

We send you this wonderful set to use while taking our Home Study Course. It becomes your personal property on completion of the course. The Natrometer automatically sends you messages as you would receive them from distant wireless stations.

### Special Privileges to National Radio Institute Students

Combination course in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony for price of one course;  
Post Graduate Course free, at Washington school, if desired;  
Complimentary membership in N. R. I. Relay League with handsome blue and gold membership pin;  
Handsome diploma suitable for framing;  
Complete automatic Natrometer outfit and carrying case;  
Personal help in securing position and endorsement of institute officials.

### Send for Free Book

Send the attached coupon TODAY for free copy of our valuable and interesting book "Wireless The Opportunity of Today" telling how we help you win success in Wireless.

### National Radio Institute

America's First and Foremost, Established 1916  
Dept. 211, 14th and U Streets, Washington, D. C.



Write for full particulars of our courses.

## THE PALMER SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC

(Chiropractic Fountain Head)

13th and Brady Streets, DAVENPORT, Iowa, U. S. A.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 52, St. Louis, Mo.

## Learn Autos & Tractors Earn \$100 to \$400 Per Month

Quality right away for a good paying job and bright future in the Auto and Tractor field. At our great school, under expert instruction, you can learn to operate, adjust and repair all makes of Autos, Tractors, Trucks and Gas Engines, including complete automotive electricity. Low tuition now. Work with actual tools. Write at once for particulars.

**FREE** A fine kit of 29 tools given to everyone who enrolls now. Send for free book. Get full information. MILWAUKEE MOTOR SCHOOL, Dept. 795, 545 Downer Ave., Milwaukee

## BE AN ADVERTISING MAN

\$65 TO \$150 WEEKLY

Is what Page-Davis men receive when they start in the Advertising business. They quickly rise to high positions paying, \$10,000 and upwards.

**YOU TOO CAN EARN \$65 TO \$150 A WEEK**  
We will train you quickly and thoroughly in your spare time at low cost. Our Vocational Counselor will help to place you in a position. We have helped thousands and thousands of men to Success, and will do the same for you. It makes no difference what business you are in—Advertising calls you to bigger pay. Write for Free Book, "Increased Pay and Promotion."

PAGE-DAVIS CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, Dept. 1364, City Hall Square Building, CHICAGO

### Salaries Up to \$15,000 a Year


Our graduates start work as Senior Operators at \$125 a month with all living expenses paid. Advancement is rapid to high positions with bigger pay, as follows: Radio Aids \$6 to \$15 a day;—Aerial Mail Service \$1,500 to \$2,400 a year and 10% bonus;—Radio Inspectors \$1,200 to \$3,500 a year;—Radio Engineers \$2,500 to \$15,000 a year. Our Graduates are guaranteed positions upon securing their official license after taking our course.

### Send Coupon for FREE Book

National Radio Institute, Dept. 211, 14th & U Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C. Print Your Name and Address Carefully

Send me your Free Book "Wireless The Opportunity of Today." Tell me about your famous Home Study Course in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—your post graduate course—membership in the N. R. I. Relay League and your Special Free Instruments Offer.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....



## You Can Earn More by learning Motion Picture Electricity

A Book of Knowledge

Today's demand is modern entertainment and modern picture theatres. Electricity plays a large and important part in this. There exists, too, an urgent need for managers and operators who can take in hand the electrical end from perfect pictures and projection to power and lighting requirements.

## MOTION PICTURE ELECTRICITY

By J. H. Hallberg,

Electrical and Motion Picture Expert

covers the subjects of operation and equipment in such a clear and thorough way that the book is recognized as one of the best authorities on the subject. There are 300 pages of expert instruction and sound counsel with 128 valuable and helpful illustrations in the book.

A few chapters alone, entitled, **Two and Three Wire System, Transformers, Resistances and Rheostats**, are easily worth more than the book costs. Every chapter contains profit-paying information for owner, manager and operator alike,—and this book provides a wonderful opportunity for the man who, seeing the splendid future in this line, wishes to take it up in earnest. Order a copy before the present supply is completely exhausted.

### ORDER COUPON

J. H. HALLBERG,  
1604 Broadway, New York City.  
Gentlemen:—Send postpaid to the address below, your 300 page book entitled "Motion Picture Electricity," price \$3.00.

I enclose \$.....  
Name.....  
Address.....



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**ENTER** a new business. Earn \$3,000 to \$6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks, at small expense; no further capital required; no goods to buy, job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 15 Back Bay, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BEGINNERS**—Complete "Mail Order System." Address Box 1005, Atlantic City.

**WE** start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, \$30.00 to \$100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere. Opportunity lifetime. Booklet free. H. Ragsdale Company, East Orange, New Jersey.

**BUILD** a genuine Choraleon Phonograph and save over half. Fine profits building and selling. We furnish motors, tone arms and necessary parts. Send for our catalog and Free blue print offer. Choraleon Phonograph Company, 523 Monger Building, Elkhart, Indiana.

**BIG** profits raising Belgian Hares. We pay you \$6.00 pair and express. Contract, literature 10c. Co-operative Supply Company, Dept. K, St. Francis, Wisconsin.

**SUBSTANTIAL** manufacturing corporation wants capable man to establish branch and manage salesmen; \$300 to \$1,500 necessary; you handle own money; will allow expenses to Baltimore if you will qualify. For particulars address Secretary, 416 North Howard Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

**ATTENTION!** Your chance in life to own a dignified, profitable business. We teach you the Real Estate business, Brokerage and Insurance Agency. Earn \$5,000 yearly; office at home; no capital required. Stamp for booklet. Hayes Realty Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**CONTROL** new exclusive phonograph record exchange business for your town. \$25 capital required. Sateo Science, Oneonta, New York.

**BUILD** up your own business. We will manufacture article in demand everywhere, retailing \$1.50, under your label, at 30c each. We guarantee to teach you how to sell retail, wholesale, through agents, personally, and by mail free. Tremendous repeat business; one of our customers made \$1000 one month. Write for proof. Scientific Laboratories, 27 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**HOME-WORK!** Ten valuable Articles, instructions for making, how and where to sell them, only \$1.00. Act now and succeed to-morrow. Home Aid Company, West Milan, New Hampshire.

**RAISE** Silver Foxes! Large profits. Easy to raise. Exceptional opportunity. New syndicate. Easy terms. Particulars free. C. T. Dryx, 5244-87 South Maplewood Avenue, Chicago.

**TEN CENT** package Mettler's Compound makes one pint excellent ink. Sample 5 cents. A. D. Mettler, Louis Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

**STUDY** Human Nature, make people like you, get along better, make more money, develop a winning personality, learn to know people as they are. Send 5 cents (stamp) for "Personal Power," a little book that points the way. Address, Progress League, 4431 Union Square, New York.

**USED** Correspondence Courses of all kinds sold. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**YOU** can earn \$50 to \$150 a week as an *Ad-Writer*. Experience unnecessary. Particulars for stamp. R. P. Koehler, Dept. 60, 156 West Vernon, Los Angeles.

**I MADE** \$30 a week evenings with a small mail-order business. Free Booklet tells how. 2c postage. Al Scott, Cohoes, New York.

**MONEY** Saved! All kinds of used correspondence courses sold. Also courses bought. Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BARGAINS**—Used correspondence courses, all kinds, for sale. Dollars saved. (Courses bought.) Mac-Michael Educational Bureau, Dept. 48, Victor, New York.

**RAISE** Flemish Giants and Belgian Hares for us. \$8.00 and express for all raised from our stock. Contract and booklet on housing, feeding, breeding, shipping, 10c. Hunters' Rabbitry, R-2, Valley Stream, New York.

**FREE** to our readers. How can I improve myself? How can I make myself more proficient, and thus earn more money? You don't have to go to college. Edison never went to college. But he has, we believe, the finest library of technical books in the world. If you want helpful, practical books on electricity, mechanics, mechanical engineering, wireless, automobiles, airplanes, sheet metal work, woodworking, repairing, or any other subject, write for Popular Science Monthly's new book catalog. The books described in it have been carefully selected by experts as best adapted to the needs of Popular Science Monthly readers. Our book catalog is free to our readers. A postal request will bring it. Book Department, Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th Street, New York City.

**START** Business. Practical chemists will supply you with formulas, trade secrets, chemical information, manufacturing processes, analysis. Klonin & Company, 5169 Jefferson Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**PATENTS** Procured—Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.

**EXPERT** Chemist will furnish Formula and Trade Secrets in all lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph.D., Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, New York.

**VULCANIZING** Auto Tires growing and profitable business, especially now. Easy to learn. Instruction Book \$1. Plants \$50 up. Catalogue free. Equipment Company, 151 Canal Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**BE** a detective. Excellent opportunity, good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 424 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**DOLLARS** yearly in your backyard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas. Investigate. Particulars free. C. Metz, 313 East 89th St., New York.

**INSIDE** tyres, inner armor for automobile tires, double mileage and prevent punctures and blowouts. Quickly applied. Cost little. Demand tremendous. Profits unlimited. Details free. American Automobile Accessories Co., Dept. 97B, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**BUY** and exploit practical inventions. Trade for property. Form companies. Sell county rights. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183D, St. Louis, Missouri.

**WOULD** you like to study law in your spare moments? I have a splendid opportunity to offer you. Send me your name and address right now. C. F. Dunlap, 1027 Manhattan Building, Chicago.

**MAN** or Woman, start anywhere; materials that cost equipment. Call or write for literature. Anderson Steam Vulcanizer Company, 2302 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

**MAN** or Woman, start anywhere; materials that cost 25c retail for \$5.00. Details free. Lee, Dept. 1, 3401 1/2 University Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

**DO** You know every move your attorney makes? Inventors, my clients are immediately informed of every step in the prosecution of their applications. Write now, send sketch. Office of Warner I. Cuyberley, Patent Attorney, 20 National Union Building, Washington, D. C.

**20,000** honest, legitimate, workable mail order formulas, \$2.00. Nearly all new. Covers practically entire field. Money back guarantee. C. J. Callender, Square Deal Mail Order Man, 3237 Garfield Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

**\$10,000** a year is not unreasonable for you to expect if you answer this advertisement. Necessary qualifications any age, ordinary intelligence, and ambition. This is the greatest opportunity of the 20th Century. Send name, Emporium 3508, White Plains Road, New York City.

**SPECIAL** service contains excellent mail-order plans and valuable information. 25 issues, \$1.00. Two sample numbers, 10c. A. Hyde, 23 West 31st Street, New York.

**LARGE** profits in the plating business. Unlimited field, pleasant work, either sex. Small cost to start. Full instruction, formulas, etc., for one dollar. F. R. Baker, Box 934, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**ART** led stained glass window work, beautiful effects produced for homes, churches, signwork, etc. Complete instructions with necessary material. Illustrated particulars free. Ed. Mahler (Box 5), Woodhaven, New York.

**\$1** does it. Texas oil land making holders big money every day. Bank references furnished. Investigate us thoroughly, that's all we ask. Results count. Our plan \$1 down, balance monthly, few months gives you Warranty Deed to land. May pay profits \$200 or more monthly. Maps, reports, established facts free. Address Sourlake Texas Oil Co., 866 DeMenil, St. Louis, Missouri.

**LEARN** all about auto tractor and gas engine business. Splendid opportunity to every ambitious man wishing to earn \$100.00 to \$400.00 month. Write for free book, "Making you Master of the Auto." Milwaukee Motor School, Dept. 895, 555-7 Downer Avenue, Milwaukee.

**REAL** estate is booming. Why not learn the business; have an office of your own and make fat commissions? We teach you by mail in 21 lessons. Write for booklet P. Free. Frederick Jenkins, New Rochelle, New York.

**IF** You Are Marketing Auto Specialties and plan upon extending your line, or contemplate entering this field, we can supply dependable formulae at \$1.00 each for such products as Auto body Polish, Auto's Hand Paste, Moisture Preventative for Windshields, Auto Lubricating Oil, Puncture Closing Compound, Anti-Freeze Preparation and Non-Inflammable Metal Polish. Sources of supply included with each formula. Industrial Methods Bureau, 1B West 34th Street, New York.

**FREE**—The Western Miner three months to get acquainted; devoted to an exceptional investment and general news. The Western Miner, 2541 West 37th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

## STAMPS AND COINS

**NEVER** Sell Old Coins until you see our Copyrighted 6x9 Illustrated Coin Value Book (New Edition)—showing high prices we pay. \$100.00 paid for 1894 dime. 8 Mint. Send 10c for your copy to-day. You may have valuable coins. International Coin Co., Box 151-M, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**CALIFORNIA** gold, quarter size, 27c; 3/4 size, 53c. White cent and catalogue 10c. Norman Schultz, King City, Missouri.

**100** Different Stamps, 10c; 200, 25c. Approvals. Michaels, 5600 Prairie, Chicago.

**STAMPS**—61 different, also interesting lists free. Postage 2c. Payn Stamp Company, 138 North Wellington Street, Los Angeles, California.

**50** Excellent stamps—8c. Roesslers' Stamp News, year 25c—Merit approvals—60% discount. 5 French Colonies Free. Postage 2c. Edwin Bailey, Farmingdale, New York.

**158** Genuine Foreign Stamps—Mexico War Issues Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc., only 10c. Finest Approval Sheets 50% to 60%. Agents wanted. Big 72-p. Lists Free. We buy stamps. Established 25 years. Hussman Stamp Company, Dept. 55, St. Louis, Missouri.

**STAMPS**, 61 All Different, 3 cents. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**\$2** to \$600 paid for hundreds of old coins dated before 1895. Send 10 cents at once for new illustrated coin value book. Size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 76, LeRoy, N. Y.

**PACKET "A"** 100 varieties foreign stamps, 20c. F. J. Pope, Charlotte, Vermont.

**17** Varieties Hayti Stamps 20c. List of 7000 varieties low priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111C, Nassau Street, New York City.

**STAMPS**—50 varieties, Transvaal, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., and Album 10c. 50 different U. S., 25c. 1,000 hinges, 10c. 1,000 mixed 40c. List free. I buy stamps. C. Stegman, 5949 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Missouri.

**CALIFORNIA** gold, quarter size and Columbia Nickel, 30c. Villa coin and catalog, 10c. Homer Schultz, Union Star, Missouri.

**STAMPS**—50 different British Guiana, China, Jamaica, Portugal, Venezuela, etc., 10c; 1,000 all different, fine collection in itself, \$5.00; 100 various U. S., 50c; 1,000 hinges, 10c; agents wanted, 50 per cent. List free. I buy stamps. L. B. Dover, Overland, Missouri.

**BEST** one cent approvals in America. F. P. Hand, 1117 South 60th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**STAMPS**—12 different from warring nations, 10c; 10 different foreign coins, 25c; 10 Uruguay stamps for 10c. Lists free. Toledo Stamp Company, Toledo, Ohio.

**OLD** coins, large spring selling catalogue of coins for sale, free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Henslein, 101-A Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**STAMP** collections, coins, bills, antique firearms, swords. Catalog free. Antique Shop, 33-A South 18th, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**60** Different Ash stamps 25c; C. Reitter, Box 1054, Detroit, Michigan.

**SPECIAL** 1000 Different stamps, \$2.60. C. E. Nickles, 122 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C.

**TRIANGLE** Approvals—1/2c up. Three unused stamps Free to approval applicants sending references. Harfed Stamp Company, Dept. 8, Germantown, Pennsylvania.

**THOUSANDS** paid for Old Coins. Save all before 1898 and send for 1920 premium book, ten cents, with large copper cent fifteen cents. It may mean your fortune. E. C. Harr, Nora Springs, Iowa.

**FRENCH** Colonial stamps—9 beautiful unused pictorial varieties, 5c. Pennell Stamp Company, Dept. C, Fullerton Building, St. Louis.

**FINEST** British Colonial approvals. Price moderate. Riedell, Schenectady, New York.

**TRIANGLE** Approvals 1/2c up. 3 unused stamps Free to approval applicants sending references. Harfed Stamp Co., Dept. 8, Germantown, Pennsylvania.

**800** stamps, only 25c. John Hammond, 700 Gladstone, Baltimore, Maryland.

**FIFTY** different war stamps, 50c. Send for list. Williams Company, 201 Autumn Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

## Copy this Sketch

and let me see what you can do with it. Many newspaper artists earning \$30.00 to \$125.00 or more per week were trained by my course of personal individual lessons by mail. **PICTURE CHARTS** make original drawing easy to learn. Send sketch of Uncle Sam with 6c in stamps for sample Picture Chart, list of successful students, examples of their work and evidence of what YOU can accomplish. Please state your age.



## The Landon School

of CARTOONING and ILLUSTRATING  
1251 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio

## STAMMERING

Complete and permanent cure effected at **Bogue Institute**. An institution with national patronage, for stammerers only. Founded 1901. Scientific treatment—combines training of brain with speech organs. Strongly endorsed by medical profession. 70 page book with full particulars, mailed free to all stammerers. Address

**BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, President**  
666 Bogue Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

## Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSels Watch System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair it. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates. Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

**THE DeSELS WATCH SCHOOL**  
657 Perry St., ATTICA, IND.



## Be an Artist

Comics, cartoons, commercial, newspaper and magazine illustrating. Pencil crayon portraits and Fashions. Earn \$25 to \$200 a week. By our simple method your talent is quickly

developed without interfering with present work. By Mail or Local Classes. The largest practical art School in the world. Write for full particulars and list of successful pupils, illustrated prospectus, etc. Endorsed by newspapers and magazines.

**ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, 55D, Flatiron Building, New York, N. Y.**

## TELEGRAPHY

## Morse and Wireless

taught thoroughly. Big Salaries. Tremendous Demand. All expenses low; chance to earn part. Largest School in America; established 45 years. Catalog free.

**Dodge's Institute, 9th St., Valparaiso, Ind.**

## FREE BOOK

## Learn Piano!

## This Interesting Free Book

shows how you can become a skilled player of piano or organ in your own home, at one quarter usual cost. Dr. Quinn's famous Written Method is endorsed by leading musicians and heads of State Conservatories. Successful 25 years. Play chords at once and complete piece in every key, within 4 lessons. Scientific yet easy to understand. Fully illustrated. For beginners or teachers, old or young. All music free. Diploma granted. Write today for 44-page free book, "How to Study Music".

**M. L. QUINN CONSERVATORY, Studio 2E, Social Union Bldg., Boston, Mass.**

## Free Book-LAW

Send for this Free 118 Page Book. It tells how you can gain a thorough knowledge of law in your spare time, as 40,000 others are doing. Splendid opportunities in the profession of law. Business today needs law trained men. Free book gives experiences of successful law trained men, and tells how you can read law under guidance of President Taft and 80 other eminent authorities.

**Blackstone Institute**  
Dept. 125, 628 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago



**Automobile Ignition, Valve Timing, Self-starting and Lighting, Including Ford System.** A manual covering the care, adjustment and repair of the electric system of automobiles. Price, postpaid, \$1.40.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
225 W. 39th Street, New York

## REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

Representatives wanted in every town in the U. S. to secure subscriptions. An hour a day of your spare time can bring you \$10 or more a week.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
225 West 39th Street, New York





## "You've Gone Way Past Me, Jim!"

"Today good old Wright came to my office. All day the boys had been dropping in to congratulate me on my promotion. But with Wright it was different.

"When I had to give up school to go to work I came to the plant seeking any kind of job—I was just a young fellow without much thought about responsibility. They put me on the payroll and turned me over to Wright, an assistant foreman then as now. He took a kindly interest in me from the first. 'Do well the job that's given you, lad,' he said, 'and in time you'll win out.'

"Well, I did my best at my routine work, but I soon realized that if ever I was going to get ahead I must not only do my work well but prepare for something better. So I wrote to Scranton and found I could get exactly the course I needed to learn our business. I took it up and began studying an hour or two each evening.

"Why, in just a little while my work took on a whole new meaning. Wright began giving me the most particular jobs—and asking my advice. And there came, also, an increase in pay. Next thing I knew I was made assistant foreman of a new department. I kept right on studying because I could see results and each day I was applying what I learned. Then there was a change and I was promoted to foreman—at good money, too.

"And now the first big goal is reached—I am superintendent, with an income that means independence, comforts and enjoyments at home—all those things that make life worth living.

"Wright is still at the same job, an example of the tragedy of lack of training. What a truth he spoke when he said today, 'You've gone 'way past me, Jim,—and you deserve to. Heads win—every time!'"

Yes, it's simply a question of training. Your hands can't earn the money you need, but your head can if you'll give it a chance.

The International Correspondence Schools have helped more than two million men and women to win promotion, to earn more money, to know the joy of getting ahead in business and in life.

Isn't it about time to find out what they can do for you?

You, too, can have the position you want in the work of your choice, with an income that will make possible money in the bank, a home of your own, the comforts and luxuries you would like to provide your family. No matter what your age, your occupation, your education, or your means—you can do it!

All we ask is the chance to prove it—without obligation on your part or a penny of cost. That's fair, isn't it? Then mark and mail this coupon.

### TEAR OUT HERE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7674, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- |                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Railways | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring                | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman           | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice          | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker                      | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating           | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER                 | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping          | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MINE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER       | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer                | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT                      | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder         | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman        | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder               | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING           | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATING    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker             | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.      | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST                        | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising         |
|                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                 |
|                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> French                  |
|                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian                 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Present \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians may send this coupon to  
 International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

7-25-19



## BE AN EXPERT



**Auto and Tractor Mechanic**  
Earn \$100 to \$400 a Month

Young man, are you mechanically inclined? Come to the Sweeney School. Learn to be an expert. I teach with tools not books. Do the work yourself, that's the secret of the **SWEENEY SYSTEM** of practical training by which 5,000 soldiers were trained for U. S. Government and over 20,000 expert mechanics. Learn in a few weeks; no previous experience necessary.

**FREE** Write today for illustrated free catalog showing hundreds of pictures men working in new Million Dollar Trade School.

## LEARN A TRADE

# Sweeney

SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-MECHANICS  
422 SWEENEY BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.

# Free to Writers!

A WONDERFUL BOOK—read about it. Tells how easily Stories and Plays are conceived, written, perfected, sold. How many who don't DREAM they can write, suddenly find it out. How the Scenario Kings and the Story Queens live and work. How bright men and women, without any special experience, learn to their own amazement that their simplest Ideas may furnish brilliant plots for Plays and Stories. How one's own Imagination may provide an endless gold-mine of Ideas that bring Happy Success and Handsome Cash Royalties. How new writers get their names into print. How to tell if you ARE a writer. How to develop your "story fancy," weave clever word-pictures and unique, thrilling, realistic plots. How your friends may be your worst judges. How to avoid discouragement and the pitfalls of Failure. **HOW TO WIN!** This surprising book called "The Wonder Book for Writers," is **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. No charge. No obligation. YOUR copy is waiting for you. Write for it NOW. Just address

**AUTHORS' PRESS, Dept. 121, AUBURN, NEW YORK**



*Learn to Write*

Begin Today. Write for My **FREE BOOK** I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my **FREE BOOK**, "HOW TO BECOME A GOOD PENMAN." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. **FREE BOOK**—Write for it Today.

**F. W. Tamblin, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.**



## DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW

Cartoonists Are Well Paid

We will not give you any grand prize if you answer this ad. Nor will we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

**THE W. L. EVANS School of Cartooning**  
825 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

## Stop Forgetting

Memory the Basis of All Knowledge

The Key To Success

The secret of business and social success is the ability to remember. I can make your mind an infallible classified index from which you can instantly select thoughts, facts, figures, names, faces. Enables you to concentrate, develop self-control, overcome bashfulness, think on your feet, address an audience. Easy. Simple! The result of 20 years' experience developing memories of thousands.

**Write Today** for free booklet "How to Remember" and Copy-righted Memory Test, also how to obtain my **FREE** book, "How to Speak in Public."

**Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal**  
**Dickson School of Memory, 1929 Heart Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

# Get Bigger Pay through ELECTRICITY



Here is Your Chance!

You need specialized knowledge today if you are to master electrical forces and command the high salary of an electrical expert. Success in electricity will come through your ability to acquire and use the specialized knowledge of others—knowledge collected and condensed in Hawkins Electrical Guides.

Just think how much these books will help you. In Hawkins Electrical Guides you always have at hand for immediate reference or study, a wonderful work containing 4,700 illustrations and 3,500 pages which cover all subjects, principles, theories, practices, problems, troubles, and ways of doing things electrically.

The Guides fit your pocket. You can carry a number about with you till you have mastered its contents. All subjects are indexed so that you can find the information instantly. Written in the modern question and answer form. It's like having a famous electrical authority always at your elbow ready to answer any question you ask.

## HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

Do you want to know the facts about the following electrical subjects? They are all covered in Hawkins Electrical Guides. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutator brushes. Motor principles—armature—reaction—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamos and motors—galvanometers—standard cells—current measurement—resistance measurement—voltmeters—wattmeters—watt-hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems. Alternating current principles—alternating current diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings. A. C. Motors—synchronous and induction motor principles—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformer losses, construction, connections, tests—converters—rectifiers. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakers—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators—wave form measurement—switch boards. Alternating current, wiring power stations—turbines: management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephones. Telegraph—simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro-plating—electro-therapeutics—X-rays.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been planned to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 Electrical Guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you want to know instantly.

3599 Pages—4799 Pictures  
Flexible Covers—Pocket Size  
**\$1 A Number \$1 A Month**

## Shipped to You FREE

Send no money. Examine the books first—use them in your work—pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. Decide for yourself that they are the most complete and clearly written electrical books ever published. Every book is complete in itself but the entire set is the best bargain. Accept this unusual offer now—mail the coupon today. If you decide to keep the books you can make settlement at only \$1 per month until paid for.

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**  
72 Fifth Ave.  
New York, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination **Hawkins Electrical Guides** (price \$1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid. **USE PENCIL.**

Signature.....  
Occupation.....  
Employed by.....  
Residence.....  
Reference..... P.S.M., 5-20

Ask your friends about Hawkins Guides

# FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

## Learn Electricity IN 3½ MONTHS

No need of taking from 1 to 4 years at America's greatest practical institution. Finest equipment. No books. No classes. All individual instruction. No special education necessary. Day and evening school. Open all year. Enter any time. Earn while you learn. Also courses in Drafting, Plumbing and Motion Picture Operating.

Send for free book now. Be sure to state which course interests you.  
**COYNE TRADE AND ENGINEERING SCHOOL**  
Dept. 35 39-51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

**Electrical Engineering** men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century, this school has been training men of ambition and limited time, for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical Engineering enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics, Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete

**In One Year**  
Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops. Free catalog. 28th year opens Sept. 29, 1920.  
**BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** 182 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

## I TEACH Penmanship BY MAIL

I won World's First Prize for best course in Penmanship. Under my guidance you can become an expert penman. Am placing many of my students as instructors in commercial colleges at high salaries. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you **FREE** one of my **Favorite Pens** and a copy of the **Handwriting Journal**. Write today.

**C. W. RANSOM, 488 Essex Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

## STAMMER

If you stammer attend no stammering school till you get my big new **FREE** book and special rate. Largest and most successful school in the world, curing all forms of defective speech by advanced, natural method. No sing-song, hand-swing or time-beat.

**North-Western School for Stammerers, Inc.**  
2335 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

## RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

**WANTED---Railway Mail Clerks**

Average \$117 MONTH  
Hundreds Needed  
Life Job  
Pull unnecessary

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**  
Dept. R 1110 Rochester, N. Y.

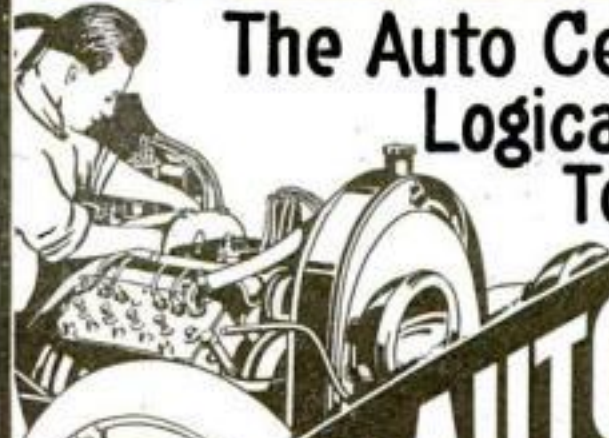
Send me, without charge, schedule showing places of all U. S. Government opening examinations; list of government jobs open to men and women.

**COUPON**  
Name.....  
Address.....



# DETROIT

The Auto Center is the  
Logical Place  
To



Training for  
Head and  
Hand

## LEARN AUTO AND TRACTOR BUSINESS

There were more than seven million cars and trucks licensed in the United States during 1919. Thousands more are being added to this astounding number every day and still the demand is far ahead of production. And Detroit is the Heart of this tremendous industry.

### Auto Factories Endorse School

The Auto Factories here in Detroit—THE HEART OF THE AUTO INDUSTRY—do not hesitate to endorse our school. We have letters from such factories as Packard, Maxwell, Hudson, Chalmers, Hupmobile, King, International Harvester Co., and others, endorsing the school. They employ our graduates and furnish us with their latest chassis for our students' use.

### Earn \$100 to \$400 Monthly

Trained men are always needed and can get the big, high-salaried jobs. Trained men are in big demand and we constantly have a greater demand than we can supply—both from Detroit and throughout the country. There are thousands of good locations for garages and the big factories help our graduates get these fine locations. Service stations are after

our graduates to fill positions as managers, foremen, etc., at big salaries. Auto owners prefer to put their cars in a competent mechanic's hands and our graduates have no trouble getting business and holding it. Our graduates who are in business make \$5,000 to \$10,000 and more yearly.

### Read What the Factories Say of the M. S. A. S.

#### HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.

The Michigan State Auto School in our opinion, is the finest institution of its kind in the country. In fact, we endorse its method of instruction.

We have recommended a great many students to them and the results were satisfactory.

The Michigan State Auto School ranks highest in the standard of schools. Its equipment and personnel is second to none. This school is considered one of the most efficient schools in the country.

If you intend to visit any school, then by all means choose the best one. The Michigan State Auto School, so far as we know, is the best. You will make no mistake by entering for a course. Yours faithfully,

HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY,  
Service Department.



The Michigan State Auto School enjoys a very enviable reputation and is probably one of the best of its kind in the United States. Have no hesitation in recommending it in every particular. Yours very truly,  
PACKARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY.

#### MANY TRAIN at DETROIT and RETURN to the FARM

This is your chance! Come to Detroit, the heart of this great industry. If you don't care to engage in the garage business, prepare to operate, adjust and repair your machines yourself—save thousands of dollars in repair bills as well as avoid costly delays at busy seasons. Think, too, of the money you can make in your spare time adjusting and repairing your neighbor's machines, either in a small shop on your own farm or at some conveniently located place nearby.

#### MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repair man, demonstrator, auto electrician, garage man, automobile dealer or tractor mechanic and operator paying from \$100 to \$400 monthly in a reasonable time, or refund your money, provided you do your part and attend our classes.

#### Complete Training in Auto Electrics

Our course in Auto Electrics is most complete. Standard electric equipment for Autos, Trucks, and Tractors is in actual operation for students to work on. Students are taught to quickly and easily locate electrical troubles. Hundreds of graduates are filling high salaried positions in electrical service stations. Every quarter of the globe recognizes our school as the world's training place for Auto, Truck, and Tractor Mechanics.

#### Brazing, Welding and Tire Repairing Taught

These two subjects are taught in separate courses. Hundreds of students take them with the Complete Auto Course. Others take them separately. Competent men are in big demand in both fields. Brazers and welders are needed in every field—Tire Repair men are always in big demand.

#### Graduates Pass State and City Examinations

Graduates of the M. S. A. S. have no difficulty in passing required examinations for automobile mechanics, chauffeurs, etc. No matter where you go, our training will enable you to handle the work easily and quickly.

#### FREE--Big 176 Page Catalog

Send the coupon today for big 176-page catalog and copy of latest "Auto School News" both absolutely FREE. They tell about courses—show more than a hundred pictures of equipment—give letters from big Auto Factories and Graduates. Our courses are reasonably priced—so reasonable in fact that many have jumped on a train and come to Detroit without having stopped to write for catalog. Our Money-Back Guarantee protects you. If you can't come, get the catalog. Resolve to learn the business in Detroit—the Heart of the Auto Industry. Use the coupon now.

#### Train in Detroit

Detroit, with its more than 180 Auto, Truck, Tractor and Accessory factories, is the logical place to learn the Auto, Truck and Tractor business; 79% of all automobiles manufactured are made in Michigan—71% of them are made in Detroit alone. Can you think of a better place to learn this business?

#### Students from All Over the World

Men are coming to our school from every quarter of the globe recognizing it as the world's training place for auto, truck, and tractor mechanics because of the close factory co-operation.

#### Open All Year— Start Any Time

Our school is open the year 'round. Enter the classes any day. You can get started the same day you arrive. Our welfare department will assist you in finding a good room and splendid meals.

#### Complete Tractor Course Included

You are given complete instruction on care and operation of Farm Tractors in our regular Auto Course. Constantly increasing use of tractors calls for trained tractor men. Manufacturers have placed machines with us to give our students the benefit of practical instruction. Hundreds of students are completing our course and returning to the farm, competent to care for their tractors and the tractors of their neighbors.

#### Not a One-Man School

This school is founded on the best, newest and most practical principles in the Auto, Truck, and Tractor business. Our course is built on the broadest and closest co-operation of Manufacturers, Garages, Service Stations and Owners. It is not one man's ideas, but the combined ideas of the biggest and most successful men in each field.

A. G. ZELLER, Pres.



#### SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL  
585 Auto Bldg., 687-89-91 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.  
GENTLEMEN:

Please send me, absolutely FREE New 176-page Illustrated Catalog, "Auto School News," and information as checked below.

☐ Auto and Tractor Course  
☐ Tire Repairing  
☐ Brazing and Welding

(Mark each course you are interested in) or, better still, you can expect me about

Name .....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

## MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

"Most Progressive Auto School in America"—"In the Heart of the Auto Industry"

585 Auto Building  
687-89-91 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.



# WHITE OWL

3 for 25¢

9¢ for 1

9¢-3 for 25¢

WHITE OWL BRAND



General Cigar Co.

WHITE OWL BRAND



3 for 25¢

## Exceptional!

**I**N the face of present day costs of production, White Owl well deserves to be characterized as "exceptional."

The full-size Invincible shape, the full-cured, time-ripened tobacco and the imported Sumatra wrapper all unite to make White Owl an exceptional value at 9c or 3 for 25c.

For this mild, fragrant, "exceptional" cigar thank the General Cigar Co., Inc., which only through its ripe experience and immense resources is able to offer such an outstanding value.

A man's first White Owl is never his last!

General Cigar Co., Inc.

DEPENDABLE CIGARS

119 West 40th Street  
New York City

Box of 50  
for \$4.00



# Popular Science Monthly

Waldemar Kaempffert, *Editor*

May, 1920; Volume 96, No. 5  
25 Cents a Copy; \$3 a Year



Published in New York City at  
225 West Thirty-ninth Street

## Look Out for a Crash When the Crowd Gets Up

By Alfred J. Lotka

**F**IVE thousand tons of human flesh and blood! Such is the audience in the Yale Bowl when it is filled to the limit. Perhaps you have never thought of a crowd in these terms. But the engineer who designs a grand stand, for example, has to consider not only the dead weight of the crowd that will sit on it, but the possibility of other forces that the crowd may develop.

Yale students, in their "rush," form sides and line up in two groups ten men abreast and thirty deep. The men stand in close formation, with their arms locked before them. These two masses face each other, and at a signal slowly move forward. The force thus developed is amazing. Not infrequently ribs are broken by the slow pressure, and heavy men are lifted bodily above the heads of the crowd.

Similar conditions must arise, for example, in a theater in case of an alarm of fire, when people press against one another in their rush for the doors. A simple calculation shows the intensity of the pressure that may thus be developed. The push or pull that a man can exert horizontally, when standing on a horizontal floor surface, depends on the coefficient of friction of the soles of his feet against the floor. As an approximate and conservative value of this coefficient we may take the figure .2, or one fifth. This means that a man can push or pull horizontally, on a

level floor, with a force of about one fifth of his weight, say about 30 pounds.

If all the members of a crowd twenty rows deep are pushing toward a narrow door and against the walls on each side of it, persons standing against the wall may have to bear a crushing pressure of something like 600 pounds each.

In designing structures that are liable to be subjected to stresses from crowds, engineers commonly figure on a dead load of about 100 pounds a square foot.

But this assumes the crowd to be sitting or standing still. The situation may be very different if the crowd is

moving. If the motion is irregular the matter may not be very serious. But watch the fans at a football or baseball game. A brilliant tackle or a spectacular catch, and the whole crowd rise to their feet as one man. The effect of such concerted action may be serious.

A systematic investigation of some of the stresses produced by movements of live loads was carried out some time ago by Professor C. J. Tilden of Johns Hopkins University; the results were published in the *Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*.

Professor Tilden placed a man on the platform of a scale, and moved the counterpoise until it registered some 40 or 50 pounds in excess of his weight. The subject of the experiment was asked to crouch down and then suddenly to rise.

This was repeated a number of times, with the counterpoise each time in a different position, until the highest point was found at which the



Professor Tilden found that the act of standing up from a crouching position on a platform added over 60 per cent to the man's weight



The forces developed in a rush are amazing. Ribs are broken by the slow pressure, and heavy men are lifted bodily above the heads of the crowd





When the crowd gets up and stretches before the seventh inning, or when it rises to its feet and yells when the touchdown is made at the football game, what is the effect on the grand stand? Professor Tilden, of Johns Hopkins University, who

recently conducted a systematic investigation along this line, shows that a man, in rising suddenly from his seat, may exert a horizontal force of about one half his weight. We wonder if grand stand designers take this into consideration

counterpoise was just lifted by the effect of the man's movement. It was found that the act of standing up from a crouching position added 67 per cent to the man's weight. Getting up from a chair added 79 per cent. A sudden straightening out of the body after standing with slightly bent knees, and a simultaneous throwing down of the arms, so as to obtain a maximum effect, added no less than 174 per cent to the dead weight.

Professor Tilden also investigated the horizontal thrust, which may be produced, for example, by a man getting up from a chair. He estimated that the ratio of the movements of the center of gravity in horizontal and in vertical direction corresponds approximately to the ratio of the intensities of the respective forces. His conclusion is that a man, in rising suddenly from his seat, may exert a horizontal force of about one half his weight, say about 70 pounds.

His method of determining the center of gravity of a man in different positions is interesting. The man is supported at two points, of which one rests on the platform of one scale, the other on that of a second scale. A

vertical line through the center of gravity (centroidal line) then divides the straight line joining the two points of support, in inverse ratio to the weights indicated by the two scales.

By taking two such observations in different positions, the center of gravity is located as the intersection of two centroidal lines. For the erect position one centroidal line can be assumed, without special experiment, to go straight down the vertical axis of the body. Only one more determination is needed in this case, with the man lying across the two scales.

Suppose a number of people are watching a boat race from a bridge. They view the shells approaching from one side, and as the crews pass under the bridge the spectators rush across to see the finish on the other side. What effect will this have on the structure?

If a man weighing 160 pounds, running across the bridge, gets up his maximum speed of 12 feet a second in a distance of 2 or 3 feet, he exerts upon the bridge a horizontal force of 150 pounds, or in other words practically his own weight. If he is brought to an abrupt halt at the end of his run by striking against the side of the

bridge, the impact may put a lateral pressure of several hundred pounds upon the wall or railing. Effects of this kind might exceed the allowance ordinarily made for wind pressure.

What is the horizontal force exerted by a man walking? An analysis of a series of instantaneous photographs of a pedestrian shows that in walking the velocity is not uniform, but fluctuates. It is highest just before the forward foot is set down, and lowest just as the foot in the rear is lifted off the ground. As the velocity changes there must be corresponding changes in acceleration, and hence in the force exerted.

Professor Tilden has computed that the maximum horizontal force that a man weighing 160 pounds exerts against the ground in walking may rise to about 80 or 90 pounds. One would almost expect that slipping would occur before such a force as this were reached. But it must be borne in mind that the pressure of the foot in contact with the ground will for a moment exceed the man's weight—just as the man, suddenly rising from a crouching position on the balance scale, will momentarily register more than his actual weight.





Drop a cork in fresh water, and very little of it will sink below the surface—to be exact, just twenty-four per cent of it will go under. Cork is very buoyant—much more so than Saturn, for instance

But Saturn has the honor of being more buoyant than any of its fellow planets. It is the only one that would float if they were all thrown into a great body of water. Twenty-eight per cent of it would stay above water. Saturn's lightness as compared with its great size has led astronomers to believe that it is not solid but merely a vast envelope of clouds surrounding a heated interior. Saturn's rings, too, are cloud-like, and so thin that they disappear when seen edgewise



You may not think so, but a human being, breathing properly, can walk into fresh water up to his nose and then find himself floating. He's not so buoyant as Saturn, but at least eleven per cent of him will bob above water. If you have not yet learned how to float on your back, bear this in mind: only eleven per cent of your body will remain above water. If you try to keep your whole head above water, you will find it won't work. Just your eyes, nose, mouth, and chin should emerge

## Saturn—It Will Not Sink

**S**HOULD our eight planets suddenly be dropped into a great body of water, all except Saturn would sink like stones. Saturn, on the contrary, would float gracefully on the surface—rings and all—like a cake of much advertised soap.

That is because Saturn possesses only about three quarters of the density of water. The other seven—Mercury, Venus, Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Uranus, and Neptune—are all denser than water. Our earth leads them all, being about five times as dense. Mercury, Venus, and Mars follow close behind. But the larger, distant planets are far less dense than the

nearer, smaller ones. Jupiter is only about as dense as the sun, and Uranus and Neptune have but one fifth of our earth's solidity.

Were our earth suddenly to possess the consistency of Saturn, and were we to retain our present densities, we would promptly sink in and disappear beneath the surface—that is, if the earth were in a fluid condition. If it still remained solid we would not sink beneath the surface, but would feel as if we were walking on something having the density of cherry wood.

Saturn is very beautiful. When seen through the telescope it has a yellowish color and its three strange

rings are quite visible. It is seven hundred and sixty times as large as the earth in volume, and it travels very slowly around the sun. The earth's speed is eighteen and one half miles a second, whereas Saturn makes only six miles a second. That is one reason why it takes Saturn so long to revolve around the sun. Instead of doing it in a year, as we do, Saturn makes a revolution in thirty years.

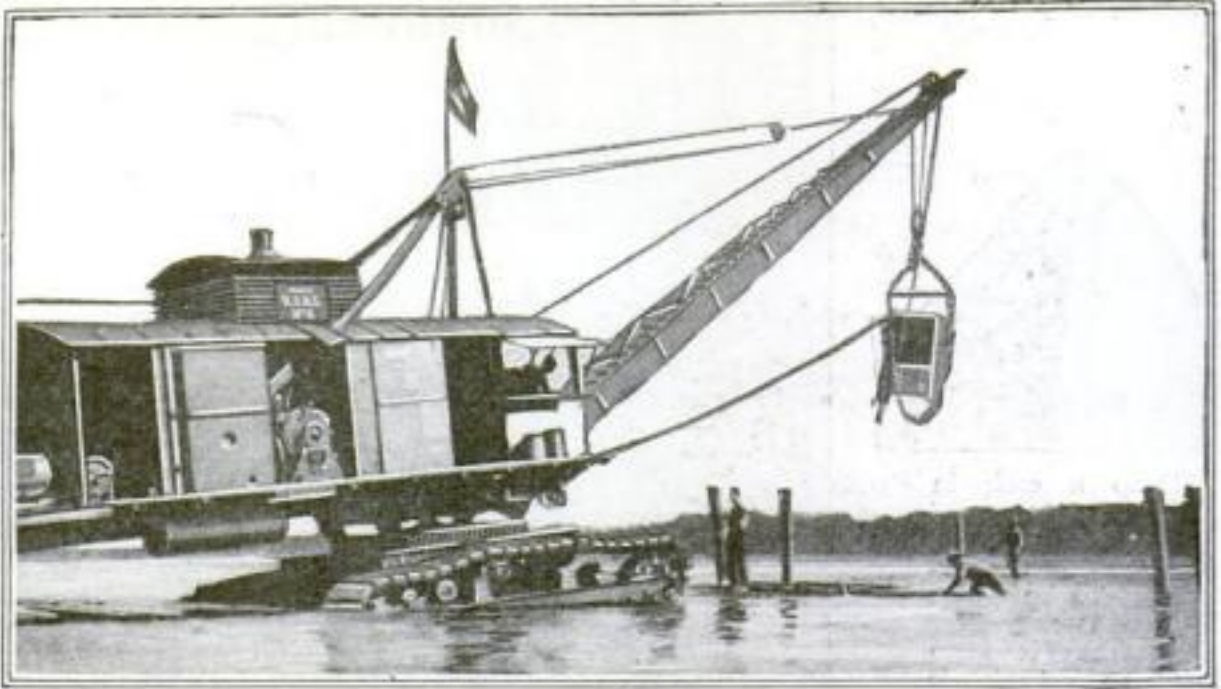
In the course of each revolution Saturn's rings appear and disappear from time to time. They are very thin, and when they are in the same plane with our line of vision we cannot see them at all.



## An Excavator that Walked Across a Stream

WHEN it became necessary to cross the 800-foot span of the Rio Grande river, a huge 75-ton excavator took the ford and crawled with its caterpillar tractor straight across the swiftly flowing stream. Quicksand lurked in the treacherous bottom, and at any moment the great machine might have been engulfed, had not the engineers carefully considered this problem. They built an arrangement of timbers, guyed and made fast at the points of crossing the channel, and along this temporary track the caterpillar crawled.

The hazardous trip was made from the west side of the Rio Grande at a place called Mesquite. Because of the demands for irrigation water it was impossible to reduce the flow of the river. The heavy caterpillar tractor crawled across the river in six hours and thirty minutes.



Fording the Rio Grande with a 75-ton excavator! The feat was accomplished by arranging timbers to form a kind of flexible track securely fastened on each side of the channel

## A Checkerboard of Artificial Daylight for Workers in Color

CAN you distinguish tints of green and blue when you see them by artificial light furnished by the ordinary electric bulb?

These colors may be distinguished from each other, but their various intensities fall by the wayside and are lost in artificial illumination, unless special provision is made to save them. The green that you saw in the diffused daylight may have been twice as intense as the green shown by the electric bulb, while the blue in daylight may have been nine times more intense than the blue of the incandescent lamp. The true color of a diamond can not be judged by the ordinary artificial light, nor can that of tobacco.

Think of the valuable working hours wasted by the waning of the daylight in industries where true color must be judged!

An English artist, Mr. George Sheringham, has experimented with a method of his own invention calculated to correct this defect. A checkerboard arrangement of squares of blue, purple, and green, placed in a concave reflector above the light, sends downward a blended reflection of rays approaching daylight in quality.

Of course the colors of the squares must



This arrangement reflects the light-waves, selecting those that compose daylight and throwing them downward in blended artificial daylight

be such that they reflect the right light sensations, the daylight hidden in the artificial source of illumination. The yellow and red rays that tinted the white light are proportionately absorbed and stopped by the colored squares, and it is claimed that by this simple method of illumination an exact reproduction of the quality of daylight can be attained.

The diamond merchant, the color-printers, wall-paper manufacturers, dye-works craftsmen, and those of the textile trade, will be among the chief beneficiaries of this remarkable invention. Artists can paint in color at night, and this is what inspired the artist-inventor to experiment with the method.

The painter who is inspired by the symphony concert will not have to wait until morning to dab on canvas the color sensations which the musical mood may have inspired. If he answered the call of the inspirational moment as soon as he reached his studio, home from the concert, the daylight view next day of the sketch painted by ordinary artificial light would be quite different from his night-time intentions. With an artificial daylight a valuable color idea could be saved.

## What to Do with "Electrocuted" Gas-Pipes



Gas-pipes "electrocuted" by stray currents from electric railways, their life as pipes being ended

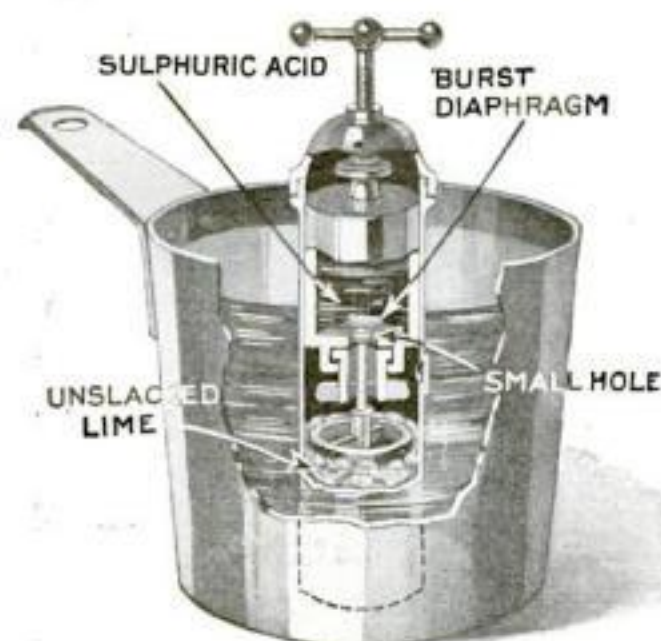
DOES the gas-pipe or the water-pipe leak? An examination of these pipes may disclose an astonishing condition. From five to ten years after new pipes are installed, one may be annoyed to find them leaking, and the cause at first may seem a mystery. Small perforations in the metal indicate corrosion, but why should pipes apparently nearly new be in this condition?

The division of Mineral Technology of the United States Museum has undertaken to collect data regarding the damage to gas- and water-pipes by stray electric currents, the chemical action of these currents being known as "electrolysis." The presence of street railway systems

carrying heavy currents in trolleys or third rails is held responsible for the damage, the return current in the rails partly escaping through the moist ground setting up measurable currents in the near-by pipes. Depending upon the character of the soil, the effect of electrolysis is more or less destructive.

What is the cure to prevent the pipes from being damaged? It has been found that, with a different method of insulation than that commonly employed in this country, the electrolysis of pipes can be practically stopped. The use of negative "feeders" carefully insulated, compared with uninsulated feeders, shows that the lifetime of pipes in the neighborhood of street railway systems can be prolonged from twenty-five to fifty years, and economy of operation also attends the use of the insulated feeders.





This water-heater will chemically bring a bucket of water to the desired degree of temperature, within certain limits

## Heating Water Without Any Fire

**S**ET this water-heater in a bucket of water, turn the clamp at the top, and presto!—there will be hot water in a jiffy, and neither a coal or gas flame nor electricity furnishes the heat.

The principle of the chemical water-heater is simple. In the bottom of a cylinder is placed a quantity of unslacked lime, above which is an arrangement for supporting a compartment containing a weak solution of sulphuric acid. The pressure is transmitted downward by a slight turn of the bar-handle, and this operates to open a small hole in the bottom of the acid-chamber, permitting the acid to trickle downward upon the unslacked lime. The chemical reaction liberates heat sufficiently to bring the water to a high degree of temperature.

To renew the life of this chemical heater one has but to put fresh acid and lime in the compartments. Such liquids in small quantity as are required to be gradually brought to a certain degree of temperature can be satisfactorily heated by this method.



Planting strawberries with a punch and tongs. He punches the hole with the tool in his left hand, and plants with the tongs

When strawberries are transplanted for bearing, they are carried in sacks to protect them from sun and wind

## Improving the Harvesting of Sugar-Beets

**T**URN on the gasoline, take charge of the steering lever, steer straight along the row of hidden sugar-beets, and see what happens. An automatic hand of metal reaches down into the ground and clutches the beets, while a knife cuts off the tops, lifts them out by the roots, and finally stacks them along neatly where they can be collected. The old method of pulling up the beets by hand and topping them costs more than three times as much to an acre as machine harvesting does.

Real horsepower can also be used instead of horsepower merely translated into the energy of gasoline engines. The form of harvester that is adapted to be pulled by a horse also tops the beets

and then lifts them out of the ground. A thin knife of steel automatically performs the duty.

The under-works of the automatic harvester is a busy place, if one watches it as the machine is driven, either by "horse" horsepower or by gas-engine power. First the sharp undulated blades attached to the topping device press into the leaves, holding the crown of the beet against the knife. Pullers are immediately behind and in line with the topper, revolving as the machine moves. Penetrating the soil three or more inches, they pull the topped beets out of the ground and deliver them directly into the conveyor, which is so arranged that the beets are cleaned free from loose dirt and are sent practically clean into the hopper in a compact mass. From the hopper they are dumped in piles, to be collected later.

Follow the sugar-beet harvester and see the result of its service. When one thinks about the vast tracts of land that can be profitably planted in sugar-beets, it is interesting to consider the part that improved machines can perform in the work of harvesting the crops.



The automatic sugar-beet harvester driven by real "horsepower." It tops the beets and lifts them from the ground, depositing them in little piles

In this sugar-beet harvester a gasoline engine furnishes the "horsepower." A revolving pulling device, exactly in line with the topping knife, pulls the topped beets out of the ground



## Stand Up to Plant Strawberries

**W**HEN you are eating a large, juicy strawberry, think of the stringy little plant it grew upon. A new way of setting these plants has been devised by a Maryland strawberry grower. He uses a punch for making the hole in the ground, and tongs for dropping the plant in the hole. Then he smooths the ground over with his foot. With the punch in one hand and the tongs in the other, he works very rapidly.

When the plants have five or six leaves they are transplanted to fine, rich soil for bearing. During the process of transplanting they must be carefully protected against wind and sun. In the South, where many of our strawberries come from, the farm-hands carry the young plants in old fertilizer-sacks. They slit the sacks near the top, and hang them around their necks. Then they make a second slit near the waist-line, through which they put in and take out the young plants.

Mildew and leaf-spot are the greatest enemies of the strawberry plant; but it is also attacked by the larvae of the garden moth and by the grubs of the cockchafer and the rosechafer.

When the fruit is ripe and ready to be picked, ground-beetles attack it. They hide in the ground all day and are very hard to catch. There is one good way of getting them, however. Food is placed in jars, and then the jars are turned upside down and sunk into the ground about an inch deep. When the beetles come up, attracted by the food, they become prisoners. Thus, you see, strawberry growing is not an easy task.





### Is Sir Oliver Lodge Right About Atomic Energy?

Sir Oliver Lodge says that if the atomic energy in an ounce of matter could be utilized it would be sufficient to raise the German ships

sunk in the Scapa Flow and pile them on top of the Scottish mountains. "I think," he adds, "we are on the brink of a great discovery"



# Dare We Use This Power?

Sir Oliver Lodge says atomic energy will supplant coal

By E. F. Richards

SIR OLIVER LODGE thinks that man is not yet civilized enough to use the energy hidden in ordinary matter.

"The time will come when atomic energy will take the place of coal as a source of power."

The man who spoke thus before the Royal Society of Arts in London was Sir Oliver Lodge—one of the towering figures in modern science, a man who has devoted the better part of his life to the study and interpretation of the atom. This new form of energy, which our great-grandchildren may utilize instead of oil and coal, has possibilities so appalling that Sir Oliver almost rejoices that we do not know how to release it. "I hope that the human race will not discover how to use this energy," he says, "until it has brains and morality enough to use it properly, because if the discovery is made by the wrong people this planet would be unsafe. A force utterly disproportionate to the present sources of power would be placed at the disposal of the world."

Sir J. J. Thomson, England's great authority on the atom, gives a picture of this terrible form energy that wins one over to Sir Oliver Lodge's view. He tells us that the atomic energy stored in an ounce of chlorine "is about the amount of work required to keep the *Mauretania* going at full speed for a week," and that the splitting up of the atoms in any substance would involve enormous transformations of energy. "In fact, the explosion of the atoms in a few pounds of material might be sufficient to shatter a continent."

## Everything Is Made Up of Atoms

These eminent men of science have no particular atom in mind when they speak thus of the fearful possibilities of atomic energy. They mean the atoms of any familiar thing—radium,

iron, copper, wood, or stone. The food we eat is made of atoms, and so are the tables and chairs in our houses. Every one of us, then, locks up within himself immense stores of

of as beta particles or electrons, were subsequently found to be given off also by radium, as one of the products of the breaking up of its atoms. For, though the atom ordinarily remains *undivided*, we know today that it is not *indivisible*. In certain cases the atom breaks up of its own accord, as in the case of radium, shooting off the fragments at speeds which make a rifle bullet appear like a snail in comparison.

## Active Radium Particles

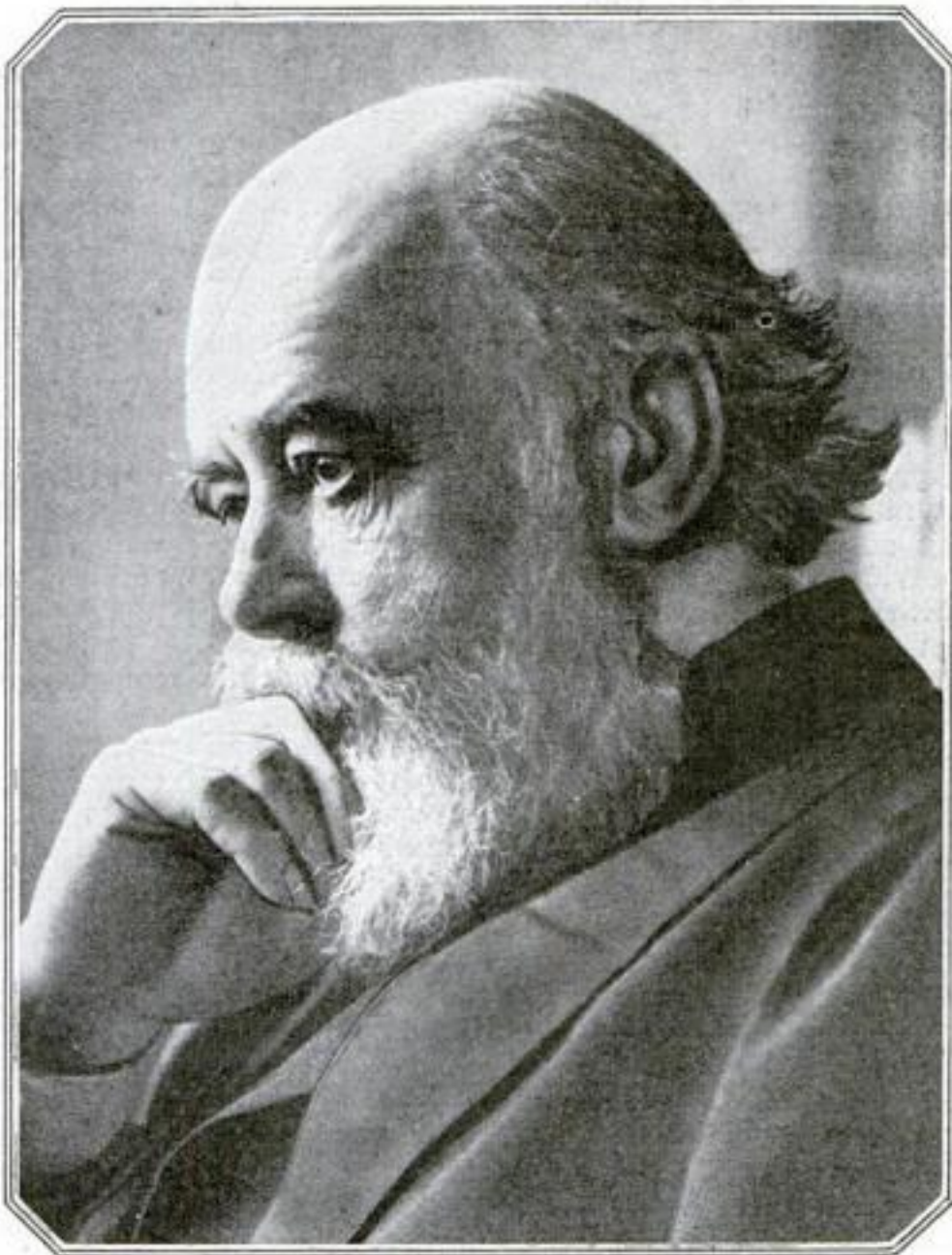
There are, indeed, good grounds for suspecting that all matter, not only radium, is thus shooting off particles and giving out energy. But we become conscious of the fact only in the case of radium and a few other radioactive substances. Radium is giving up its atomic energy more rapidly and more violently than limestone, for example, which explains why it seems more explosive than other elements. A radium atom is like a two-ton gun firing a hundred-pound shot. Just like the gun, the rest of the atom recoils after having been fired. This is not merely a speculation, a picturesque guess. *The recoil has actually been observed.* After five such projectiles have been fired, radium settles

down into another existence—a quieter existence, such as lead or something chemically like it. A uranium atom fires off four such projectiles in order to become radium.

## Were the Old Alchemists Right?

All this is definitely known. The old alchemists were not so far wrong when they dreamed of turning iron into gold. Nature is constantly changing one element into another before our very eyes. When we know how to control the electron in an atom we may be able to make gold out of base metal at will.

Two kinds of projectiles are fired off



© International Film Service

"I hope the human race will not discover how to use this energy until it has brains and morality enough to use it properly," says Sir Oliver Lodge, in explaining the terrible possibilities that lie not only in radium but in a piece of wood or iron

energy. In a little finger there is enough energy to run all the trains in the United States for a few minutes, if we could but release it. The high explosives detonated to hurl millions of shells during a campaign are not so terrific in their possibilities as the atoms of which our bodies are composed.

The first intimation of the fundamental facts upon which the modern conception of the atom is based came to us through the study of X-ray tubes. In these Sir J. J. Thomson discovered particles weighing two thousand times less than the lightest atom then known, the hydrogen atom. These particles, which we now speak



by a substance—the heavy shot or alpha particle, which is known to be a helium atom, and the lighter shot or beta particle, which has been found to be the fundamental unit of electricity, an electron. An alpha particle is a sort of emancipated atom. It is fired off at a speed of 10,000 miles a second.

Where does the alpha particle get this terrific velocity? From an explosion. Not an ordinary explosion, however. The explosion of such a substance as nitroglycerine, for example, might be likened to the crash of a house collapsing. But the disintegration of radium in which alpha particles have their birth is different. It is more like the continuous sputter of a machine-gun; for in this case the "house" gradually crumbles from the explosion, one by one, of the bricks of which it is built up.

### Heat Given Off by Radium

The process is not a hasty one. If someone had started off a pound of radium in the year one of our present reckoning, it would by now, in the year 1920, be just about half gone. And yet, so small are the individual bricks or atoms that, even with this slow rate of crumbling, from every grain of radium something over two thousand million bricks explode every second! And as the fragments, the alpha particles, fly off with a velocity of about 10,000 miles a second, no wonder that a considerable amount of heat is produced in the process. In point of fact, every grain of radium, in this disintegration, gives off in one hour enough heat to melt more than one and a half times its own weight of ice. As this goes on for some 2,700 years, on an average, it will be seen that radium is a most concentrated source of energy.

It is a plausible supposition that all substances behave in this way, only we do not perceive it because their disintegration is excessively slow even as compared with that of radium, which, as we saw, extends over thousands of years. We cannot, from the seemingly inert character of such substances as gold, for example, conclude that they contain no latent source of energy. Appearances are deceptive. Gunpowder looks harmless, too. And atoms of the ordinary chair on which you are now sitting, or of the paper of which the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is composed, may be more fearfully energetic than gunpowder or nitroglycerine.

Where does all this energy come from? No one knows. But we can draw a picture of an atom that will give one some idea. An atom is a miniature solar system. There is a central positive nucleus, like the sun, and a revolving system of negative electrons, like planets.

No one knows what the nucleus, the central sun, is. The revolving electrons are alike in all substances. The hydrogen atom is composed of electrons just like the electrons of iron. Electrons always repel each other. An atom is probably about one hundred thousand times as large in diameter as an electron. Roughly speaking, the diameter of the electron is about as large, compared with the diameter of the atom, as the diameter of our earth compared with the diameter of the orbit in which it travels around the sun. The hydrogen atom probably consists of a nucleus and one electron revolving around it. Uranium has at least 92 electrons. All the possible elements lie between hydrogen and uranium.

These electrons revolve at terrific speeds in their orbits. Every now

and then an electron or alpha particle, or both, are ejected. The speed of ejection is such that, weight for weight, an alpha particle has millions of times more energy than a bullet. A milligram of radium, an infinitesimal pinch, projects about thirty-six million projectiles a second. The alpha particle, with its speed of 10,000 miles a second, moves fast and strikes hard.

### Terrific Speed of Electrons

But what shall be said of the speed of the electrons of which the alpha particle is composed? They travel almost as fast as light—186,000 miles a second. How is it that ordinarily we receive no evidence of these electrons moving within the atom? A smoothly running flywheel appears to be at rest. But when it bursts we know that it must have been turning. In the same way, since the motion of the electrons in the atom does not ordinarily become observable to us, when the atom explodes and throws off fragments at unheard-of speeds, we are puzzled until we realize that perhaps the motion existed before, within the atom, but escaped our view.

It is easy to see that if atoms are composed of nuclei and electrons revolving at stupendous speeds they must contain enormous stores of energy. Sir Oliver Lodge has said that if the atomic energy in an ounce of matter could be utilized it would be sufficient to raise the German ships sunk in the Scapa Flow and pile them on top of the Scottish mountains.

"I think," he says, "that we are on the brink of a great discovery. It may take a century. Our descendants, instead of burning one thousand tons of coal, will take energy out of an ounce or two of matter."



It's not the sign of the "Black Hand," but a picture of Joe's fingerprints

Joe, the chimpanzee, is being fingerprinted. No, he hasn't murdered anybody; his prints will be used for comparison with the fingerprints of men

## Fingerprinting the Chimpanzee

NO wonder that Joe, the chimpanzee, looks worried. They are taking his fingerprints. And while they do it Joe thinks of all the deadly deeds in his past, and tries to de-



termine which one they're following up. 'Tis true, his keeper is petting him while Maurice W. Fitzgerald, a government fingerprint expert, does the work; but Joe puts no faith in that.

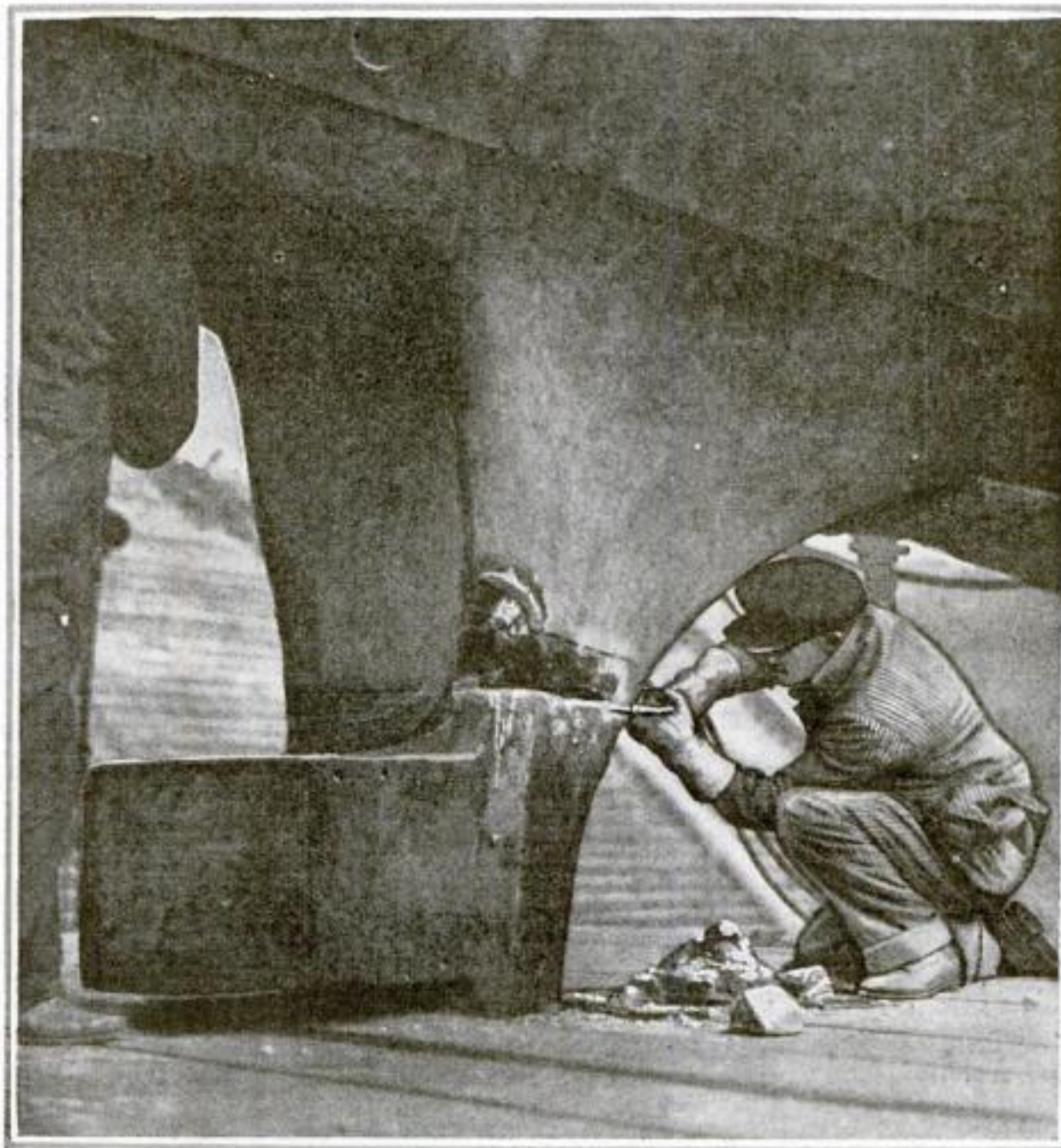
He need not have worried, though. The fingerprinting was done for the sake of comparison with the fingerprints of men. Does each chimpanzee, as in the case of man, have his own particular brand? This question and others like it will soon be answered.

Joe's home, by the way, is in Central Park, New York city.

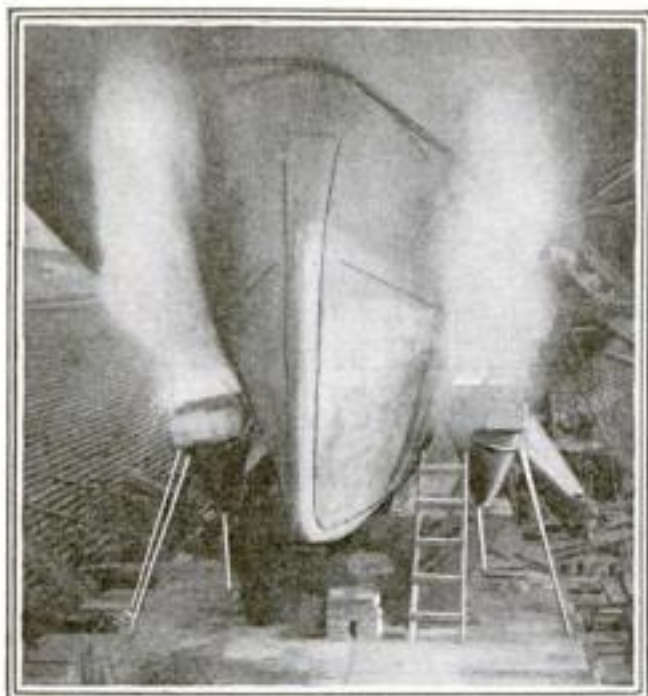
The ridges that appear on the fingers and toes of men and monkeys are supposed to be there to increase the sensitiveness and firmness of our grasp, a certain amount of friction being caused by these ridges. The chimpanzee's prints are much like man's.



# Saving \$50,000 by Welding



WHEN the huge army transport *Northern Pacific* ran aground in a fog and sustained a fracture in the giant steel stern-post, to avoid delay and an expense exceeding \$50,000 in making a new casting, the officials in charge decided to resort to a thermit weld. Now, what is thermit? The greed of aluminum and certain other materials for oxygen is the basis of thermit. When granulated aluminum powder finely ground is mixed with powdered oxide of iron, and when heat is applied in sufficient quantity to the mixture, a reaction is started which rapidly gathers enormous heat and spreads quickly through the whole mass, melting the iron in about thirty seconds. A temperature between 2,600 and 3,000 degrees is raised, second in intensity only to the temperature of an electric arc, and nearly half as hot as the sun itself. A mixture of calcium and silicon and mixtures of other substances also can be used in thermit, the best kind of material being determined by the character of the work to be done. The fracture in the wrecked vessel was 20 feet above the floor of the dry-dock, so a scaffold and platform had to be constructed. The next step in repairing the vessel was to cut a three-inch gap in the steel with an oxyacetylene torch, the gap to admit the entrance of the molten thermit-steel. A wax pattern was built in the gap, 67 pounds of wax being used



The spectacular part of the process came when all was ready and the thermit was ignited. This was preceded by heating the parts to be welded with gasoline torches. The heating required seven hours. Two men, standing on ladders, simultaneously ignited the powder and climbed down to safety. Then the tapping pins of the crucibles were knocked out 45 seconds later, and the molten steel flowed into the fracture, welding it with a fine grade of steel

A mold-box large enough to hold 46 barrels of molding material was constructed, 10 feet in length, 51 inches long on the side parallel with the ship, and 48 inches above the platform. Openings for pre-heating the fractured parts were arranged, and gates into which the molten steel could flow were provided. The intense heat would come from 1,400 pounds of thermit, divided between two huge crucibles on each side of the mold-box. As a precaution against fire the chains were wrapped in asbestos, and sheets of this material were placed between the crucibles and the hull of the ship, and the platform below was sprinkled with sand. Then the thermit was poured in





# What Happens When a Great City Suddenly

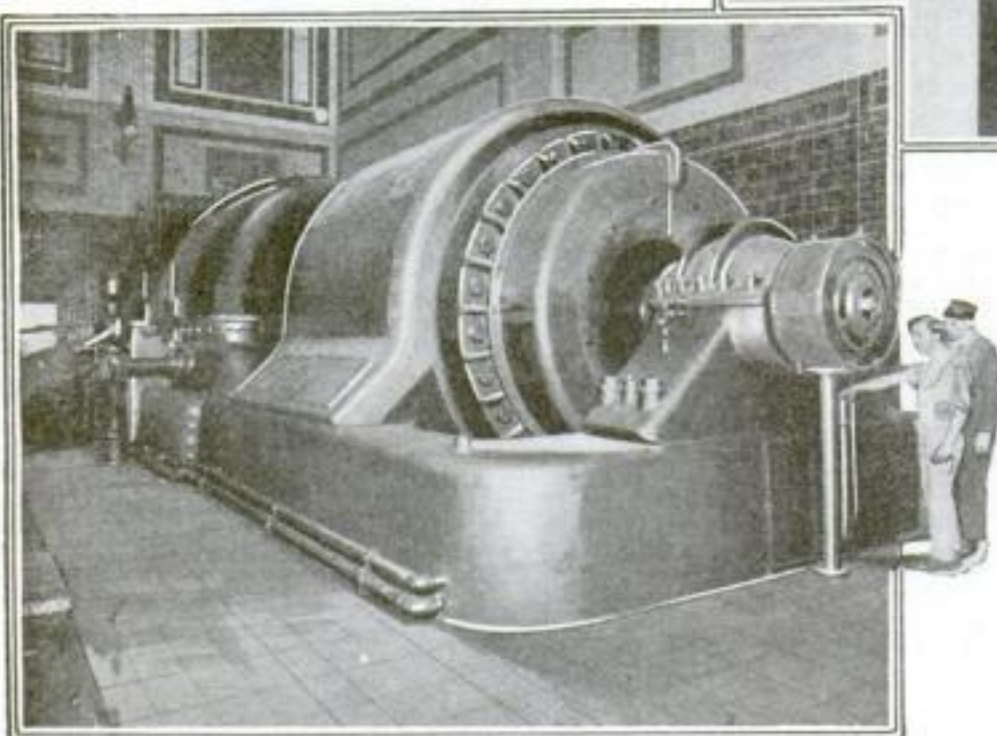
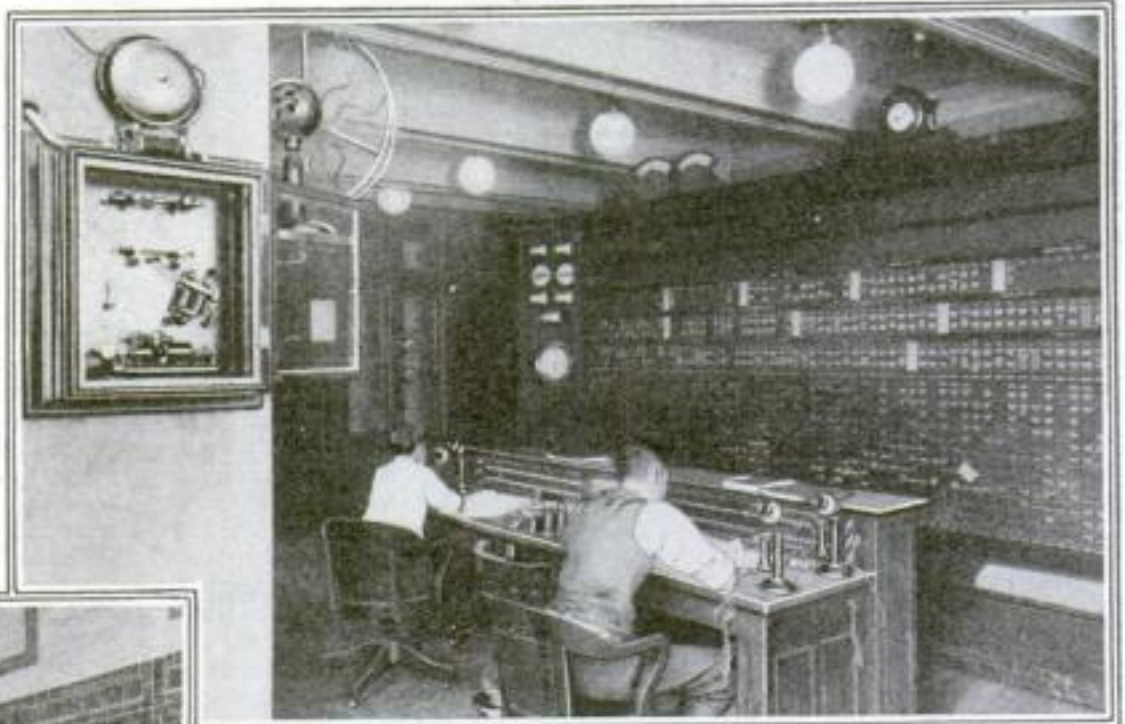
Photographs by courtesy of



"Looks like a storm coming," says the weather-wise business man, whose perch is the top floor of a skyscraper. Other people far down behind the windowed walls notice that it is getting dark, but they can see little of the storm that is approaching, because their view of the sky is limited. Then suddenly all the great city realizes that it has become dark in the middle of the afternoon. "Click! Click!" go the buttons turning on the electric lights, and

the burden of instantly supplying about 175,000 additional horsepower is thrown upon Waterside, the generating station of the New York Edison Company. What would happen if preparation had not been made to meet such a huge demand? Either no lights could be furnished the darkened city or other power would have to be cut off. In other words, the coming of a severe storm would tie up the business of the city until conditions again became normal

When two million lights are suddenly switched on during the time when the greatest amount of power is being demanded by the city, the New York Edison Company is prepared. The approach of the dark clouds is announced by an ingenious device, the "wireless storm-announcer." A system of relays is connected with a coherer and a bell. When a storm is an hour and a half or two hours away the bell rings every fifteen or twenty minutes, and as the storm draws nearer the ringing becomes more frequent. Some storms pass away without ringing up the power station from closer range; but others advance so rapidly that quick work must be done



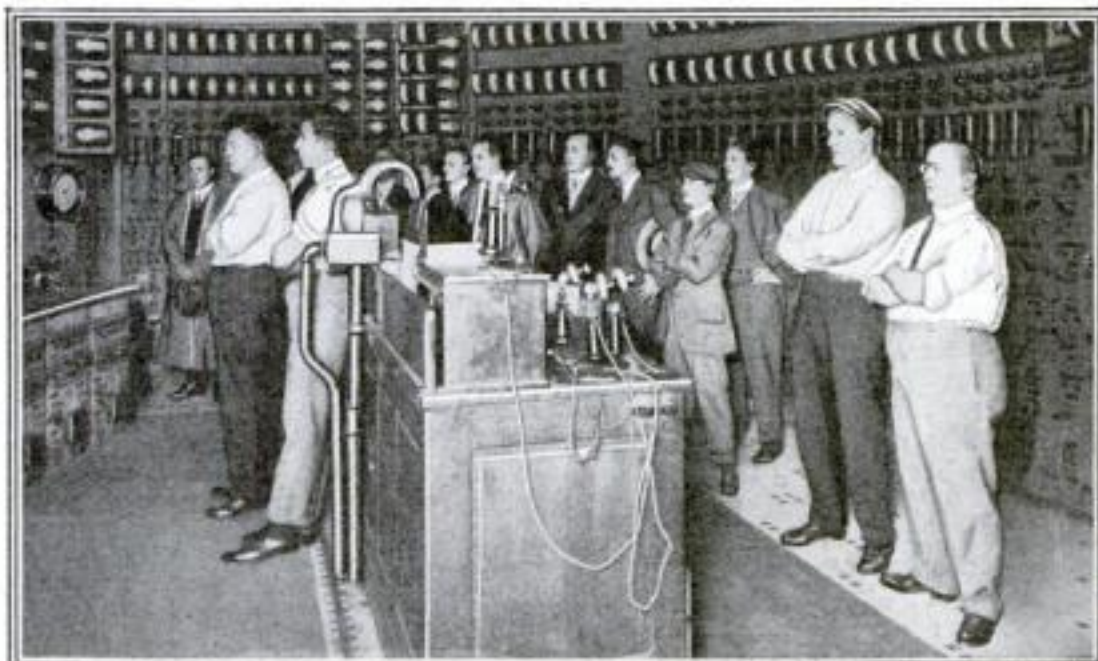
Notified by the wireless storm annunciator of the swift coming of lowering clouds, and knowing that the city in an hour or less will be plunged into darkness, the system operator at the central station has everything prepared for the increased load. The banked fires must be immediately ready, and the automatic stokers are set to work to generate quickly the steam-energy which, by mechanical magic, will soon be turned into electrical energy. While the city makes its demand without warning, the storm sends its warning ahead by the "static" condition of the atmosphere. The watchful operator in the power station becomes more than usually attentive, and soon the fires flare up, the boilers quickly respond, and the whirring generators begin to manufacture electricity



May, 1920

# Turns on Two Million Lights to Meet a Storm

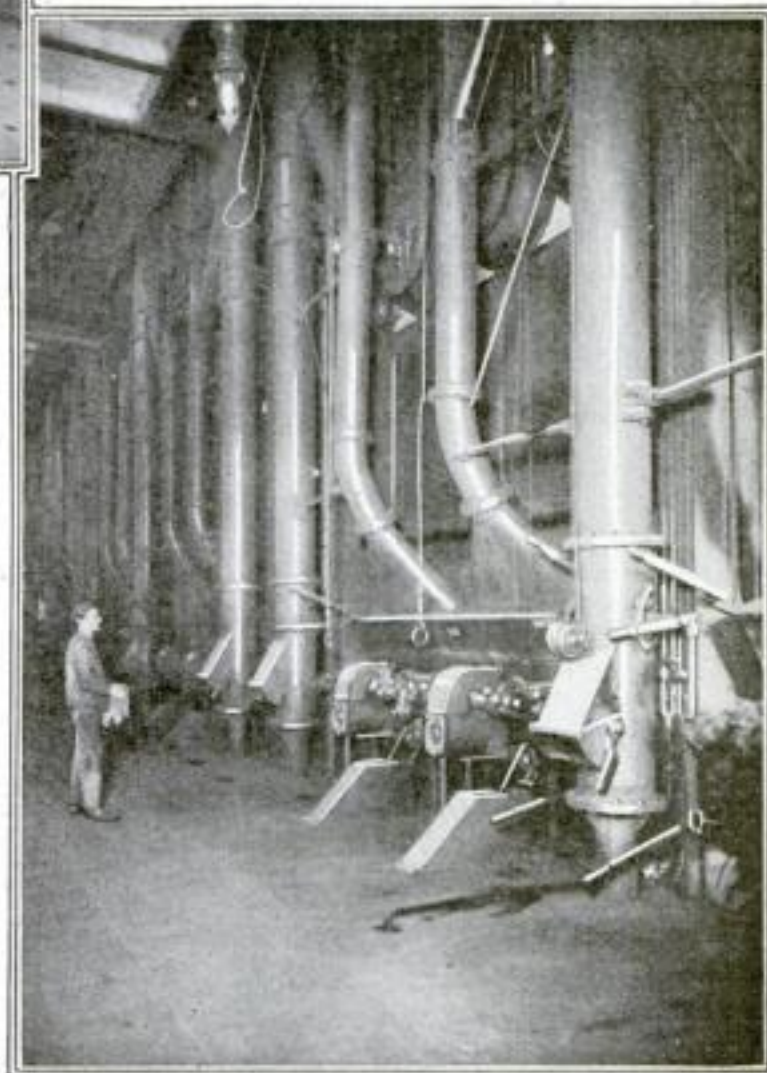
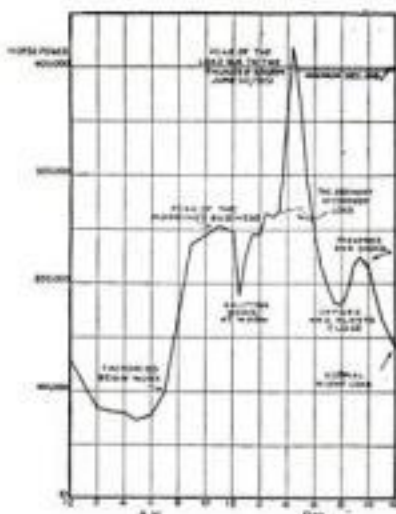
the New York Edison Company



Imagine a score or more of men stoking the fires of the huge electric power plant, to beat the approaching storm in the race toward darkness! That is what would have to be done were it not for the fact that the New York Edison Company at its Waterside station employs only automatic stokers. The whole operation of sending fuel into the fires under the boilers is automatically conducted under the guidance of a few intelligent workmen. The hard conditions and the strain of the storm are borne, not by human beings, but by the steel of machines. From the unloading of the coal from the barges, to the removal of the ashes, the process is carried on almost entirely by mechanical means

As the storm swoops down and the sky darkens, there is strict attention in the room where the indicators are arranged. Watchful eyes are turned toward the numbers of dials on the wall. Every district must be looked after and its requirements fully provided for in advance. Nothing is overdone, but enough electricity must be generated to meet the requirements. Both generators and storage batteries may be called to the rescue when a severe storm prevails, so the close watchfulness by the men before the indicators interprets the story told by the instruments, and the action of the plant follows.

When the wheels of activity are whirring to generate the extra load of electricity needed to overcome the darkness of the thunder-storm, what does the effort really mean in the terms of figures? On a day (June 20, 1919) when the record storm of the year occurred, one sees at 5 A. M. about 75,000 horsepower being used by the city. The low ebb of Edison power was at hand. By the time the factories opened at 8 o'clock, about 165,000 horsepower were being drawn upon, while at 11 A. M. there were slightly more than 250,000 horsepower. The highest point reached in the afternoon would normally have been about 250,000 or 275,000 horsepower; but the extra load brought about by the storm caused the amount to jump suddenly up to about 425,000 horsepower! The huge increase, 175,000 horsepower, had to be prepared with scarcely an hour's notice







Signor Luigi Fortoni has invented a typewriter that will register notes of music

## Music on the Typewriter

**L**ETTERS, numbers, and figures are not the only things that can be registered on the typewriter: it can also register music, as Signor Luigi Fortoni has proved. He has invented a rapid music writer and is shown here using the machine.

There are but ten keys on the music keyboard, yet with them it is possible to print with precision all the different characters, together with their alphabetical letters, in two sizes. The notes are given their correct length, and transposition from key to key is made possible.

## Wetting the Air

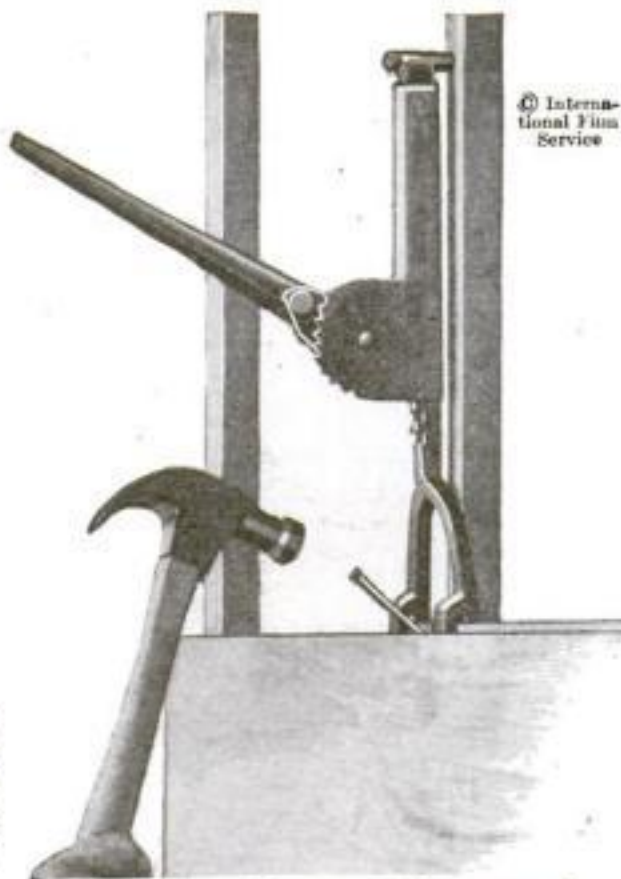
**Y**OUR hands feel hot and dry if you sit in a room where there is not sufficient moisture. True, you can place a pan of water on the radiator, but the water does not evaporate rapidly enough.

Ralph J. Patterson, of Berlin, N. H., has invented an electric humidifier. It is made of metal shaped like a satchel. It is partly filled with water. A few inches above the surface of the water is a cylindrical electric heater. A wick is looped across the heater, and both ends terminate in the water.

The water rises in the wick until it reaches the heater, whereupon it evaporates and escapes through air-holes in the lid. As soon as one group of molecules evaporate, another group run up the wick.



As he makes the connection, an electric heater inside the humidifier becomes hot and evaporates the water in the wick



Place the sockets over the tongue of the board, and hammer in the spike

## Use This Clamp on Those Warped Boards

**T**HIS is a story of how suppressed irritation finally exploded and in so doing produced a floor-layer's clamp.

They were a good bunch of fellows—a volunteer crowd—and they were putting in their spare time repairing and redecorating the little Presbyterian church. Everybody knew everybody else, and they were having lots of fun over the job. There was just one fly in the ointment: the matched boards that they were using were warped. The only reason they didn't swear was because they were in church.

Ray Aylworth, the blacksmith, had become rather irritated over the job, and vowed he would make something to fix it. At the next session he turned up with a fearsome-looking tool that appeared to be a mixture of a pitchfork and an automobile jack.

The tool had a fork at one end, and each tine had a socket that fitted over the tongue of a matched board. At the other end was a spike that projected at right angles to the shaft of the tool. In the center was a handle and a toothed wheel, or pinion, working in a rack.

Ray asked somebody to place a badly warped board in position on the partly finished partition wall. He slipped the sockets of the fork over the tongue, and with a hammer gently tapped the spike into the two-by-four scantling. Then, by working the handle up and down a few times, he extended the rack like an automobile jack. Three or four strokes clamped the board so tightly that another stroke or so would have broken it. He then put a nail in between the tines and held the board firm. The same operation was repeated at the other uprights, and—presto!—the board was in place.

The clamp is adapted to many different kinds of work; it is inexpensive; it enables otherwise useless wood to be employed; and it is compact.



Hauling down the flag is accomplished by readjusting the pole

## The Folding Flagpole

**I**N the picture above, the Stars and Stripes is flying on a flagpole only two feet high. The pole is one of the collapsible flagpoles recently invented by Fred Lindstaedt, of Fairmont, Minn.

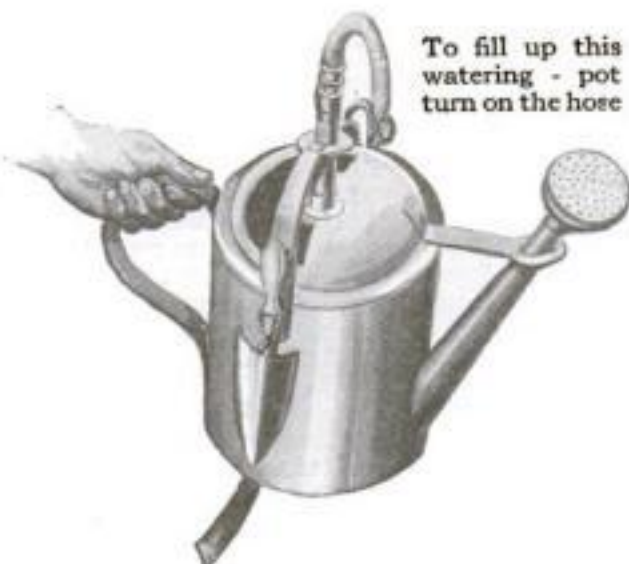
The flagpole tapers from a broad base to a pointed top. But at the middle there is a short cylindrical section, at which place the pole is divided in two.

To lower the flag when evening comes, the upper half of the pole is pulled out of the lower half, turned upside down, and inserted, point first, into the lower half. The two cylindrical sections coincide once more and the pole is half its normal height.

## A Hose Watering-Pot

**W**HEN the gentle rain from heaven fails to drop, you get out your watering-can—if you happen to own a garden—and fill it with water. To do this you hold it under a faucet and turn on the water. Your hand moves slightly, the water hits the guard on top of the pot instead of going in, shoots off at an angle, and lands on you. You are drenched and angry. But you are not the only one who has suffered this. Alice E. Wilt, of Philadelphia, had similar experiences and they inspired her to invent a new watering-pot.

This pot is supplied with a pipe which goes through the top of the can, through the handle, and is threaded at the end so that an ordinary garden hose will screw into it. To fill it you need only screw and then turn on the hose. On one side of the can there is a holder for shears, and on the other side one for a trowel.



To fill up this watering-pot turn on the hose



At any rate, the box is marked very plainly so that you don't get a shock when you open it

© Kadel & Herbert



## An Alligator in His Mail

NO wonder the mail service is what it is! It is no longer confined to modest letters with little red stamps in the corners. You can send almost anything by mail—alligators, for instance.

Nearly everyone who goes South for the winter sends a dear little baby alligator to some unfortunate relative up North—it's so useful! The alligators are shipped in small boxes that are very plainly labeled "Live Alligator."

Do you wonder that there is trouble in the post-office? If you were a post-man, how would you like to carry around on your back a bag full of squirming alligators?

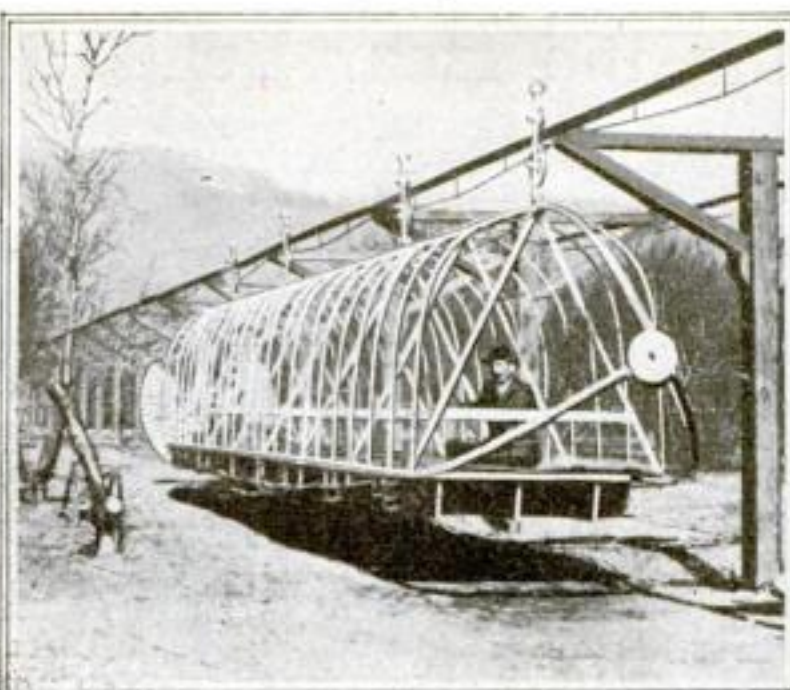


A Russian ambulance turned into a sled without taking off the wheels

## From Wheels to Runners

IN Petrograd, when snow begins to fall, it is often convenient to put wheeled vehicles on runners. By means of an ingenious arrangement an ambulance is rapidly adjusted to the severe conditions of travel brought about by sudden changes in the weather. Instead of taking off the body of the wagon and fitting it to runners, a sled is employed that accommodates wheels and all.

Thus the ambulance is moved upon the sled and securely attached so that it will not roll off, and the tired horse is no doubt grateful for the change. When the snow and ice melt it is an easy matter to change back again to the wheels by merely moving the ambulance off the sled.



A street-car equipped with a 26-horsepower engine and a powerful airplane propeller

## Taking the Air in a Street-Car

TIMOROUS folk who have vowed that they never will ride in the propeller-driven airplane may retract enough to take a trip in the propeller-driven street-car.

In the city of Burbank, Cal., a steel and aluminum car, built to accommodate fifty-six people, hangs from a single track along which it runs supported by overhead wheels. A gasoline engine of twenty-six horsepower drives a powerful propeller, the shape of the car being constructed on the plan of a torpedo, cutting through the wind when speeding along at a lively rate.

The passengers are thus afforded an opportunity to realize how it feels to ride behind a powerful airplane propeller without being in danger of falling when the propeller stops.

## It Does Away with the Services of the Caddie

A NEW golf-club holder invented by Edward Vogel, of San Francisco, is threatening the caddie business. It is much lighter than the usual golf-club bag, and it can be carried by the player himself.

It consists of several tubes—one for each club—fastened together at the top. The central tubes are much longer than the outside ones. The golfer slides his clubs down the tubes and carries them by a handle that fits over the arm. When he reaches the golf course he sets them up tripod fashion.



She carried her own clubs to the course, not in a heavy bag but in tubular cases joined together at the top



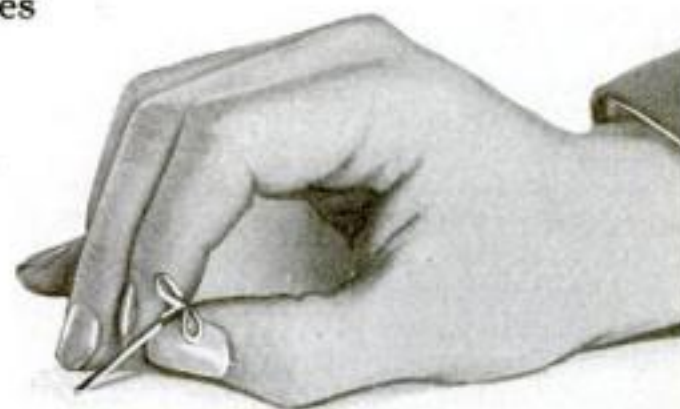
At first he thought it was real. It turned out to be made up of real kernels on an artificial cob

## A Yard of Corn

"IT can't be real!" says the man above, as he looks at the monster ear of corn towering up in front of him.

And he is right. It is not a real ear, but a very cleverly constructed one. It is made up of the largest kernels brought forth by more than one hundred real ears, fastened to an imitation cob. It is more than a yard long, and has eighty-two rows of kernels with two hundred and twenty-five kernels to each row.

This artificial monster was exhibited at the recent Hay and Grain Show at Chicago.



A strange collar-button is this, made of a metal bow-knot and a spear, linked together; the necktie holds it in place

## The New Collar-Button

YOU'RE not the only man who growls at collar-buttons. Robert V. Sampson, of Denver, grew so enraged at one that he took it and the collar it had torn to his work-bench, and sat down and glowered at them.

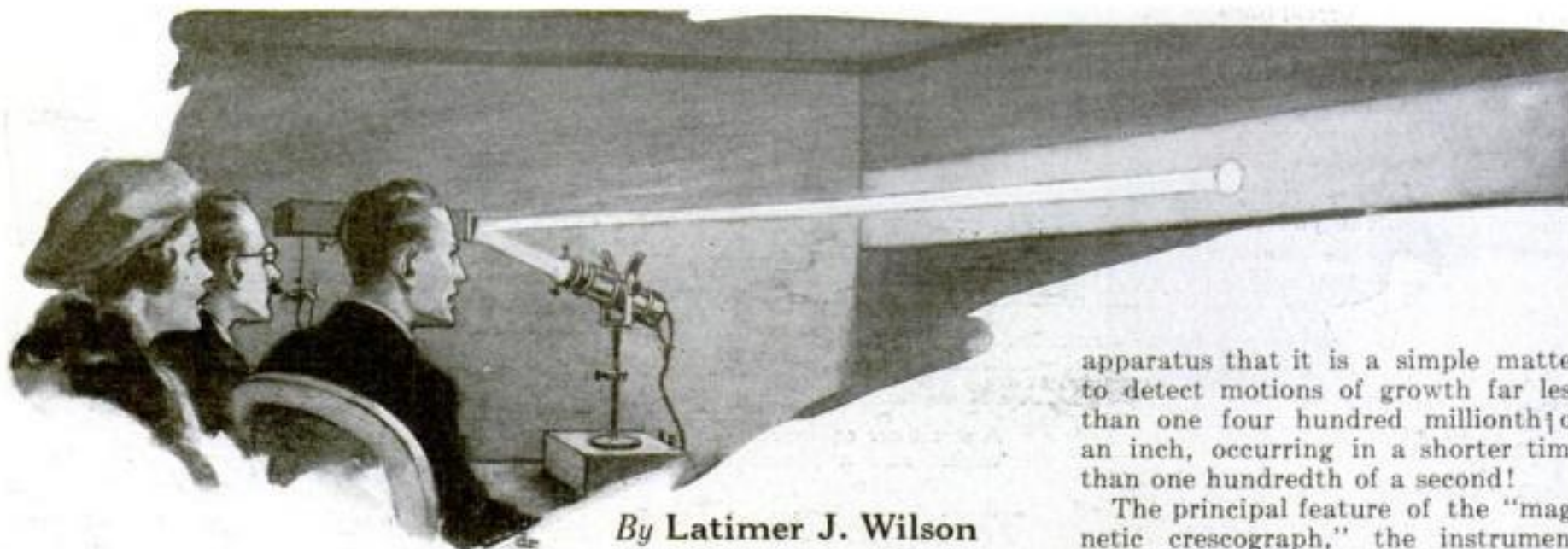
Before he got up he had planned an entirely new collar-button. It is made in two parts linked together at right angles to each other. The upper one is shaped like a bow-knot, and the lower one is long, straight, and pointed.

You thrust the point through shirt and collar as far as it will go, and then press it flat against your collar. The link makes this possible. When your necktie is firmly tied it will hold the spear in place.



# Watching the Heart-Beats of a Plant

Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose, a Hindu scientist, has discovered a secret of nature



By Latimer J. Wilson

**A**T TACH a pen to a leaf and place a sheet of paper where the pen can move upon it freely. Then watch the leaf write in plain terms the most minute details of its passing sensations! Substitute a delicate magnetic apparatus for the mere crudity of a pen and the fact is accomplished: the dumb leaf will open its confidences to the eyes of man and indicate exactly how it responds to the influence of outside happenings.

## He Reads the Thoughts of Plants

The man who has discovered the key to the innermost secrets of plant life, and who has exposed the very "life movements" of the trees, is Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose, founder of the Bose Research Institute of Calcutta, India.

The interested visitor who steps into the Institute at Calcutta will see a large tracing being automatically made in two curves. The first curve shows graphically the changes of temperature, the shifting effects of light and atmosphere that are taking place throughout the twenty-four hours of the day. The other curve shows the resulting effect in the response of a tree standing outside the building. The passing

cloud, the temperature change, the fall of a raindrop or the shifting wind—all are reflected in the heart-beats of the leaf!

Only the larger movements of plants were recorded by the first instruments invented by the Indian scientist, but continual improvements brought about a means of greatly magnifying the small motions, until finally the curious discovery was made that every plant, like every living animal, has a "heart-beat," rhythmic and regular, which indicates its state of health.

So delicate is the recording

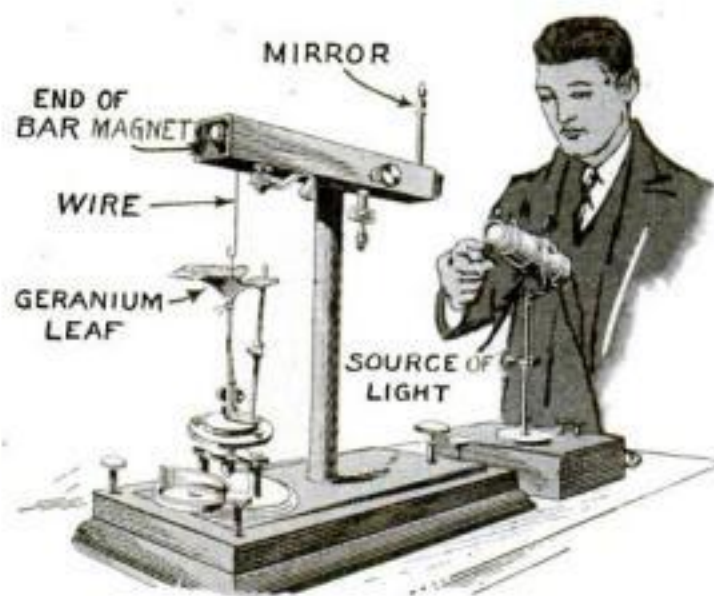
apparatus that it is a simple matter to detect motions of growth far less than one four hundred millionth of an inch, occurring in a shorter time than one hundredth of a second!

The principal feature of the "magnetic crescograph," the instrument that makes visible the pulse-beats of the plant, is a long magnetic lever, the short arm of which is attached by a cocoon-thread to the leaf. The other end of the lever is arranged to move in front of a magnetic needle to which a small mirror is attached.

The very slightest motion of the



How ether affects a plant: first is seen the normal response before the ether is admitted, then is seen the stoppage of pulsation due to the effect of the ether. When the ether is blown off, the rapid recovery of the "heart-beats" may be noted



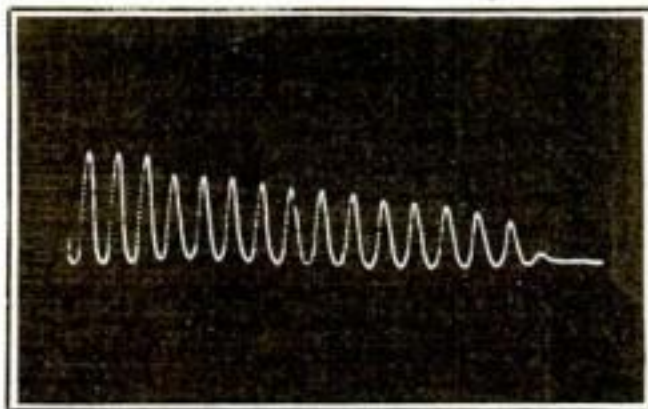
The magnetic crescograph, composed of a magnetic lever, a magnetic needle, and a small mirror which reflects a beam of light, forming a spot of light upon the screen. The motion of this spot shows at a glance the pulse-beats of the leaf attached to the arm of the lever by a cocoon-thread

thread-end of the magnetic lever meets with response from the needle with its attached mirror. When a beam of light is thrown on the mirror at an angle, it is reflected on a screen, and the slightest motion of the mirror shifts the spot of light. When the plant contracts under a shock, the movement is in a reverse direction; when the growth stops, the spot of light becomes stationary.

A magnification of ten million times is possible. If the human heart-beat were magnified to this extent at the rate of seventy-five beats a minute we would see about twelve million "palpitations" every second.

## Explaining the Mysterious Mimosa

Ordinarily the records in the study of plant growth are not necessarily magnified so greatly, and instead of being thrown on a screen they are marked with a point delicately adjusted near a plate of smoked glass. Sir Jagadis



The heart-beats of a plant. One sees on the screen a graphic line of motion illustrating the effect of poison on a plant. The line-waves diminish until at death they form a straight line and the spot of light on the screen then ceases to move



has observed various plants. The mimosa, well known as a "sensitive plant," is shown by the investigations to be merely more obviously sensitive than other plants.

The "nerve" of the mimosa leaflet, the *pulvinule*, corresponds in its up-and-down motion to the expansion and contraction of the animal heart. It is a "rhythmic tissue," the motion of which may be disclosed with light from the marvelous crescograph.

At the top of the mimosa may be found the youngest leaflets, while the mature leaves occupy the middle zone of the tree. At the bottom are the aged leaves. Investigations were made separately to find just how the age of leaves determines their response to stimulation and their recovery from shock. The effect was found to be very similar to what might be expected in animal life—the young and the very old differing greatly from the mature adults in their response to stimulation.

### Did You Know that Plants Sleep?

What is the effect of cold on the heart-beats of plants? Sir Jagadis has found that intense cold paralyzes the action of the rhythmic tissues. In ordinary cold weather the trees that are acclimated merely "hibernate," when the leaves die. But the most astonishing result of his investigations is the disclosure that plants, like animals, actually sleep. During the period of rest there is a decided difference in the heart-beat of the leaflet from that of its waking hours. In its resting hours the plant is less capable of excitation, and, curiously enough, the resting time of the mimosa is from evening to morning. Its waking up time is about 8 A. M., and the maximum of activity is reached at from 1 to 3 P. M.

The Indian plant *Desmodium gyrans* has furnished many experiments. Its pulse-beats range from one- to two-minute intervals. A leaflet immersed in water was kept in a dim room for forty-eight hours before its heart-beats stopped. A cut leaf generally retains its rhythmic life-movements for a similar interval, at the end of which it can be revived by stimulants. The arrested growth of plants may also be revived by stimulation.

But what are the practical results to be obtained from the wonderful investigations conducted at the Research Institute? The more we know about plants the more we know about agriculture. It is no longer necessary to wait months, even years, to discover under what conditions plants thrive best. The crescograph answers our questions in a few minutes. Moreover, much light is shed on the life processes of higher animals. Highly

from shock, the effects of various stimulants, can all be seen in the high magnification provided by the magnetic crescograph.

When stimulated, the heart-beats of a plant become enhanced in size. Depressed with poison, they dwindle in size until the cause is removed, and if not removed the death spasm is seen in the quivering writing of the recording instrument, when the heart-beat stops. This physiological effect of drugs on the simple life-movements is regarded by physicians as leading to an important advancement in the science of medicine. It is possible to test the effect of drugs in a far simpler manner than that employed upon the higher forms of animal life.

### Reading the Life of a Leaf

How interesting to sit in the darkened auditorium and to watch the screen upon which the crescograph is writing the autobiography of a leaf! In a vertical direction the spot of light oscillates. Gradually the audience becomes aware of a change that is taking place. There is a diminishing motion in the wavering image of the light reflected from the small mirror. Is the leaf about to expire?

The lecturer explains that the leaf is under the influence of an anesthetic. Ether has reduced its state of sensibility, and its normal heart-beats have temporarily stopped. When the fumes of ether are blown away, the pulsations begin. At first they are very small and weak, but gradually the spot of light begins to swing upward and downward in the rhythmic form similar to that of the normal motion.

One of the most interesting applications of Sir Jagadis' discovery was recently tried on a tree that was supposedly impossible to transplant. Previous attempts to transplant other trees of its kind had resulted in the death of the plant. Working on the theory that the shock had proved too great for the sensitive plant, the tree was subjected to the effects of ether during the operation. When it recovered from the ether after the replanting had occurred, the tree first shed its leaves, but it lived.

Precisely as in the case of animals, an anesthesia proved beneficial in easing the shock of the operation.



Courtesy of Hollinger

Sir Jagadis Chunder Bose is imbued with all the mysticism of the East, and yet he is an exact scientist in the fullest sense. His wonderful instrumental study of matter, living and non-living, has made him more of a Hindu than ever. "It was when I came upon the mute witness of these self-made records, and perceived in them one phase of a pervading unity that bears within it all things: the mote that quivers in ripples of light, the teeming life upon our earth, and the radiant sun—it was then I understood for the first time a little of that message proclaimed by my ancestors on the banks of the Ganges thirty centuries ago"

developed forms of life, such as are reached in the animal world, are so complex that much difficulty attends their isolation.

To study the effects of disease and the results of remedies in the simplest life-forms would be of great benefit when adapted to the higher forms. Life is ephemeral in animals, compared with that of plants. Man's fourscore years and ten is a puny age compared with the 5,000-year-old sequoias! Thus in the recorded pulse-beat of the plant can be observed the primitive problems of life. The effects of various drugs, the depression or the recovery





The traveling players and their play-house are carried around the country in a motor-truck

© Harris & Ewing



The baseball team of the House of David—a religious order—is known for its skill and long hair

## Again the Traveling Players

IN the days of Shakespeare traveling players went from town to town, carrying their costumes in a bag, and playing their plays in any old barn they could get. Today we again have traveling players, but they travel in state. The War Camp Community Service of the District of Columbia manages them.

A powerful motor-truck draws behind it a large play-house on wheels. Inside there are dressing-rooms, space for the scenery, and the stage itself. The actors ride in the truck.

The first performances were given for the benefit of charitable institutions. But the play-house was too frail to withstand the jolts it received, and it is now being rebuilt.

## Armor for Plants

TO protect young plants against cutting insects and other injurious pests, a shield of "armor" has been invented for the growing plant. A piece of metal or flexible material rolled into a cylindrical form is cut at the top so that strips can be curled outward and offered as an obstruction to the army of insects that advance from the ground.

The device is easily applied, and provides an impassable barrier to the insects. It also serves to shield the plant from dangerous winds. The same principle may be employed in a larger device to be applied to fruit trees.



The armor to be clamped around the stem of the plant, to protect it from damaging insects

The armor clamped into position around a young plant, making it proof against strong winds and cutting insects



## The Strawberry Barrel

"STRAWBERRIES, fifteen cents a quart," shouts the peddler in the street.

You get out your fifteen cents and buy a box because they are so cheap. But they are not nearly so cheap as they would be if you grew your own—and you don't even need a garden to grow them in. A barrel will do just as well.

Look at the barrel shown below. It has strawberry plants growing out of its sides and its top, and enough strawberries come to life on them to supply a small-sized family for a whole summer.

To make this garden, take an old flour-barrel, fill it with rich, loamy soil, and bore a one-inch hole in it every six inches. Into these holes thrust young strawberry plants. They will thrive just as they would under normal conditions, provided they get sufficient sunlight and water.



This barrel supplied strawberries all summer

## What Lovely Tresses!

WHEN the wind doesn't blow too hard, the ball team of the House of David—a religious order at Benton Harbor, Mich.—will hold its own against any team. But on windy days the long tresses of the players blow into their bearded faces and they are greatly handicapped.

Long hair and beards are among the religious customs of the order. Nevertheless the ball-players are regular chaps, and they have won many games played with semi-professional teams. One of the players—Mooney—is so good that he is to be given a trial by the Chicago Cubs. The manager, Francis Thorpe, is taking the team on the road this season.

A long-haired band travels with the players and furnishes music at the games.

## Riding the Ostrich

AN ostrich may be foolish enough to put its head in the sand when it is being chased and think it is safe; but when a man actually jumps on its back, it runs—and runs swiftly.

At an ostrich farm in Florida you can ride an ostrich around the race-track for the small sum of fifty cents—provided you don't weigh more than one hundred and fifty pounds. That's as much weight as an ostrich will carry on its back—though it will pull four hundred pounds in a cart.

When you mount the ostrich a sock is pulled over its head—it feels safer in the dark. When the sock is pulled off, it leaps forward. You grab the feathers and hang on while the ostrich races around the track with you. It can easily beat a horse in a long-distance race.

Riding an ostrich around the race-track is a new sport. It doesn't wear a harness; you simply hang on to its feathers

© Kadel & Herbert





Baggage, not bombs, go in this airplane's capacious maw

### The Baggage-Room of an Airplane

**T**HE baggage-room of a railway train is a dark and gloomy place. Many a passenger has wept at the thought of putting her pet dog in it. But the baggage-coach of an airplane is not by any means a cold, gloomy place. In fact, it is apt to be very warm, since it is often located near the engine.

The picture above shows a regular porter stowing away baggage in the front end of a French passenger airplane. The owner of the bags may be seen climbing in the rear.

Compare the present-day airplane, with its space for pilot, observer, passengers, and even baggage, with the airplane of ten years ago.

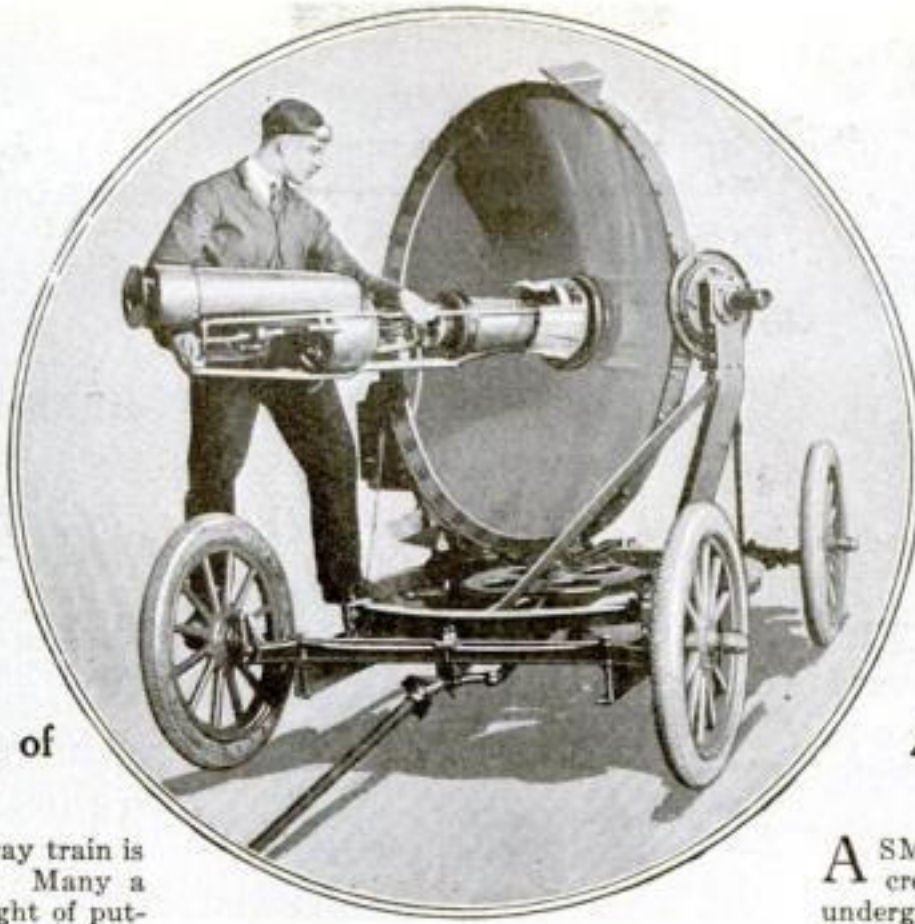
### She's a Truck-Driver

**B**E careful what you say about truck-drivers in general, hereafter. They are not all huge persons with large swearing vocabularies. Here is one, for instance, who is both charming and soft-speaking. Her name is Luella Bates and she lives in Clintonville, Wis.

Not only does she drive her own truck, but she does all of the repairing herself. She and her truck are shown below.



Woman can do anything a man can, it has been said. Here is exhibit A for feminine efficiency—Miss Bates and her truck



A portable searchlight that will throw a beam of dazzling light a distance of ninety miles. It can be wheeled into any position and the angle of the light accordingly regulated

### Throwing Light from New York to Philadelphia

**I**N trying out a new portable searchlight it was found that a dazzling beam of light can be thrown from New York to Philadelphia, a distance of ninety miles. The source of light is a carbon arc drawing a current of 150 amperes at a pressure of 75 volts.

A concave parabolic reflector forms the rays into a brilliant beam and projects it with great power along the length of its course through the night air.

The portable feature of the searchlight is interesting because of the ease with which it can be operated. The entire mechanism can be rotated on a horizontal axis; besides this, the car upon which the powerful light is carried can be turned as easily as the light itself, in any direction.



In this smoke-house, smoke percolates through a vent in the floor

### A Smoke-House that Will Not Burn

**A** SMOKE-HOUSE built of slabs of concrete instead of logs, and having an underground channel through which the smoke can be drawn from a fire built outside, is an innovation in smoke-houses, constructed by Mr. Fred Traub, of Doon, Ia.

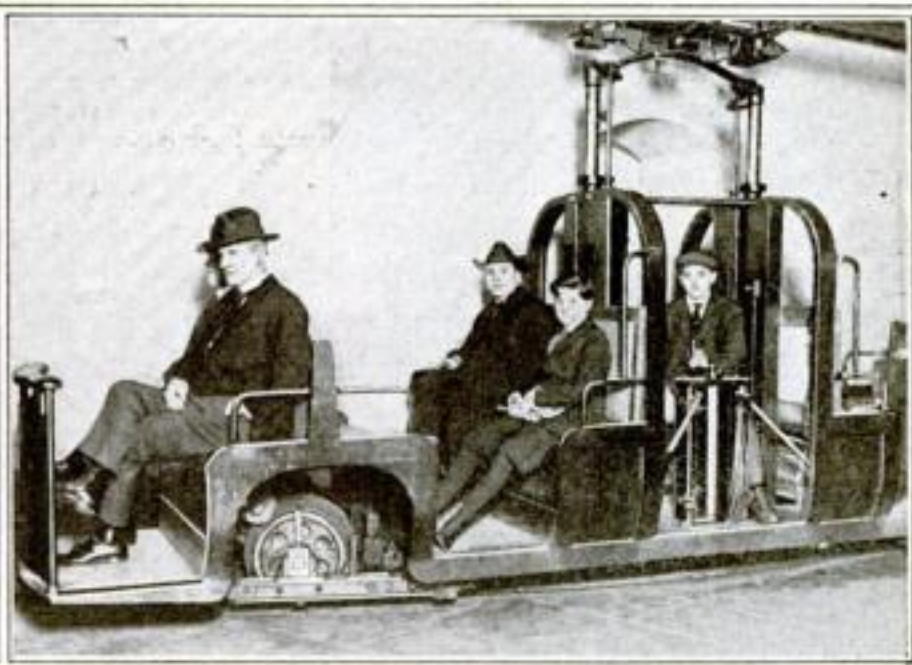
The heat from the fire is partly lost in the passage of the smoke through the underneath vent, an advantage in smoking meat, because otherwise the temperature might be high enough for the fats to drip. The fire-pot is placed outside at the back of the concrete house, where the fire can be easily replenished and controlled.

The concrete smoke-house is not only burglar-proof to a greater extent than are wooden structures, but it is fire-proof.

### The Senators' Subway

**D**ID you know that the senators at Washington have their own electric subway to take them from the Senate Office Building to the Capitol?

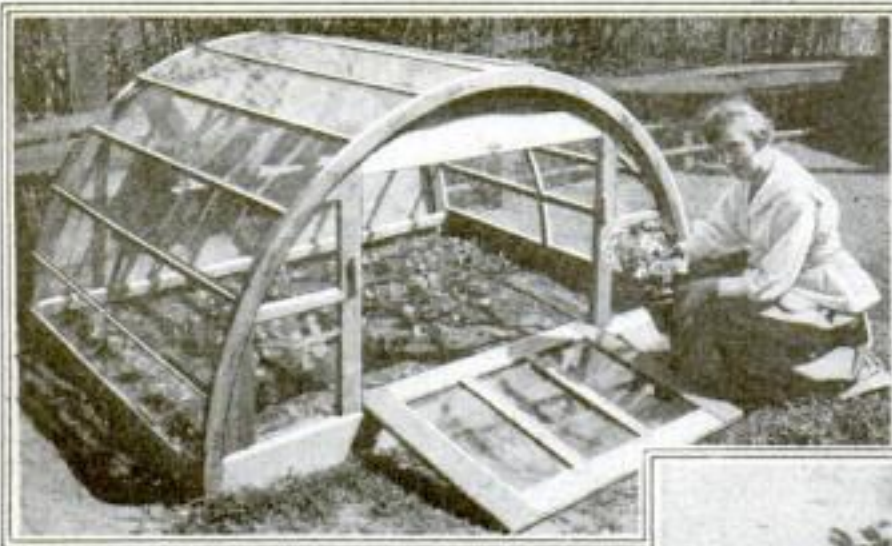
The subway train looks very much like the scenic railway trains you see at amusement parks. But of course the senators don't need to be strapped in. The front end of the train is shown, and in the front seat are Senators Poindexter and Dial.



© International Film Service Co.

We often hear of "senatorial courtesy"; perhaps it thrives because senators have a subway where strap-hanging is not necessary





© Publishers' Photo Service

A hothouse made out of an old drum upon which motion-picture films were dried. Old negatives were between the strips

## An Improvised Hothouse

FROM a drying-drum upon which miles of motion-picture films have been dried, to become the framework of a hothouse is a big jump of adventure. Perhaps hundreds of feet of film, picturing scenes in which heroes, heroines, and flowers figured, once were spun around the wooden drying-frame.

Now the drying-drum has become a fixture of the outdoor sunshine and serves as a support for a photographer's old negatives from which the gelatine has been washed. Through the glass the sunshine pours upon the young plants, and under its warm rays they thrive just as well as in the usual hothouse.

## The Lever Potato-Fork

SAYS the farmer to his helper: "Fork up those potatoes," and the helper picks up his fork.

On the handle, down near the prongs, is a clamp that holds in place a swinging metal rod. When the man starts to dig up the potatoes, he thrusts the rod into the ground, and it acts as a fulcrum for the fork, making his work much easier.

The fork becomes a lever and pressure on one end forces the other end up. Instead of lifting the fork at each stroke, it is necessary for the farmer simply to press down on it.



A metal rod attached to the handle of a potato-fork acts as a fulcrum and turns the fork into a lever



The sun, so noisily welcomed by the cockerels, soon becomes a warm visitor, and they crowd under the family umbrella

## Umbrellas for Chickens

"HOW outrageous is the glare of sunlight here in the poultry yard!" is probably what all the chickens are talking about in their peculiar manner when the midday sun beats fiercely down.

Mr. L. S. Fisher has solved their problem to the complete satisfaction of his valuable chickens. The family umbrella, firmly secured so that a sudden gust cannot whisk it away, was promptly appreciated by the crowd of White Leghorns that flocked under it for shelter. The glorious sun which they had so noisily heralded in the early morning was now screened from sight.



A stake with an adjustable wire hoop on it will support a weak-kneed plant. As it grows slide the hoop up or down

## Provide Crutches for Weak Tomato Plants

TOMATO plants cannot stand on their own roots, and this is also true of many other plants. They have to be artificially supported throughout their lives. Such plants are usually tied to upright stakes. Yet as they grow taller they must continually be retied.

A plant-supporter has recently been invented, consisting of a wire hoop that slides up and down on a stake. The hoops come in all sizes.

## Echoes from the Bottom of the Sea

SOUND travels through still air of a certain density at the rate of about 1,100 feet a second.

Making use of this principle, a device has been tried that promises success in finding the depth of the sea-bottom in any locality. A small amount of explosive material is discharged at the side of a vessel, and the reflected sound from the sea-bottom is caught in a microphone suitably attached to the vessel. A chronograph registers the difference in time between the discharge of the explosive and the reception of the echo in the microphone.

An accuracy within 1-1,500 of a second or about 40 inches in measurement is attainable.

## Weeding Made Easy

WHEN the weeds grow up overnight there is a way to eliminate them promptly in the morning. Mr. Lewis Inman has invented a simple arrangement for bringing genuine disaster to the bolshevik weeds that spring up in the garden's orderly plot. He merely shoves a handle somewhat like that on a lawn-mower, and a wheel guides some knives over the ground, digging under the weeds with blades that are rounded so they can be worked close to the roots of plants not to be dislodged. The hand-weeder can be piloted around rocks without injury to the knives.



The rounded points of these blades can pass near the roots of plants without any danger of cutting them





The flag-pole, held in the metal bracket, is adjusted at the desired angle; then the clamp is tightened to hold it in place

### Taking the Strain Off the Flag-Pole

**H**ANGING out the flag and drawing it in again puts a certain strain upon the staunch flag-pole and the support that holds it in a fixed position. The sudden jerk caused by a gust of wind throws additional weight upon the bracket that holds the pole, and unless it is strong there is an added danger of its breaking.

To overcome these inconvenient possibilities, a new flag-pole bracket has been invented. Mr. Edward S. Mowry is the inventor who had the foresight to design a support for the flag-pole, enabling it to be rigidly clamped in the desired position. The strength of the metal will hold against the tug-of-war set up by the wind. Literally with clenched teeth, it will bravely support the flag.

The method of fastening the cleat to the metal of the bracket gives great security to the strength of the cleat in resisting the pressure of the wind. Heavy flags can be managed easily when they are pulled in or raised on the flagstaff.

### Chop Cabbage in Circles

**I**F you sharpen the edge of your biscuit-cutter you can use it as a chopping-knife. According to the rules of geometry, its circular edge will cut more than three times as much as would a straight blade having the length of its diameter.

Behold the busy housewife below, chopping cabbage. See how much she clips at a single stroke. She finds the circular cutter very easy to handle. Henceforward her family will be fed coleslaw often and in large quantities.



A circular chopping-knife will cut three times as much cabbage as a straight one



Johnny doesn't mind having his hair cut when he sits on a merry-go-round hobby-horse

### The Barber's Hobby-Horse

**"JOHNNY got a hair-cut!"** All the hoodlums in the neighborhood yell this after Johnny every time he comes from the barber's. No wonder he weeps when his mother drags him there.

But in one of New York's large department-stores the barbers have no trouble. All the little Johnnies are eager to be shorn. Why? Because the usual stiff-backed barber's chair has disappeared, and in its place there is a regular merry-go-round hobby-horse.

While the barber clips, Johnny pulls the reins and is thoroughly happy.

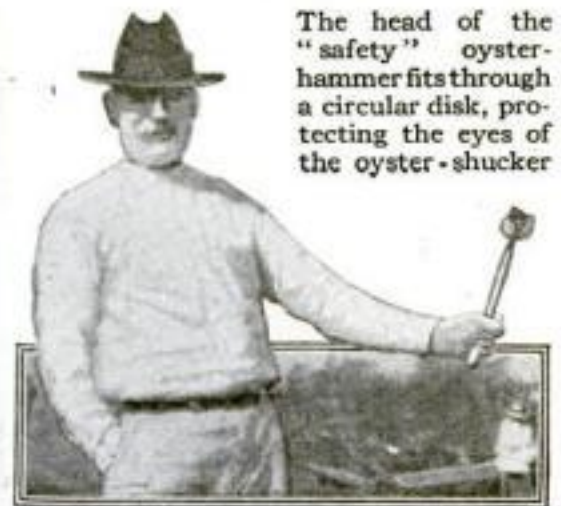
### Where the High Cost of Baby-Carriages Doesn't Trouble

**W**HEN an American mother goes marketing she puts her baby in a rubber-tired carriage, wraps him up in blue ribbons and lace, and starts out, proudly wheeling him before her. But when a Moro mother goes marketing with her children she's not so fussy. She sits her children on her shoulders and lets them hang on to her hair. Thus her hands are free to carry bundles, if necessary.

Such a mother is shown below—though she isn't carrying anything except her children on this trip. She took her husband along to carry the bundles.



The Moro mother carries her children on her shoulders and they clutch her hair



The head of the "safety" oyster-hammer fits through a circular disk, protecting the eyes of the oyster-shucker

### Protect Your Eyes When Shucking Oysters

**"L**OOK out for the splinters!" a stranger would exclaim if he gave expression to his thoughts when he sees an "oyster-shucker" professional in the act of hammering open oyster-shells. The bits of flying shell sometimes dart in the direction of the worker's eyes, and there is danger of losing one's sight if a well directed blow sends back a sharp bit.

Mr. Norbert Buras, of Louisiana, has greatly lessened this possibility in the invention of a "safety" oyster-hammer. Attached in a slot back of the hammer's head, and covering the area from which the splinters fly, is a circular disk of transparent material. Celluloid or mica are able to withstand the shock and yet permit the one who hammers the shells to see how to direct his blows. When the workman is very proficient he can strike exactly the right spot without looking at what he is doing, so that even an opaque disk may be used for protection if one desires.

### Make Stirring Easy

**"S**TIR constantly," says the recipe. And there has recently been invented a stirrer. It consists of a long metal handle with a flat swinging disk at the end. Suppose you are frying potatoes. A spoon or fork will not scrape them from the bottom of the pan, but the new stirrer will do it thoroughly.

In cooking scrambled eggs, it isn't necessary to scramble them before putting them in the pan. Simply use the stirrer for the job.



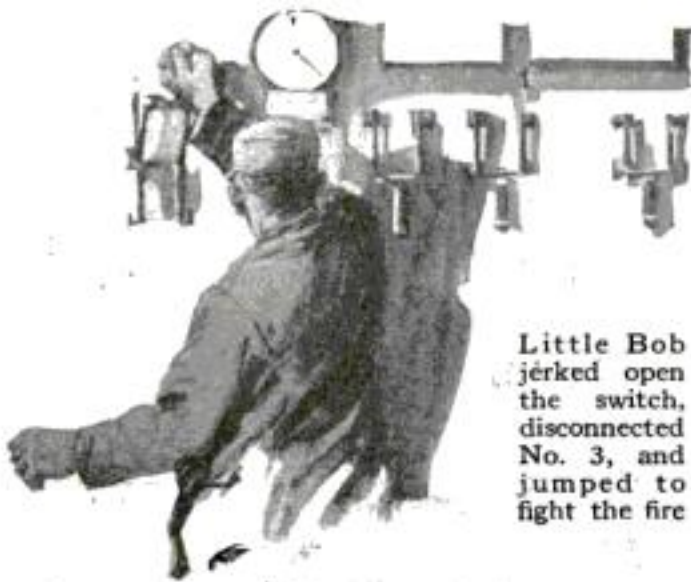
A stirrer takes the place of the fork and spoon formerly used for mixing things



# Fighting a Fire with Brains

The cub electrician remembers a lesson and saves the power plant

By Charles Magee Adams



Little Bob jerked open the switch, disconnected No. 3, and jumped to fight the fire

OVERHEAD an arriving flash of lightning crackled sharply across the horn-gap arresters. But down on the floor of the power-house, in front of No. 3 unit's panel in the main switchboard, little Bob Fitzgerald, the chief engineer, continued to frown up at his new attendant.

"No, no," he protested impatiently. "Think! What's the field circuit for, anyhow?"

Johnny Gibson pondered a moment. "Why, it's to excite the alternator," he replied.

Outside, thunder, in the wake of the first lightning flash, rumbled away in the distance, and overhead a second flash crackled more sharply across the horn-gaps. But little Bob continued to frown up at his green assistant.

"Then what do you suppose happens when you open and close this?" he demanded, jabbing a thumb toward a piece of equipment on the slate panel before him.

It was the field switch, and Johnny eyed its heavy polished blades and considered.

"Why, I reckon if you'd open it that'd kill the alternator," he decided at length. "'Cause then there wouldn't be any field."

The thunder boomed closer as little Bob nodded jerkily.

"Of course," he retorted. "When any alternator's running, it's live as long as this switch's closed and dead as long as it's open. Remember that now, and don't go—"

## Then the Big Crash Came

A crash drowned out his words. Overhead, in the row of horn-gaps, a huge ball of fire leaped out, blazed for a moment in blinding brilliance, and then broke into a score of crackling streamers.

Little Bob turned quickly toward the switchboard. But scarcely had he done so when, from behind the bulk of unit No. 3, appeared the tall figure of Mike Collins, the oiler, his long arms waving excitedly.

"Fire! Fire!" he yelled. "Number three's a-fire!"

And No. 3 was.

As little Bob, followed by Johnny Gibson, rounded the smoothly swaying Corliss engine and came upon the big generator, a dense cloud of heavy black smoke was pouring out of the pit beneath it, and through this could be seen the flicker of flame.

"Get some extinguishers!" little Bob commanded.

Mike obeyed. The chief turned and raced back around the engine; and Johnny, thinking he too was in search of extinguishers, followed. But little Bob simply jerked open the big oil switch, disconnected No. 3 from the bus-bars, and dashed back once more.

"Want me to shut her down?" Johnny called.

Little Bob shook his head.

"No! Her breeze'll drive the blaze away from her coils. Come on!"

## Chemical Extinguishers to the Rescue

Mike had hurriedly assembled a half dozen chemical extinguishers, ready for use. But the fire likewise had been taking steps in the way of preparedness, and even more rapidly.

In the pit under the generator was a large quantity of oil, accumulated there because of disabled overflow equipment. This had rotted the insulation on the three main leads where they emerged from the stator frame, and the lightning had of course flashed across this weakened spot. Now, as the three men turned the streams of liquid into the smoke cloud, it lifted, disclosing a flare of arc sputtering from one cable to another and igniting both oil and insulation.

"Hurry! Hurry!" little Bob yelled excitedly. "Stop it before it spreads!"

Mike and Johnny obeyed. In spite of the choking gas that rose the instant the liquid came in contact with the heat, they sent their streams hissing into the blaze.

The blazing oil was extinguished. The smoking insulation was extinguished. The spitting tongue of arc was snuffed out—but only as long as the streams were held directly upon it.

"What's the matter with these extinguishers?" little Bob demanded. "Here, give me one!"

But nothing was wrong with the extinguishers. The gas that rose when the liquid struck the heat had the familiar suffocating odor. Yet, as soon as the streams were deflected, the

blazing arc flashed up, driving the line of fire nearer and nearer the stator windings.

The supply of reserve extinguishers at hand was exhausted. "Get some more! Hurry!" little Bob ordered.

Mike handed his still charged tank to the chief, and dashed away.

For another minute the two men who remained fought on side by side in the cloud of gas and smoke. But still the line of fire, fed by the crackling arc, crept relentlessly nearer the vitals of the big alternator. Then, while his extinguisher still threw a steady stream, Johnny Gibson dropped it, turned, and darted out of sight behind the still throbbing unit.

Little Bob was frantic.

"Come back! Come back here!" he shouted. But Johnny had gone.

Left alone, the chief engineer turned against the fire with feverish desperation. The pulsing flicker danced between the cables, closer and closer to the stator windings. And then, suddenly, like a match flame caught in a puff of wind, it disappeared.

## What Johnny Had Done

Little Bob deflected his extinguisher stream; but it did not reappear. He shot the liquid at the insulation, and its glow died to charred blackness. He sprayed the flickering oil, and it subsided. A moment later Johnny Gibson slid breathlessly into sight around the big generator.

Little Bob swung on him vehemently.

"Quitter! You quitter!" he snapped. "Do you think you can run off and leave me to put out this fire by myself?"

Johnny stared at him, nonplussed.

"Why, I—I just ran around and killed the generator," he explained.

Little Bob shook a blackened forefinger at him. "I disconnected her myself, the first thing," he retorted.

Johnny nodded.

"Yes," he answered. "But you didn't open the field switch, and that left her live. Don't you remember what you told me a while ago? That's why she kept on arcing. I opened the field switch just now."

For a moment little Bob blinked stupidly. Then a smile of comprehension overspread his smoke-streaked face.

"By gum, Johnny, you win! If you keep on learning like that, I'll be darned if I won't have to hunt a new job!"





### Just in Time, He Remembered the Field Switch

Warned by the mutter of the approaching thunder-storm, the men in the power-house were ready; but when the lightning flashed across the weakened insulation on the main leads of the generator, it kindled a blaze that they could not control. Nearer and nearer the flames crept toward the

stator windings, and trouble loomed big, when Johnny Gibson, the cub electrician, thought of his latest lesson from the chief. He dropped his extinguisher and ran, but not in retreat; for a moment later the flames winked out—Johnny had thrown open the field switch and "killed" the generator



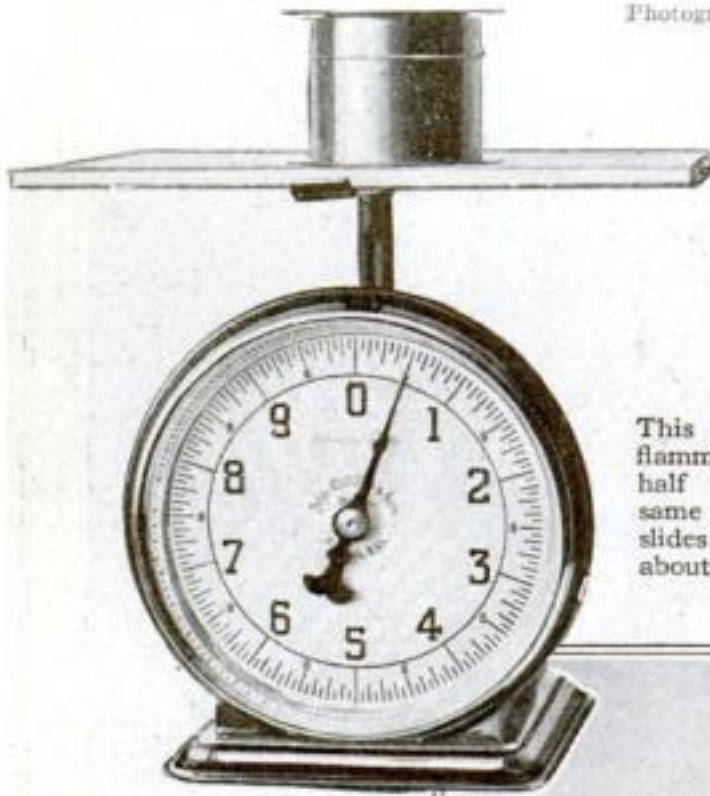
# Feeding Films to the Magic Lantern

A reel of them is much smaller and lighter than glass

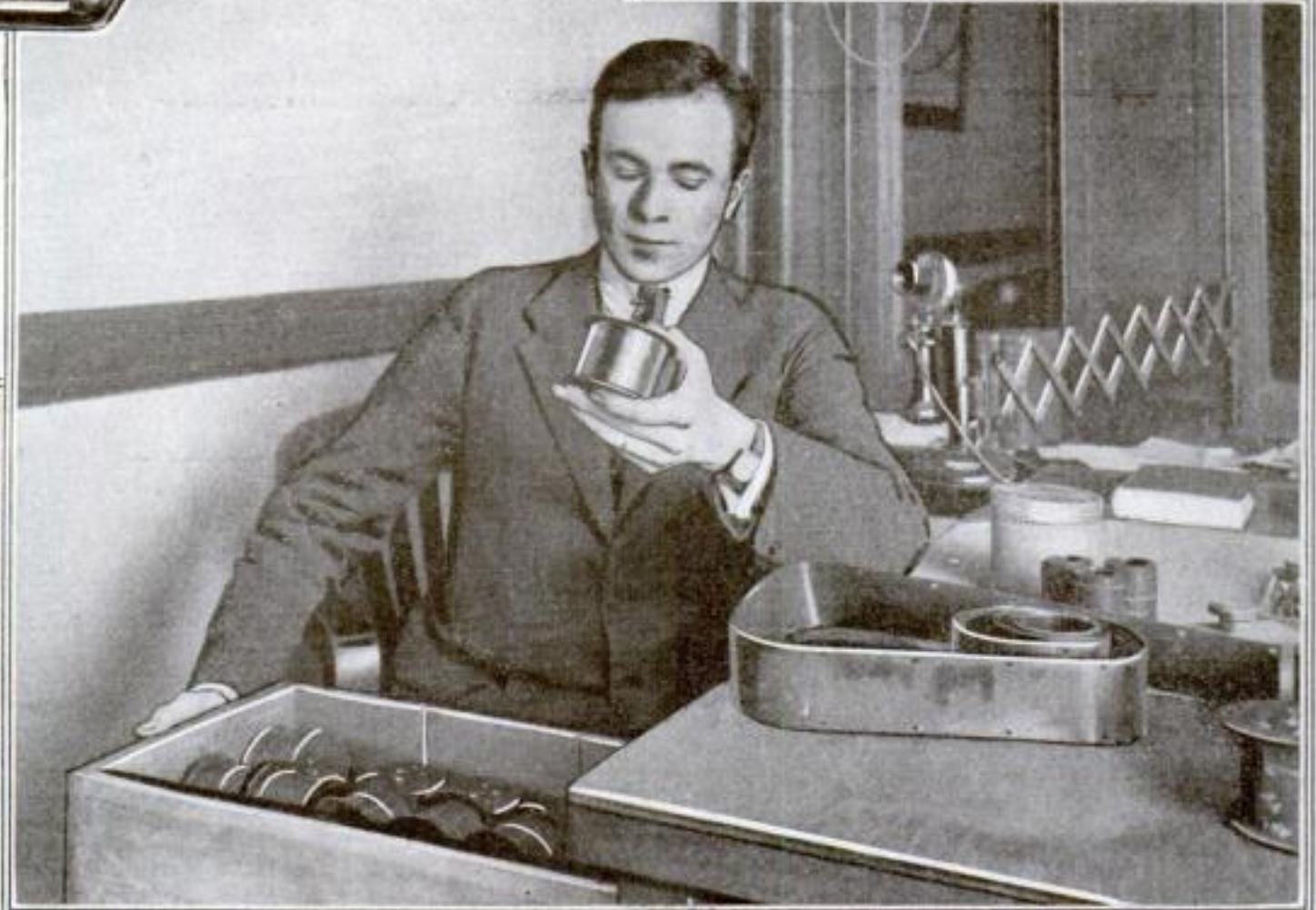
Photographs © Underwood & Underwood

Coney Island, Ellis Island, and the Statue of Liberty are the first three pictures on the film. By simply giving the handle of the machine a twist, each successive picture will flash on the screen

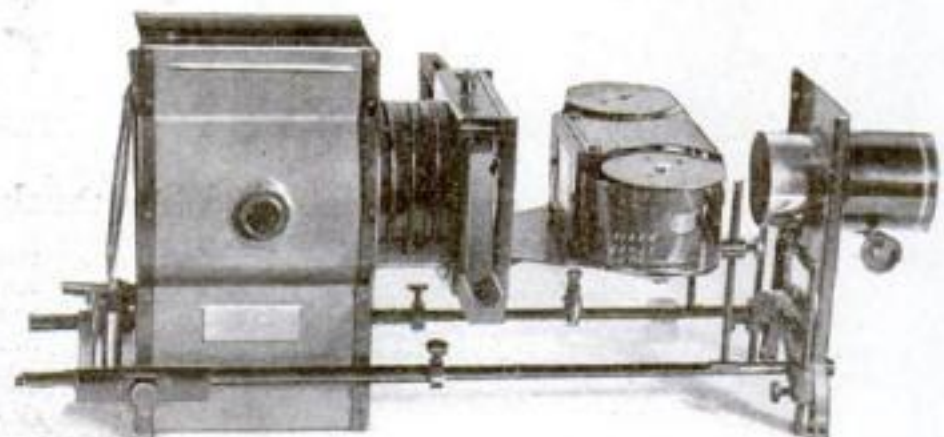
This roll of non-inflammable films weighs half a pound; the same number of glass slides would weigh about twenty pounds



Each suitcase contains one hundred glass slides. A single roll of the new films contains as many pictures as one of these suitcases



"My lecture tonight is on New York city," says he; whereupon he opens his top drawer and takes out—not a large case full of glass lantern slides, but a small roll of films that he can easily slip in his pocket



The new "still" film, invented by Mr. F. H. White of New York, attached to an ordinary magic lantern; the film is wound on rolls



# Food from Above

Lunch is served on a string  
where apartments are high

Photographs © Press Illustrating Service



Willie's lunch, a banana and a slice of bread with jelly on it, coming down on a string



This baby likes apples — and he gets them: though one of these is for big sister



This woman has three children. How do we know? Because she is lowering three pieces of food—a pear and two cakes

"Don't bother me! Go out and play." In this fashion the apartment-house mother gets rid of her children until her work is done. When Johnny is hungry he calls up for his lunch



Willie has the bread safely in one hand and the banana safely in the other, and is eating both at once



Baby soon gets used to looking up at the window for his bottle. He knows that if he cries particularly loud and long, it will appear on the window-sill and then start down. He reaches up and the bottle is in his hand

This is what Mrs. Murphy saw when she looked out of her window. Mrs. O'Brien, on the floor below, was lowering an apple to the street





She smears her face with white paste that she kneads on a stone

## What a Pasty Face!

**F**ACE powder isn't effective enough to give the Macua woman that white-washed look she admires so much in her pale-faced sisters. Her natural hue being a rich, dark brown, powder simply turns it yellow. The Macua tribe lives in South Africa.

But the brown can't possibly show through a coating of white paste such as clowns use. And thus we find her kneeling before a stone as she kneads her daily paste. She smears it over her face and ears, but does not touch her mouth.

## Where Directories Hang on Corner Posts

**D**ID you ever go from house to house, trying to find out where John Smith lived? And when he lives in a small town he is more careless than ever about giving you the name of his street and his number.

But in a Western city the improvement club has hung directories on many of the guide-posts throughout the town. When you want Smith, you look him up under "S" in the directory. There you find Smith's street and number. You need only find out where the street is and then you can find your way to his house.

Whether you be friend, foe, mailman, or bill collector, you will find the corner directory a great help. Suburbs throughout the country will undoubtedly follow suit.



In a Western suburb directories are hung at many of the corners

Keystone  
View Co.



These witnesses of a traffic accident are demonstrating just how it happened

## How Did It Happen?

**C**RASH! The limousine ran into the truck—or did the truck run into the limousine? Accidents happen so unexpectedly that it is often hard to tell who is to blame.

In the traffic court at Washington, witnesses of traffic accidents do not have to tell what they saw—they demonstrate it on a small cardboard street corner. There are models of all sorts of vehicles, and each witness plays a sort of chess with them—putting them in their proper places.

## Jewels First!

**G**OLD and precious stones—billions of dollars' worth—have gone down with wrecked ships for centuries. The bottom of the sea is inestimably wealthy. But its income is destined to drop off now, for there has been invented a floating safe. You put your valuables in it when you board the ship.

The safe, of course, is kept on deck. When a ship goes down, the safe breaks loose and floats. Automatically a red light flares from the top of the safe and a siren horn blows. The life-boats cluster around it, and, if all is well, a passing ship will see the flare and come to the rescue.



Valuables are safe, even in shipwreck, in this floating receptacle



The office pet wouldn't stop nibbling, so they bought him a muzzle

## Bunny Wears a Muzzle

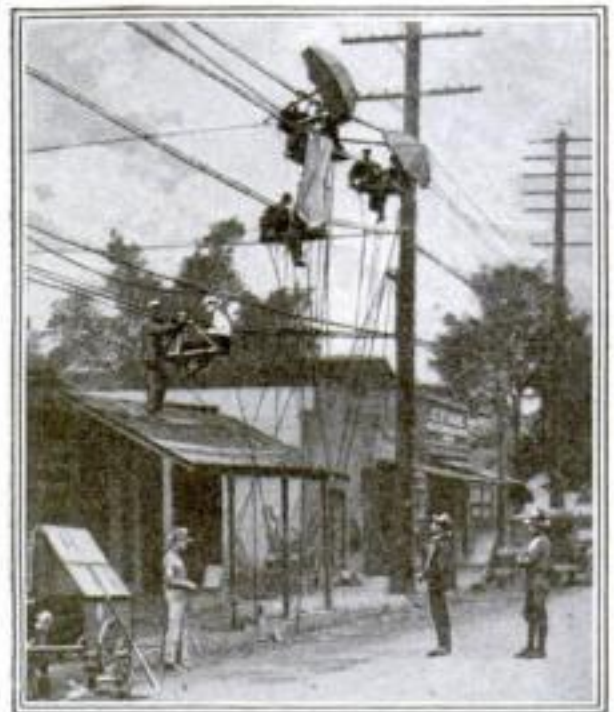
**P**ETER RABBIT loved to nibble—that's what got him in trouble—and so do all of Peter's brothers and sisters. One little brother is shown above effectively muzzled. He is the pet of a large London office, and he walks all over everyone. But, unfortunately, he nibbles.

He nibbled the ruffles off a woman clerk's waist, and he chewed the book-keeper's trousers. And so the chief bought him a muzzle, and he wears it in business hours. This Peter Rabbit seems to like office life.

## They're Keeping Cool on a Warm Job

**W**HEN fire and sunshine enter into a combination, even the upper region where telephone cables are suspended may become a warm place. At least, that is what several repairmen thought who hurried out to the scene of damage to fix some cables burned by a near-by fire.

The sun from above and the warm air from the scene of the fire below together made the work difficult. The protection afforded by umbrellas seemed attractive to some of the men, and as there was not enough of a breeze to make it impossible to keep the umbrellas in position, several of them kept cool by thus screening off the sun.



These wiremen fastened umbrellas to the wires to screen off the sun





His master lost both legs in the war, so Paulo pulls him around town

### This French Hero's Dog Is His Motor

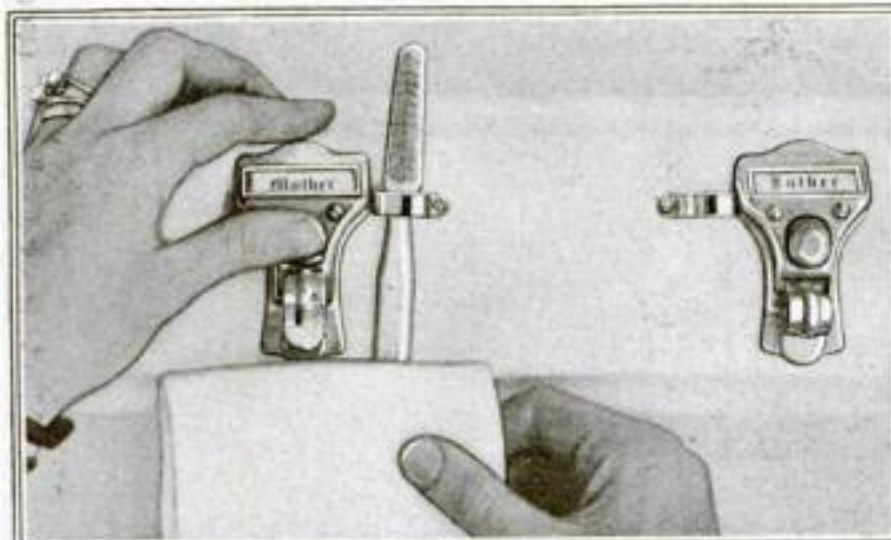
**PAULO**, the dog, and M. Andrivet, his master, both were wounded in the Argonne. Paulo recovered completely, but his master lost both legs. They have both returned to Paris, and may be seen any day going through the streets together. M. Andrivet sits in a tricycle, while Paulo runs alongside and acts as its motor. He uses a chain drive.

The tricycle is equipped with a steering wheel that enables the crippled man to guide. Here you see the two on a main street riding beside a trolley car. Paulo is an excellent motor, and he never stalls.

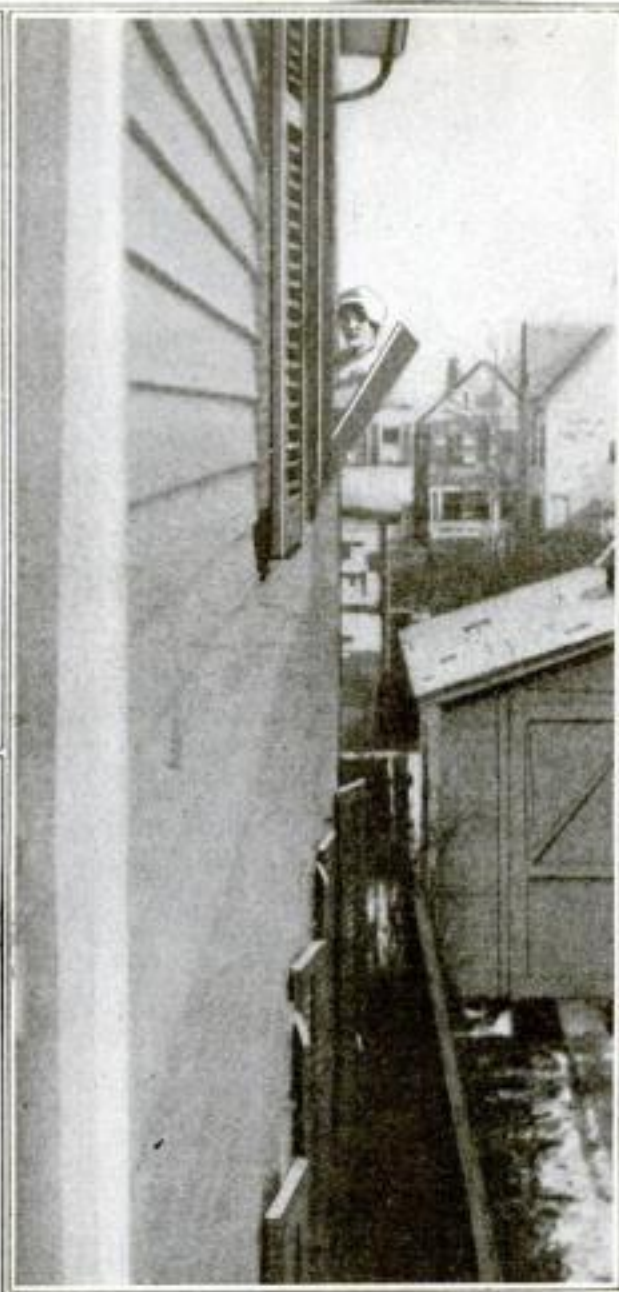
### Your Special Hook

**NURSES**, cooks, maids, and house-keepers are often known to mix things up—towels, for instance. How can you be sure that your towel hasn't changed places with somebody else's? By using an individual towel clip like those below.

When you wish to take your towel out or put it in, you simply press a button and the jaws of the clip will open. There is a tooth-brush holder connected with each clip. The clips may be labeled.



Individual towel clips with tooth-brush holders attached will help keep your family well



The "safety first" window-apron for protecting children and window-washers

### For Betty When She Washes the Windows

**TO** prevent youngsters and others from tumbling out of upper-story windows, a safety-apron supported from rods mounted in brackets at the side of the window has been invented by F. R. Blankennagel, of Passaic, N. J. The window-apron is supported at an outwardly inclined angle that obstructs little of the light and air.

Washing the windows can be done more safely with the device in place to prevent the industrious window-washer from falling out backward. The rods can be easily released from the sockets to which they are secured, and the device removed when not needed.



This gorilla, "John," is acting as maid, lacing up a pair of shoes

### This Gorilla Has Solved the Servant Problem

**VISIT** the home of Madame Alyse, in London, and you will see a clever gorilla whose name is "John." He is reputed to be the only domesticated gorilla in England, and is a past master in the art of acting as valet or maid. Since the animal is so adept in training, perhaps gorillas will be taught to be serviceable as substitutes for "hired" help.

### No Mistakes Here

**AN** automatic score-board, so arranged that only the right score for each player can be registered, and no mistakes can be made, is an invention of Mr. Frank A. Garbutt, vice-president of the Los Angeles Athletic Club.

The size of the score-board is four by five feet. The names of the two players appear on a sliding blackboard, which can be removed and replaced in a moment. On the lower blackboard is the score under their games. At the top is the indicator that shows who is "in."

Now, here is the special feature of the device which will appeal to all ball-players: when the cord is pulled that shows the player's score on the indicator at the top above the blackboard, a mistake cannot be made giving the score to the wrong player, because the indicator "in" when moved to one side automatically locks the other.



An ingenious score-board which prevents a score-keeper from pulling the wrong cord and registering the score to the wrong player





Scrape the food off your pots and pans with this many-sided scraper

### Scraping the Pan

**W**ATER won't always wash off the food that clings to pots and pans. They must be scraped. And now there is a scraper of many sides that will do the scraping. The sides are of different lengths, and there is a dent in the center of the scraper that enables you to grasp it firmly.

Near the shortest side there is a hole by means of which you hang it on the wall.

### Sermons by Telephone

**A**FALLING rock in a mine in Wales hit Sam Pritchard, a miner, and injured him so severely that he thought it would be a long time before he could hear the sermons preached in his local Baptist church. But three friends determined that he should hear the Sunday service, though he was unable to go to the church.

They set about rigging up a telephone for his benefit. Now he can lie in bed with the receivers at his ears and hear every word of the sermon. The chapel is some distance away, but the words of the preacher come as clearly by telephone as they would be heard in the building.



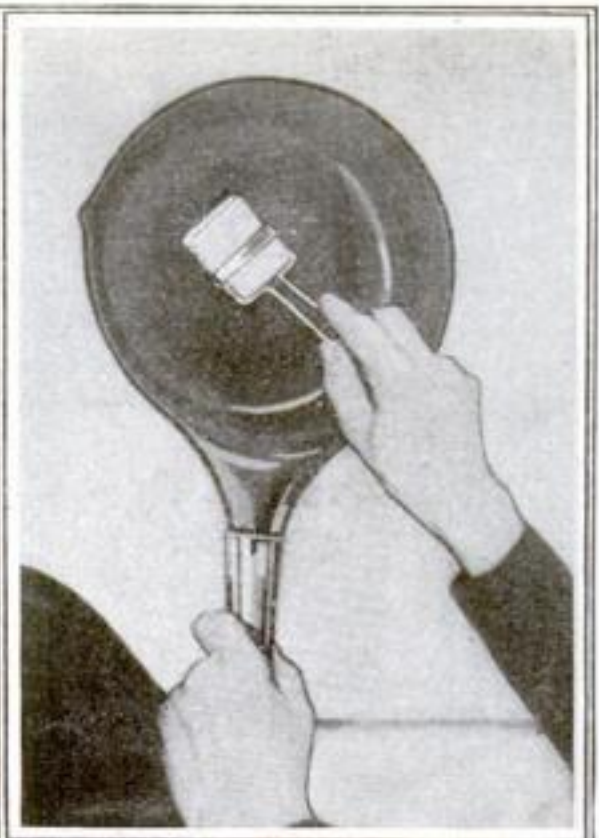
An edible gourd called a bean. It is not as nutritive as an ordinary bean, but its bulk makes up for other deficiencies

### When a Bean Is Not a Bean It's a Gourd

**O**NE so-called New Guinea butter-bean will provide a meal for a whole family. If the diner does not object to the slightly bitter taste, he may be satisfied with his dish; it is indeed a cheap one, for the seeds of this curious vegetable sell six for fifty cents. But the remarkable fact must be announced that the so-called bean is not a bean at all—it is a gourd!

Advertised extensively as a giant member of the beany tribe, this gourd springs up as by magic when the seeds are planted after the danger of frost has passed. Like the ordinary pole-bean, it will grow whether cared for or not. In food value it compares with the summer squash, and by no means has the nutritive value of true beans.

Drop a few seeds of this remarkable bean, and almost overnight, like Jack's "bean-stalk," the great gourd will spring up. It is an interesting addition to the garden, and well worth the sum spent for it.



An ordinary lamp-wick, soaked in grease, will keep the pan in condition

### Greasing the Griddle

**"BUCKWHEAT** cakes—put 'em on the griddle," sings the negro comedian. But first you must grease the griddle. How? Take a piece of lamp-wick, soak it in grease, and clamp it in a wire frame. It will distribute the grease evenly and may be used for a long time before the wick need be changed. If you would have plenty of griddle cakes, make one of these greasers for your cook.

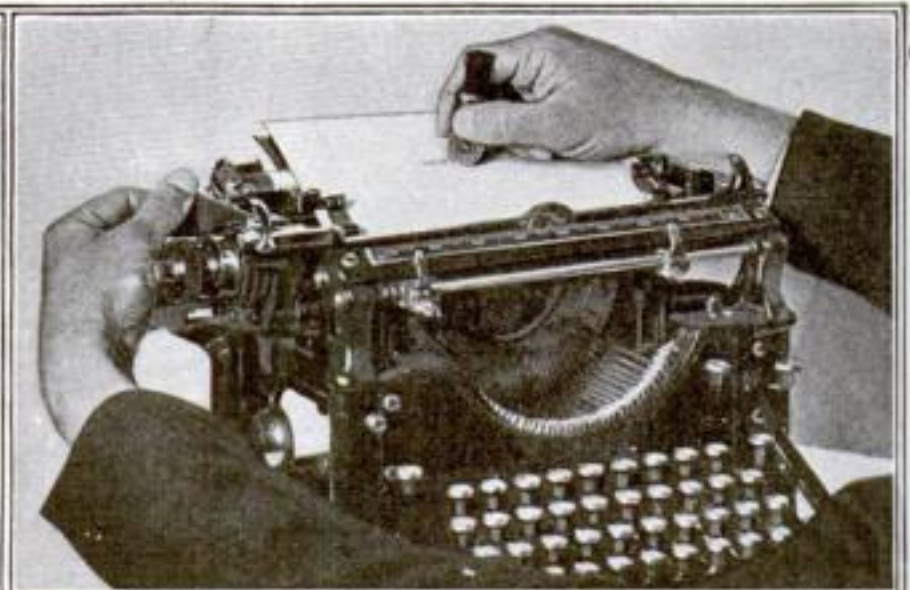
### To Correct Typewriting

**S**TENOGRAPHERS know what a tough job it is to make erasures on a typewriter when carbon copies are being made. A card slipped between the carbon and the under sheet of paper may work sometimes, but often it causes a smear.

Here is an arrangement for eliminating the smear. A padded flat bar is attached across the typewriter just at the place to permit the sheet requiring erasures to rest over the pad. It is adjustable and can be removed easily when not needed. The carbon sheet passes under the bar-pad while the sheet upon which the erasure is made passes across the upper face of the pad.



Not many people can lie abed Sunday morning and hear the sermon at the same time!

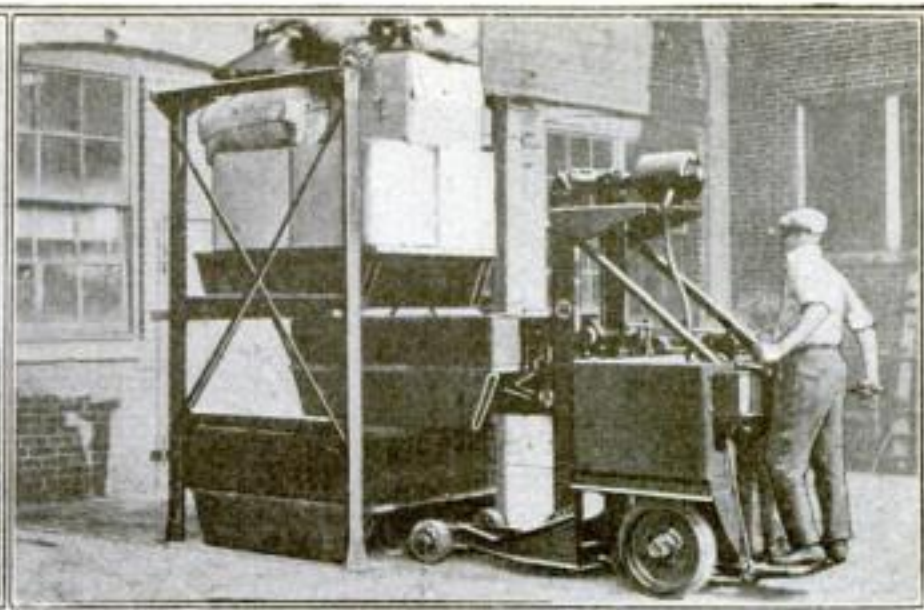


The paper rests upon a pad; the carbon paper passes below the bar and does not smear the copy





As the airplane speeds across the ground, pebbles, mud, and bits of twig fly upward. The mud-guards protect the propeller



After lifting and moving a load to its destination, this truck elevates the load to the shelf upon which it is to be stored

## Mud-Guards in the Air

ONE would scarcely imagine that airplanes need fenders to keep misty clouds from splashing into the tonneau, and they don't. But they do have mud-guards to keep the mud of flying-fields from spattering all over their perfectly good propellers that are whirling at a couple of thousand revolutions a minute.

These little gobs of mud, bits of twigs, and pebbles hit the whirling piece of valuable timber a terrific blow—at the rate of five hundred miles an hour, in fact, for this is the peripheral speed of a modern air-screw. Every propeller is carefully balanced. A bit of wood will set up a tremendous strain on the crank-shaft of the engine, and the bearings. Hence airplane wheels now have mud-guards.

## An Electric Hair-Cut

A SMALL electric motor operating an arrangement of suitable cutting blades, the electric hair-cutter is the invention of a Berlin barber. Instead of laboriously working a pair of scissors all day in the art of cutting hair, the electric machine needs only to be guided in the proper manner to do its work effectively and quickly. Rheostats regulate the current to the requirements of the motor and enable the barber to work the cutter at the desired speed.

Electric hair-cutting, clipping, massage, shampoo, and singe lighten the barber's work.



This boy is having his hair cut by a new electric machine

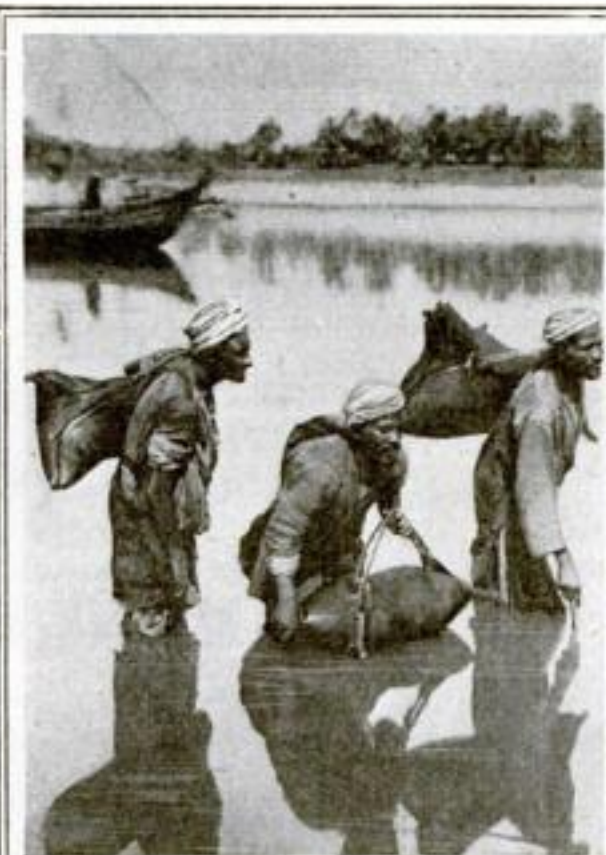
## How the Natives Carry Water in Old Siam

"WATER-BOTTLES made of animal skins? Why?" one might ask.

Within twenty degrees of the equator, on the Indo-Chinese peninsula, the little country Muang Thai, as its inhabitants know it—Siam, as the rest of the world recognizes it—basks in the tropical sun. Its lofty mountain-peaks rise above the mists, clear-cut against the sky. Forests of teak, fields of rice, and endless dense jungles of blowing palms confront the visitor in this strangely beautiful country.

Here, in the various steps of climate encountered from the tropical coast-line to the temperate region of upper altitudes, one finds the people doing their work in the most primitive ways. Where water must be carried, instead of conveying it in pipes by a system of pumps, the natives simply carry it by hand.

In order to carry the water exactly as their forefathers did centuries ago, the Siamese have made water-tight bags out of animal skins. The bags are light when empty and easily carried when filled.



The Siamese carry water in bags made of animal skins, just as their ancestors did

## Store It by Truck

A MOTOR-TRUCK run by storage batteries saves a lot of time and labor in its useful service in storage-houses, warehouses, laundries, and freight depots. It picks up boxes and kegs and conveys them to the place that has been designated for them.

But that is not all: it elevates the load until it reaches the height of the shelf or the freight-car level where it is to be placed.

The driving power is separate from the lifting mechanism, this being controlled by a small motor on top of the truck, which will lift a 4,000-pound load to a height of seventy-six inches. It is said that by its use store-room capacity can be increased from 200 to 500 per cent.

## Electrify Your Brush

HARROWING tales will make your hair stand on end, and so will the new electric brush shown below. In fact, it will even make your hair curl. The brush has metal bristles, and on its back it carries a small box inside of which is a magneto. To operate it you simply work a convenient handle.

The brush was intended originally for invigorating the scalp. But new uses are being found for it daily. For instance, it may also be used for massaging the face—not directly, but by means of a massage attachment that can be applied to it.



What makes his hair curl? The electric brush he is using



# The Gas-Holder—a City Reservoir

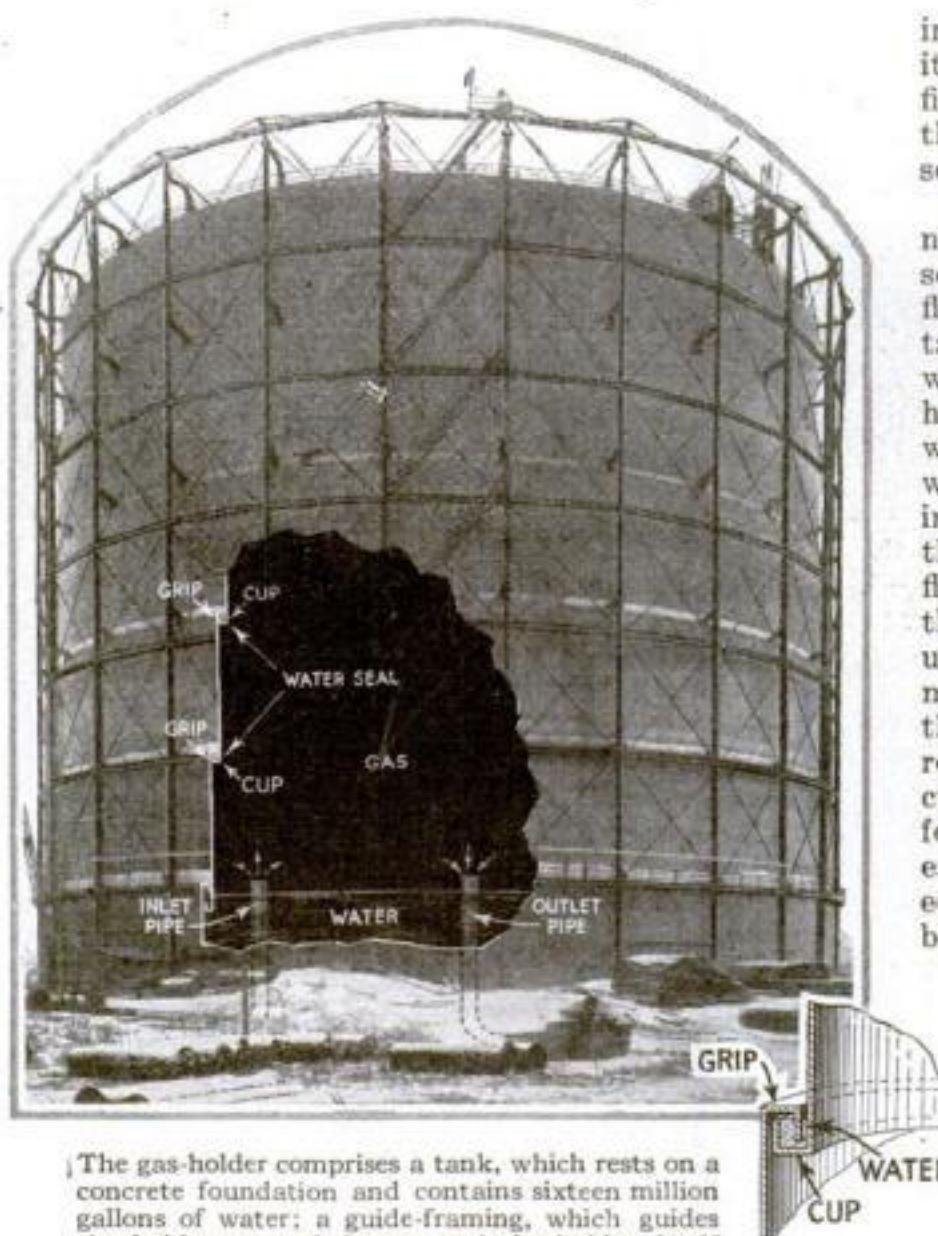
**T**HE gas-holder is to the city that uses artificial gas what the reservoir is to a city's water supply.

The water used by a city is not forced directly into the city's distributing mains, but is pumped from its source of supply into reservoirs and stored until it is used. Water reservoirs are always located on hills, so that the water may flow downward, seeking its level in the mains. It is thereby distributed to the consumer under a normal pressure.

The gas-holder fulfills these requirements in supplying gas. Instead of being located on a hill, it is placed whenever possible at the lowest point in the distribution system, so that the gas flowing out of it, owing to its being lighter than air, will rise of its own accord to the points at which it is consumed.

The weight of the holder containing the gas supplies it with the necessary pressure to overcome the friction caused by the gas flowing through the mains, and thus it reaches the consumer with pressure sufficient to meet the demand. Were it not that the holder supplies this energy as well as the gas itself, the gas could not flow continuously through the mains to the consumer.

It may surprise some people to learn that the total floating weight of the holder—that weight which the gas is compelled to lift—is more than twelve hundred tons. This weight presses down on the gas contained in the holder to the extent of a little less than half a pound to the square inch.



The gas-holder comprises a tank, which rests on a concrete foundation and contains sixteen million gallons of water; a guide-framing, which guides the holder up and down; and the holder itself

The gas is not allowed to enter the distributing mains under this pressure, however. It is reduced or throttled back by governors at the works, giving the consumer about one tenth of a pound to the square inch.

Three elements make up the holder: first, the tank, resting on its concrete foundation and containing sixteen million gallons of water; then the guide framing, secured to the outside of the tank to guide the holder in its movements up and down as gas is let

in or out; then the holder itself, which is made up of five sections, folding up in the holder tank like a telescope.

When the holder contains no gas, all five sections telescope in the tank and are flush with the top of the tank, which is filled with water. As gas is let into the holder through the inlet pipe which passes up through the water in the tank, the first or inner section, which carries the roof or crown, is inflated; and when it reaches the top of the tank it picks up the second section by means of what is known as the cup. This cup runs round the whole outside circumference of the holder, forming the bottom edge of each section, just as if the edges were turned over and bent upward to hold water.

As each section rises it picks up the grip or inverted cup of the next section, and as each cup is filled with water, there is formed what is known as the water lute, or seal, to prevent the gas from escaping.

When the holder is fully inflated all the sections are lifted with their respective cups filled with water and the lowest edge of the lowest section is about thirteen inches below the surface of the water in the tank. This prevents the gas from escaping at the bottom.

A gas-holder is the most expensive single piece of equipment that a gas company is called upon to provide; yet, in spite of this, from the standpoint of economical operation it is the cheapest.

## Deadening Noise with Cotton

**I**NSTEAD of putting cotton plugs in the ears to stop the noise of the metal gear in machinery where rasping noise is not wanted, the cotton has been put to use in making the gear itself noiseless. After trying many kinds of materials, metallic and non-metallic, the choice was narrowed down to the use of steel or compressed cotton. The steel gear was found to make such a nerve-racking noise that it was impossible, so the cotton gear was tried.

Thus the fabroil gear was developed. It was at first designed to work noiselessly in the average gear-train. Specially selected cotton is wound around a drum, capped and bottomed

with steel shrouds of the required size. Then the whole is put into a hydraulic press and brought to the proper dimensions.

The resulting gear wears as well as cast-iron, and produces no noise when used in connection with metallic parts. Its elasticity gives it a closer surface contact, and is not affected by steam, hot water, or any condition that would injure iron gears.

Cotton gears may be used in automobile engines, printing-presses and other machines.

Gear wheels made of compressed cotton to deaden the noise in the "gear-train," the series of interlocking wheels attached to automobile engines, printing-presses and other machines





# What Makes a Baseball Curve?

## It is simply a matter of atmospheric pressure

By Lindley Pyle

**H**OLD up a sheet of paper and blow vigorously between the two separated ends. The leaves of paper move toward each other and cling together. Obviously, the moving stream of air exerts a suction effect upon adjacent bodies. In more precise language, the atmospheric pressure between the paper leaves is lowered by the air velocity action, and the unaltered pressure of the air on the outside crushes the paper leaves together.

Blow through a distended envelope that has been sealed and that has had its ends slit open. The side walls collapse and the envelope flattens, crushed by the greater pressure of the still air outside the envelope.

Suspend a cork from a silk thread, and with a "straw," such as those used at soda-fountains, blow a stream of air past the cork at a distance therefrom of at least three fourths of an inch. The air pressure on the breeze side of the cork is reduced, and the normal atmospheric pressure on the quiet side of the cork pushes the cork over and into the stream of air.

### Not a New Discovery

Similar experiments may be performed with water as the fluid medium instead of air, using a submerged hose to furnish a high-velocity water current. Let the nozzle of a hose delivering a quarter-inch stream of water at high pressure be thrust under the surface of a body of water, and let the stream pass between the submerged hands, held with the palms an inch apart. Marked suction will be felt and sensible effort will be required to keep the palms apart.

Examples might be multiplied demonstrating that, where a portion of a fluid is moving faster than an adjacent part, the pressure in the higher-velocity region is less than in the lower-velocity region. This is not a new discovery in science: it has been known for nearly two hundred years. Nevertheless, it is of interest to all of us, since by this principle we may explain the curve of a baseball.

Tie one end of a six-foot length of string to a tennis-ball, and fasten the other end to the ceiling of a room free from air currents. Spin the ball for several minutes in one direction so as to twist the string, then

allow the string to untwist, thus putting the ball into a high rate of rotation. The air close to the ball is

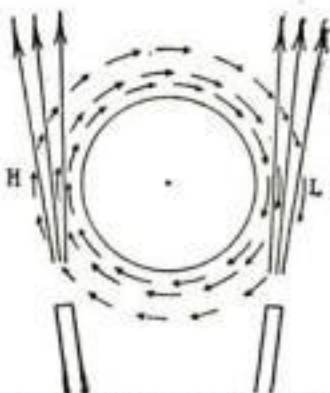
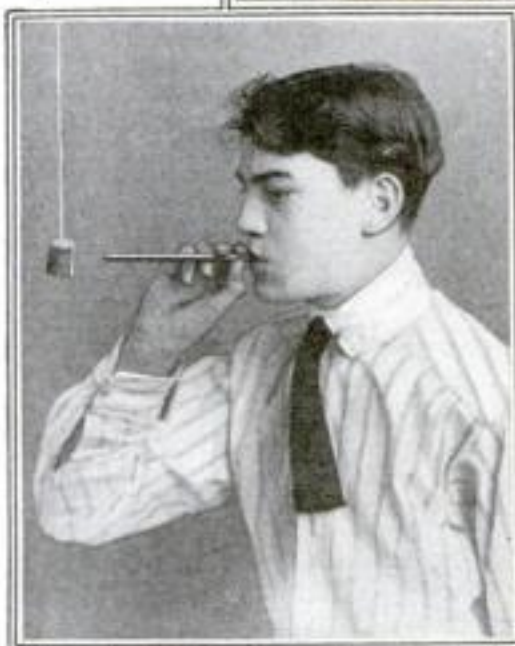


Fig. 1. Short arrows indicate the air rotating with the ball; long arrows, the air from two straws



Blow through a straw at a suspended cork; the pressure of outside air forces the cork into the stream of air

If you slit the ends of a closed envelope and blow through it the result will be the same as in the case of the paper



Fig. 2. The curve of a baseball, following the principle of air currents indicated in Fig. 1 above

soda "straws" in your mouth and blow a stream of air past each side of the ball.

In the diagram Fig. 1 the short arrows indicate the swirl of air rotating with the ball, while the long arrows

represent the air that streams past the ball from the straws. It is plain that the net effect of the mingling of these air currents is to cut down the velocity effect at L (where the two currents are in opposite directions) and to maintain it at H (where the two currents are in the same direction). The preceding experiments have demonstrated that the air pressure is consequently greater at L than at H, and one is not surprised to see the ball pushed over toward H.

Discard the straws, and produce a breeze past the spinning ball by swinging it to and fro like a pendulum. The effect upon the spinning ball as it moves bodily through the air is the same as when the breeze past it is produced by blowing. In the diagram Fig. 2, when the spinning ball is pulled aside (by its string) to a and then swung toward b, it corresponds precisely to the case just described, except that the breeze past the ball is due to the bodily motion of the ball through the air. Instead of reaching b the side thrust on the ball carries it to c. On the return trip it goes to d, and on the next swing to e. If the direction of spin be reversed the plane of the pendular vibration rotates in the opposite direction.

### The Ball "Follows Its Nose"

The front of the moving ball is often termed its "nose." It will be noted that the path of the moving ball deviates in such a direction as to lead one to say that the ball "follows its nose."

The experiments have led directly to the case of the curving baseball. The delivery of the pitcher is such that the ball leaves his hand with a rapid spin, and the ball follows its nose, whether it be in-shoot, drop, or what not—for a reason amply illustrated by the foregoing simple experiments.



## Laying Concrete Under Difficulties



The slanting end-wall of the tank permits the fowl to escape from its sudden bath

### An Unexpected Plunge for the Poultry

MUCH time and labor can be consumed when it is necessary to dip poultry conforming to the rules of the poultry-yard hygiene. Imagine the task of separately immersing two or three hundred fowls!

Mr. Alva F. Randolph comes forward with an ingenious patent by which the members of the feathered community can be given a highly effective plunge-bath in whatever liquid may be required. From a compartment the chickens walk across a tilting bridge, and, one at a time, are gently let down into the liquid.

The apparatus works automatically. As the fowl steps past the central pivot of the bridge the platform tilts downward, and the surprised chicken finds itself being immersed. A slanting gangway formed by the end of the tank permits the dipped fowl to walk out and dry itself. As the bridge tilts down, a plank slides across the opening at the other end to prevent the other chickens from coming on the bridge too soon.



Here we see a templet being moved across the wet concrete, sliding upon iron guide-bars at the side. The bars are six feet long

LAYING a concrete pavement in a narrow alley lined with irregular rows of fences and telegraph-poles is the feat performed by the city of St. Louis. The fifteen-foot alley was so narrow that teams couldn't turn around in it, so all of the materials had to be delivered and spread upon the sub-grade before the actual concreting began.

Because of the irregular line of sheds, fences, and poles, a difficulty had to be met in the placing of suitable forms along the sides of the alleys. Iron-bar guides were used to overcome this difficulty, the

long, and were set in sufficient numbers to avoid the interference of the projections along the sides, which in some cases varied as much as six inches. The irons were driven to grade along a line set between the stakes, the center of the alley to be four inches lower than the sides. Then came the difficult job of laying the concrete in so cramped a space.

The lower course was deposited within the reach of the ordinary boom-and-bucket mixer, a space of about fifteen feet. To grade it properly it was tamped lightly and then covered with the top mixture, which



This alley was a difficult problem because the teams distributing the concrete material could not turn around in it; they had to deposit the material as the work progressed

bars being made of  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch strap-iron on edge, having the two ends turned over for about a foot and sharpened for driving. The bars were six or eight feet

was struck off with a templet sliding upon the iron side-guides. The bars were then drawn out and the space filled with wet mortar. Planks laid on top of the concrete on both sides of the alley served as a platform for the roller-man and the finishers.

For a narrow alley where there is not enough room for a team to turn around, the problem of laying a concrete pavement calls for such ingenuity as has been displayed in this case. The number of protruding sheds and irregular fences, punctuated by the intruding line of telegraph-poles, would have hindered a less resourceful effort at spreading the cement floor.



Making a concrete tree. In the limbs and in the trunk are openings leading to nest cavities for several birds

### Building Trees for Birds

WOULD you have wrens, flickers, owls, or bluebirds, or would you like a few of each in your garden? There is a certain way to get the very birds you want, and that is to make a tree for them. Dr. B. Harry Warren, of West Chester, Pa., makes imitation trees to attract birds. He makes them of cement, cork-bark, and other suitable material, and just at the place where a wren, an owl, a flicker, or a woodpecker would look for the desirable location of a nest, a cavity is made ready for the home-building birds.

In the tip of each stump-like limb of the concrete tree there is a hole leading to a nest cavity of exactly the right size to accommodate the bird desired. The hole for the wren is one inch in diameter, and the nest cavity is in a piece of drain-tile.

Four nests are arranged for in this tree—three in the limbs and one in the trunk; and it is expected that, besides the house wren, a bluebird, a flicker, and perhaps one of the smaller woodpeckers (such as the downy woodpecker) will find free lodging in the tree.



## Making Gas Connections Fool-Proof

**E**VEN a child may safely be intrusted with switching the current of an electric light on or off. If you have a contact socket in the wall of your room, you only need a long enough insulated double wire with a contact plug to utilize the electric current for your reading- or piano-lamp, your toaster, your curling-tongs, or your electric iron. Even permanent gas fixtures are by many persons considered less desirable, because there is always the possibility of accident through gas escaping from a stop-cock carelessly or accidentally opened. With temporary connections, by means of gas tubes, the danger is even greater.

Many of the objectionable features of temporary gas connections, however, are eliminated by a new contact plug. The socket is attached to the end of a service pipe, and is set in the wall flush with the surface. Connection with a reading-lamp, gas-heater, or any other appliance is made by means of a gas-tight and flexible metal tube, the con-

necting plug of which is inserted in the wall socket and fastened by a quarter turn of the plug. Turning the plug in the socket not only securely fastens the flexible tube, but at the same time turns on the gas. If the plug is accidentally removed from the socket, the gas is automatically shut off.

In the daytime, when the gas connection is not needed, the plug of the connecting tube is removed from the socket, which, being set in a brass plate and flush with the wall, is neither conspicuous nor unsightly. The same socket may be used at different times for connections with various fixtures, such as piano- or reading-lamps, heaters, toasters, percolators, or chafing-dishes. The same metal tube may be used for all of these fixtures, or, still better, each may be supplied with its own tube of appropriate length, which is left attached to the fixture.



Push the plug in the socket, give it a quarter turn, and the gas from the service pipe will flow to your lamp or heater

## An Airplane that Really "Hops Off"

**I**N order to enable an airplane to hop off without the necessity of running along the ground, Earl Atkinson has invented a novel launching device. The engine pumps compressed air into a tank carried within the fuselage, and a connection with this tank extends to two cylinders fixed beneath the wings of the machine. The airplane rests upon these metal legs until it is ready to start. When compressed air is admitted into the cylinders, the legs are thrust out in such a manner that the machine literally bounds upward and is wafted away under

Here is an invention that the inventor claims will enable an airplane to "hop off" like a giant bird



the power of its own propellers.

The airplane can be given a free standing start by the impulsive compressed air charge. Means that normally shut off communication between the air-reservoir and the hollow "leg" are adapted to open automatically just when the airplane, under the increasing thrust of its propeller, is lifted to clear its landing-gear from the ground. We should like to see the propellers work before we commit ourselves on the subject of practicability.

## How to Demagnetize a Watch

**R**EMEMBER the last time you were near an electric motor and afterward your watch wouldn't go? You took it to the watchmaker and he said it was mag-

netized and it would have to be demagnetized—one dollar, please!

The accompanying illustration shows what a simple operation it is to demagnetize a watch. It is tied to a piece of string or ribbon, twisted so that it spins around when released, and then, while it is spinning rapidly, it is passed through a coil of wire carrying an alternating current. The operation takes about half a minute.

The coil shown in the illustration is wound with 196 turns of insulated copper magnet wire wound in fourteen layers of fourteen turns to the layer. It is supplied with lamp-cord leads, tapped, and shellacked. For operation it is connected directly to the alternating-current supply of 110 volts by removing a lamp and inserting an attachment plug. Great care must be taken to ascertain that the lighting supply is alternating and not direct current, since if the coil is connected to a direct-current supply, the watch will be magnetized more strongly than before.



He is demagnetizing his watch by passing it through an electric coil while he spins it rapidly

## The Name in the Ceiling

**"SENSECESTEE!"** garbles the subway guard. The car is crowded; you can't see the station signs; you can't understand the guard. You don't know where you are. Can this situation be remedied? The London Metropolitan Railroad is trying to remedy it by installing in all the cars electrical station signals. Just after the train leaves one station the name of the next station flashes upon the ceiling.

The ceiling is divided into panels, and there is a station name in each one, placed consecutively. The signal system works automatically. There is a small striker on the track, a short distance beyond each station, that operates a set of switches in the ceiling of the car. The motorman adjusts the switches before he starts out, and the striker does the rest. As one station name disappears the next one shines forth. Everyone can see the ceiling, and thus there need be no confusion every time the train stops.

If station flashing proves successful, perhaps a map will be added to each panel. It is planned to have the map cover the district surrounding each station, and to include the names of the leading stores and theaters.



## Turn on the Cold and Let's Have Winter

**B**EFORE we turn on the steam to make artificial spring and summer for the greenhouse, we must turn on the refrigerating system to produce artificial winter—if we would produce certain plants out of season. Experiments by Dr. Frederick Coville, botanist of the Department of Agriculture, seem to demonstrate that some plant life, such as the blueberry, can thrive only when it has passed through the cycle of climatic changes due to the seasons.

From his experiments the fact was definitely established that when a blueberry plant has com-



In order to chill certain plants to turn their stored starch into sugar for their food, the greenhouse is equipped with a refrigerating system

pleted its growth in spring and summer, and later in the season has gorged its twigs, stems, and roots with starch and other storage foods for early spring use, it becomes dormant and, shedding its leaves, refuses to grow again at the temperatures which in spring and summer would be most favorable to its growth.

But after the plant has been exposed to prolonged chilling it is ready to grow. During the period of chilling there occurs the transformation of stored starch into sugar, which is essential before the plant can use it for food.

## Get Off the Wire, Moose!

**I**T happened in the Maine woods. A lineman was sent out to locate an open wire. He came upon the break, but found that about five hundred feet of the wire had entirely disappeared. He went off to get enough wire to fill the gap, and when he returned he found a large bull moose there.

The moose had returned to the scene of his crime with the wire wrapped around him and a long end trailing behind. He stood there grandly sizing up his enemy, and the enemy in the meanwhile stealthily picked up the end of the moose's wire and tied it to a tree. Then he mended the break with the new wire.

When his work was done he turned his attention to the moose, which was still standing around. Armed with a long sapling, he chased the moose around two trees until the wire was so short that the moose tripped over it and fell.



"Who stole my wire?" asked the lineman. "I did," said the moose (speaking with his eyes). This incident actually happened in the Maine woods

The lineman came as close as he dared, cut the wire, and then ran for the nearest tree. When he was sitting safely on a branch he looked down at the moose, and saw that the animal was still on the ground, panting for breath. The wire was wound tightly around his neck. But in a few minutes he had recovered his wind. He jumped up and trotted off with just a few feet of wire to call his own.

According to the lineman, the moose had a good spread of antlers, but the man didn't think that the short piece of wire wound around them would get the moose into trouble. Yet, a short time before this telephone catastrophe, a moose near Lake Sourdunahunk ran around with a piece of wire in his antlers, got caught in the branch of a tree, and died there.

A moose's antlers are powerful and are very useful when he fights, unless they get caught.

## The New Tie-Nipper Spikes Rails in Less Time with Fewer Men

**A**SIMPLE iron tool that is stronger and more rapid than the working power of two men is the new implement employed by a Western street railway. It consists of a lever, a handle, and a head and foot.

Ordinarily the laying of rails requires the use of two men at the rail-end, where each man with a steel bar guides the heavy metal, while other workmen spike it to the ties. The new arrangement requires only one man. He adjusts the foot of the nipper under the tie, places the head over the ball of the rail, and grasps the



Spiking a rail that is held firmly to the ties by a single man using a "tie-nipper." The old method required a man on each side to hold the tie

lever. The tie is then firmly held to the rail while the spiking is done by the laborers.

A test demonstrated that using the new tie-nipper the work of one man could be dispensed with, and that the work could be done in one third the time required by the old method.

The new tool weighs twenty-six pounds when equipped to handle a seven-inch T-rail. The foot of the device is made in various lengths to fit different heights of rails, and is ten inches high from the horizontal base to the pivot in the top bar. The lever is about six feet long.



## How to Close All the Windows at Once



In the picture at the left the inventor, Mr. L. M. Phelps, is placing a single drop of water from an eye-dropper upon a strip of blotting-paper. As if by magic the drop of water causes the mechanism instantly to start closing the window. The moisture detectors can be made so sensitive that they will close at the first drop of rain.

Presto! The drop of moisture soaked into the blotting-paper strip and the rain-trap is sprung. The spring fastened to the window-sash is released, so that it draws down the sash as noiselessly as if it were drawn down by hand. An inside connection with the other windows also brings them down, and the whole house is made window rain-proof.



PUT an automatic window-operator on one of the windows, connect all of the windows suitably on the inside with the "inside sash control," and connect the system with an alarm-clock. At a designated time every one of the windows will be closed. Mr. L. M. Phelps, the inventor, claims that all the windows in the world, if properly connected with his automatic operator and sash control, could be closed simultaneously with the fall of a single drop of moisture upon the sensitive strip operating the "master sash."

The person who goes away leaving the window of his room open need not break an important engagement to rush back at the first drop of rain. The automatic window-operator will close the windows for him. Little strips of blotting-paper serve as moisture detectors, and can be made so sensitive that they will operate to close the windows when the dew falls, or can be fixed to work only when it rains.

The automatic window-operator is attached to a sash equipped with balance weights. A drop of moisture on the strip

of paper outside causes the mechanism to operate a spring, and the spring draws down the sash. An inside connection of all the sashes on the same side of a house can be made, so that only one automatic operator outside is necessary, the working of this "master sash" serving to close all the windows.

If it is desired to have the windows closed at a certain hour of the day or night, the system can be connected with an alarm-clock, and at the fixed time *click! click!* will be the only sound as all the windows close.

## An Eskimo Duel Is Fought by Tongue

"YOU'RE a mean, ugly brute, and your face reminds me of a chunk of ice," said one Eskimo to another, and the surrounding villagers roared with laughter. That's how the Eskimos in Greenland's icy mountains fight their duels—with their tongues. They pick a suitable time and place for meeting and then notify the villagers.

They take turns at singing, dancing, beating drums, and hurling sarcastic remarks at each other.

While one opponent performs, the other one must grin and bear it. Then he gets his chance at tongue-lashing. They are both given several opportunities to tell everything they know and think about each other. They even drag in the sins of their ancestors, if they can do it in a particularly insulting fashion.

Which one wins? The one who can get the greatest number of laughs out of the audience. And as for getting satisfaction—is it not much more gratifying to tell a man just what you think of him than to stab him in the ribs?—CHRISTIAN LEDEN.



When the Eskimos of Greenland fight, they do it with their tongues; they take turns at singing, dancing, and hurling witty sarcastic remarks at each other, and the surrounding villagers decide which one wins.

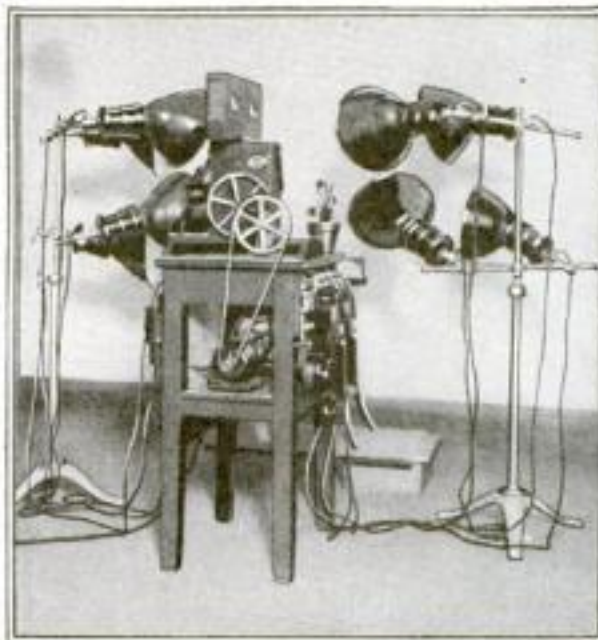
One small tender plant must stand the baleful glare of eight electric-light bulbs; its growth is being photographed by an automatic moving-picture camera. This camera is very useful in photographing plants of slow growth.

## The Camera Takes Its Own Pictures

IF a tender young plant doesn't die of fright when it sees eight large electric-light bulbs staring it in the face, then its growth will be automatically photographed with the aid of those same eight bulbs. They are part of a new automatic motion-picture camera recently invented. There are two timing clocks, one for switching on the lights every so often, and the other for shutting off all power when the necessary number of exposures have been made. Two relays start and stop each exposure.

You set the clock to the interval desired. Usually, in the case of growing plants, this interval is one half hour. The only attention the automatic camera needs is a daily winding.

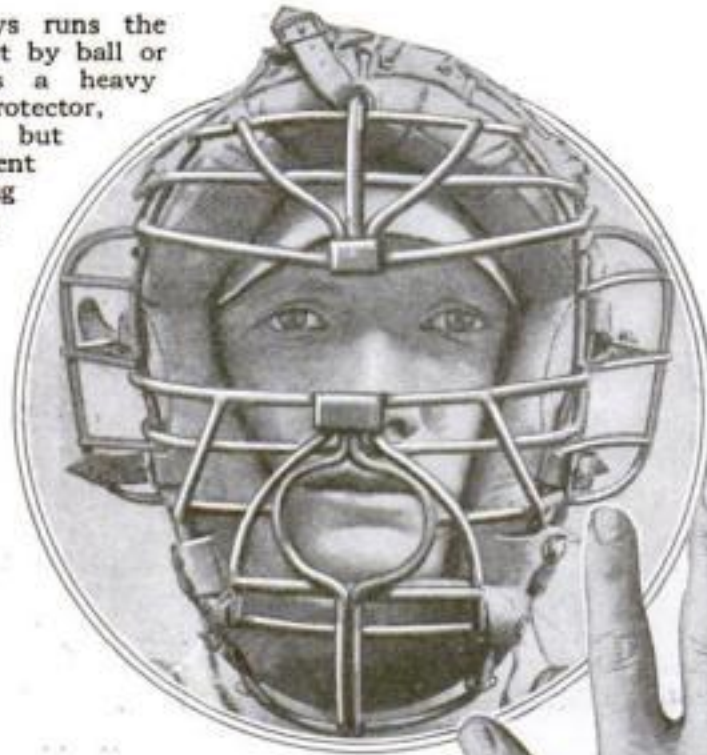
Heretofore, when long-period pictures were made, three camera-men were needed. They worked in eight-hour shifts. But the new camera will work by itself, and may be used for photographing any kind of slow growth, such as the development of an animal or insect, as well as the growth of plants.





# The Catcher Gives the High Sign

A catcher always runs the risk of being hurt by ball or bat. He wears a heavy mask, a chest-protector, and knee-guards; but they don't prevent him from having frequent sprained or broken fingers



Earl Smith, catcher for the New York Giants, lets us in on some of his secrets. He posed especially for the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. He is here calling for a curved ball

The catcher does all his signaling with his right hand. He stands behind the batter, and, after sizing him up, signals to the pitcher for the kind of ball he thinks the batter can't hit



In the days of Nero this used to mean "thumbs down"—he must die. Now it means "send over a curved ball." How times and amusements have changed together!

A knuckle ball is a hard ball to throw and a hard ball to signal for. The catcher knuckles down his first two fingers and lets his thumb and the other two stand up straight. Try it!



The waste ball signal above is not very different from the fast ball signal. His fingers are still stiff and straight, but they are parted—with the thumb and the first finger clinching together



When he tucks his thumb under his closed fist he's not getting ready to punch someone; he's simply signaling for a spit ball, hoping for the verdict, "He's out!"



When he holds his fingers close together and keeps them very straight, he's calling for a fast ball. To the uninitiated all balls look alike, but the skilful moundsman uses change of pace



# What to Do with an Old Barroom

## Under prohibition books supplant beers and toys the toper



When saloons sold alcoholics no sailor dared enter and buy. Now the Y. M. C. A. in Hoboken uses an ex-saloon as a lounging room for sailors

© Kadel & Herbert



Prohibition is a very good thing for this young rascal. He has learned the bar-rail step already—the first step downward



© Press Illustrating Service

Dolls and toys now hold forth on this corner formerly occupied by a barroom



"One Lone Ranger," said she, with her foot on the bar-rail. It was neither a hard nor a soft drink—it was a book. This little barroom in the Hotel Majestic, New York, has been turned into a book store



Imagine the feelings of the man who stands for a fitting on the very spot where he formerly drank his beer



No longer is free lunch served here. You have to buy it, and the only thing you can add to the lunch is a package of cigarettes



# A Mechanical Genius of the Back Woods

Without schooling or training of any kind, he has made himself a cunning artificer in wood and stone

By A. F. Harlow

**T**HOMAS COKE RICE is a Tennessee mountaineer who lives in one of the wildest and most inaccessible portions of the narrow, high, deeply seamed plateau known as Walden's Ridge. An almost unbroken forest extends for several miles in all directions from his home, and a lone cabin three miles away shelters his nearest neighbor. In this lonely spot he has lived for twenty of the twenty-five years of his life. He has never spent an hour of his existence in a school-room, and until the draft caught him in 1918 he had never been more than twenty miles from home. Yet he is a cunning artificer in wood and iron. Had he had the opportunity for mechanical training, he might have been a wonderful craftsman, a manufacturer, an inventor—who knows?

I first saw "Coke" seven years ago. At that time his mother "believed" he was about eighteen years old. The mother is a fine example of the Spartan heroism and stolid endurance common to the Southern mountain women. Her husband left her when Coke and his sister had not yet entered their teens. He rode away on the only horse possessed by the family. The agony of the bitter struggle with poverty during the years that followed can never be told in words. The mother, assisted by the two children, succeeded in raising each year a tiny patch of vegetables near the house. She would walk through all kinds of weather to a settlement six miles away, where she did any sort of work she could get to do.

As the children grew older, the three were able to put half or more of their three-acre clearing into cultivation. Their only implement was an old bull-tongue plow, and, having no horse, they took turns pulling the plow. Then there

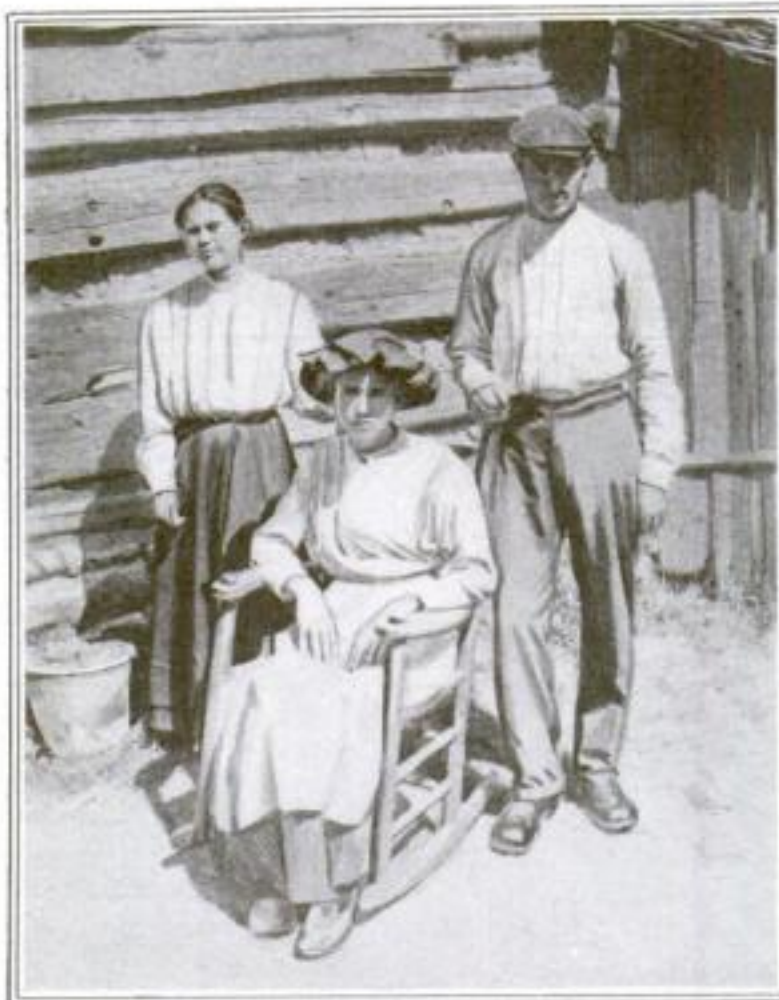


"Coke," as he is called, made every part of this forge and blower, excepting the sprocket wheels and chain. And the construction was all his own idea. If he had gone to school, he might have been a great inventor. Perhaps it is not too late yet for the young mountaineer to have his chance

was wood to be cut and brought in from the forest, and in this work the children each "made a hand." The mother has a strong strain of the old Cherokee Indian blood in her, and this, combined with the hardy moun-

tain stock, accounts for the indomitable courage with which she and her children endured their trials. As Coke grew up, he showed a disposition to tinker with the few tools at his disposal, and began to do repair jobs with remarkable skill. One of his first real creations was a jumping-jack, a crude wooden toy manipulated by a string, the original of which he had seen in the possession of a child at the settlement. When I first ran across him seven years ago, he had already made considerable progress. He had built a little forge out of stones and earth in the yard, and was doing blacksmithing. With a frow, an edged tool used in the country for splitting palings and old-fashioned shingles, he had split out two slabs of oak for the sides of his bellows, and had shaped their edges with his jack-knife. A piece of an old buggy-top served for the leather portion of the bellows. He hacked and whittled out a handle and frame, and soon the forge was in operation. Among his first products were table-knives and butcher-knives, most of which he made out of old wagon-tires. He applied wooden handles, making the tiny rivets with which they were fastened, and sharpened the blades on a grindstone which he had slowly and laboriously fashioned from a chunk of mountain sandstone. He occasionally found sale for these tediously made tools at the settlement at small prices.

It so happened that I did not see Coke again until the summer of 1919. I found that he had greatly enlarged his list of products. Instead of a bellows he now has a rotary blower, of which he made every part except two sprocket wheels and a chain, which he salvaged from the wreck of two old bicycles, and some scrap tin with which the fan is



Thomas Coke Rice, a Tennessee mountaineer, and his mother and sister have lived in the wilds all their lives. He never went to school, yet he is an expert workman in wood, stone, and, what he likes best of all, iron



encased. He got the idea of the machine from seeing a small portable forge in operation at a coal-mine several miles from his home. He has equipped his blower with a treadle as well as a crank, so that he can run it with both hands free to tend his fire and turn his iron. And that blower creates some wind, too!

Coke apologized for the unevenness of the blades on the fan. "I didn't have no square to true 'em up with," said he. He apologizes thus for many of his products. "That ain't made just as it ought to be," he will say; or, "I could do better next time." He seems to have no illusions as to the quality of his handiwork.

He makes practically all the tools that he uses in his farm-work—hoes, mattocks, axes, hammers, hatchets, frows, and so on. It is true that they will not hold an edge as well as steel tools, but he gets much good service out of them. He makes hinges for the gates and doors on the place, as well as latches and bolts for the latter. A razor-back pig comes squealing up to the fence with a small bell clanking at its throat, and you learn that Coke made the bell. He is constantly on the lookout for old iron that he can remelt and use in his work. Parts of old wagons, plows, and other agricultural machinery, discarded tools—all's grist that comes to his mill. Of course he must always carry such junk several miles, either on his shoulder or on the back of the old mule that he now possesses, and of which he is as proud and as careful as if she were a race-horse.

Coke works very skilfully in wood, though he does it, as a rule, only when necessary. He has made some gunstocks that can't be beaten by anybody. He built a kitchen cupboard for his mother, and had no dressed lumber out of which to make it, either—just a few pieces of rough stuff, and the rest he sawed out himself. He made a plane with which to dress it, even making the blade of the plane in his forge. Ordinary kitchen chairs are easy for him, but his best job in the line of furniture is his mother's large, comfortable rocking-chair, which has knobs and curves not easy for a man to achieve when he is absolutely ignorant of geometry or of design, save in a purely intuitive way.

As an example of the expedients to which he has resorted on many

occasions, Coke some time ago found in a deserted cabin the burrs or grinding portion of a coffee-mill. He took this home, cleaned and removed the rust from it, built a box for it, forged a crank and attached it, and then, being in a hurry, stuck a piece of corn-cob on the crank for a handle! The cob does just as well as a polished handle; the calloused palms of the family don't mind its roughness. In this mill the family not only grind their coffee, but grind their corn into meal.

This makeshift handle is an indication of the fact that Coke doesn't care

can make them of all sizes, from the big five-inch-bladed jack-knife suitable for skinning animals or for cutting one's way through a rhododendron thicket, down to the tiny knife shown in the accompanying picture, whose handle is only a trifle over two inches long. The blades shut up easily and accurately into the case, just like a factory-made knife. The handles he makes from cow's horn or from bone. He admits that he has sold two or three of these small knives for as little as twenty-five cents apiece!

Coke still suffers from a lack of adequate equipment. For an anvil he has only a heavy steel axle, fastened across two blocks of wood. The thimble serves as the horn of the anvil. When we first visited him last summer, he expressed a hope that he could some day have an emery-wheel on which to sharpen his tools, the ordinary "grindin' rock," as he and all mountaineers call it, being too soft. He has since been supplied with this article.

He digs the coal that he uses in his forge from a vein that outcrops under a cliff two and a half miles from his home, and brings it in, a boxful at a time, on his shoulder.

Coke was taken into the army in the spring of 1918. The mountain soldier did not get any farther than Camp Pike, Ark. No one in the army seems to have comprehended his gifts. He was much interested in the automobiles and trucks he saw, and begged to be allowed to work at something in the motor department, either as driver or repair-man. But he was esteemed too ignorant to be allowed to touch machinery.

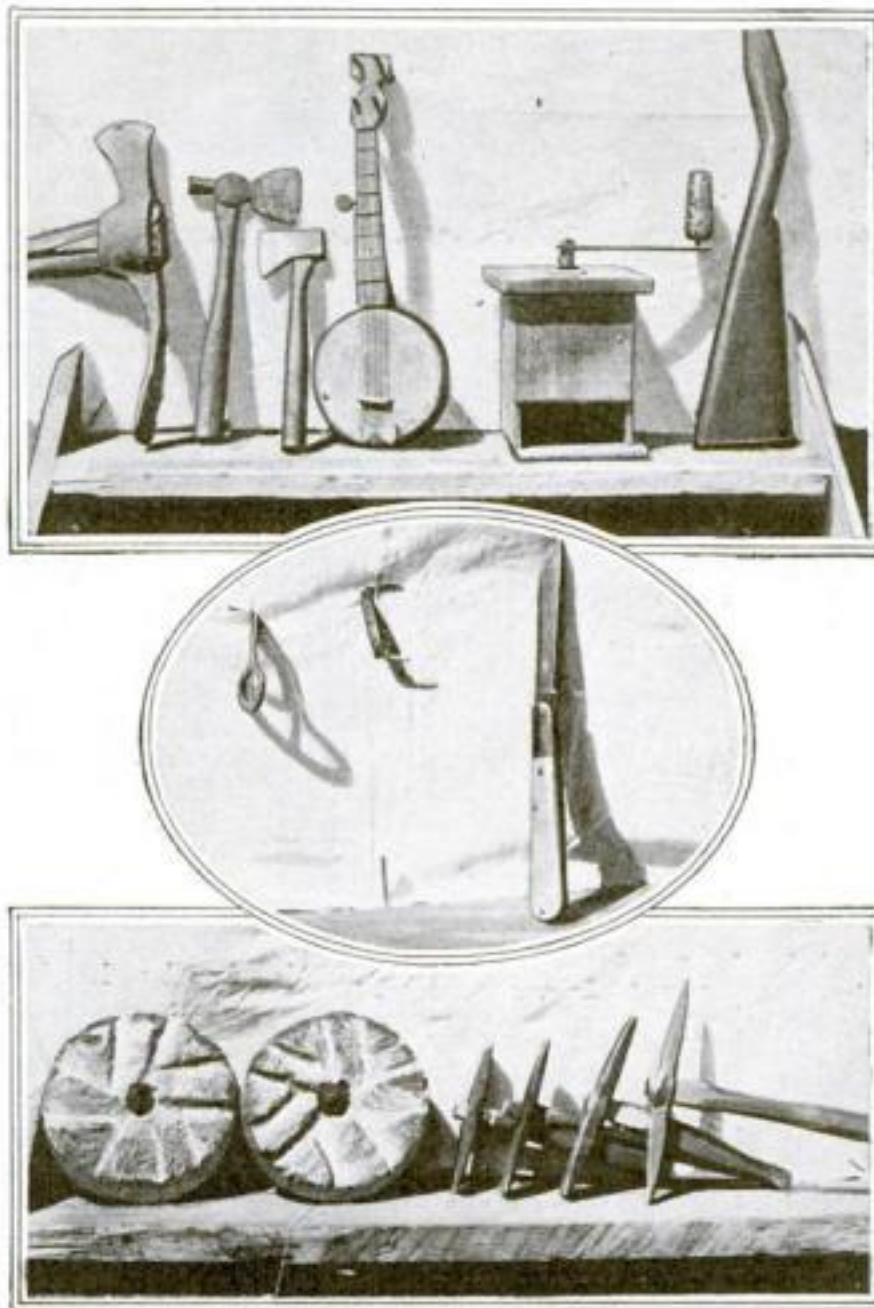
There may yet be time to save this latent genius from sinking into the sodden apathy and ineptitude of the ordinary unambitious mountaineer. A few more years in his present surroundings, and his gifts will be lost. He

much for woodworking, anyhow. He says so. Iron is his true love. He will even work in stone at times.

It is twelve miles from his home to the nearest grist-mill. He decided recently that he wanted a little mill of his own. So he has been slowly working out a pair of small millstones, using a variety of mountain sandstone, which is welded together with so much iron that it might almost be called a low grade of iron ore.

But probably his cleverest work is displayed in his pocket-knives. He

says he would not stay in his present forlorn location an hour if it were not for his mother. She clings to the spot with the unexplainable, feral instinct of the old mountaineer, who sickens and shrivels when away from the big hills. Coke hasn't developed his gifts along the lines that would mean most to himself and others, because he doesn't know how to do so. He doesn't know how to get his wares to the proper market. He doesn't know how to capitalize his talent. Who will give him the chance?



In the top picture are a few of the many crude tools and instruments Rice has made. He can make all kinds of pocket-knives, from the big five-inch-bladed jack-knife suitable for skinning animals to very small ones. Compare those shown in the middle picture. The lowermost picture shows two millstones and four tools. Rice made them all





© Underwood & Underwood

## The Unbarbered Ainu

IMAGINE 20,000 men in need of a hair-cut and a shave, and who have been in need of these things all their adult existence! In the northernmost islands of Japan live the Ainu, or hairy men.

Science hints that these curious folk may be of remote Caucasian descent, though they undoubtedly emigrated originally from the Kuriles. When they came to Japan they killed the race of pit-dwellers, the dwarfs who knew the art of pottery and could make flint arrow-heads. Then later came the Japanese, who drove the Ainu to the northernmost island of Yezo.

These backward people take on nothing new. They eat with chop-sticks and use mustache-raisers—indeed a necessity.

## Sprinkling the Envelopes

GOOD-BY, old sponge and dirty bowl! You have mussed up the office desk long enough. An Illinois manufacturer is making an efficient aluminum envelope-moistener.

An aluminum cap fits tightly over an aluminum can which is about two inches in height. Water is poured into the can, and when it is turned upside down, the water comes out through tiny holes in the cap.

No sponge is required in using this moistener. The small holes permit only a little water to flow out of the can.



The new envelope-moistener is really a small watering-can; the lid is perforated

(Right) The pneumatic tent carried by the "aerochir," or airplane ambulance. The tent is inflated with air pumped in by the airplane engine

(Left) The aborigines of Japan, the Ainu. If ever hair-cutting and shaving become a fad, here will be a good place for a barber to get rich in



## An Airplane Tent Hospital

HERE is an airplane ambulance that carries a tent for a temporary hospital. The tent is composed of material suitably made into compartments which can be inflated to form a support for the tent. The airplane engine operates a fan which blows air into the bags.

The ambulance, or *aerochir*, has a speed of ninety miles an hour.



On a small island in the Great Salt Lake thousands of pelicans live, even though they have to fly many miles for their food

## Put Up Your Umbrella When Among Pelicans

ABOUT twenty miles from Saltair, Utah, on the Great Salt Lake, is Bird Island, recognized as the sanctuary of pelicans. Bird Island derives its name from the fact that only birds—and, in fact, only pelicans—live on the island in the great inland body of salt water.

There are countless thousands of pelicans on the islands, and many tourists leave Salt Lake City every summer to spend a few hours there. The birds are so thick, and fly so low, that most persons tour the small island with either umbrella or parasol open to prevent the pelicans from alighting on their heads.

There are no fish in Great Salt Lake, and many have asked how the pelicans live. Inquiry shows that the older pelicans fly every morning to Utah lake, about thirty miles distant, and consume a meal of fresh-water fish, and then return with their pouches full to feed the younger pelicans.

Bird Island is nothing more than a rocky structure. There is no human habitation there. Neither is there any vegetation. The reason for the pelicans remaining at Bird Island and making the daily flight to another lake for food has never been fully explained, although fish and game officials say that the pelicans understand that they cannot be molested at the island, and that therefore the sanctuary in Great Salt Lake will always continue as their permanent abode.

## Where Time Counts Not

"WHAT'S all this for?" one would surely ask if he visited the bank of one of the sluggish yellow rivers in the vast domain of China, and saw a bull slowly walking around in a circle under a bamboo canopy. "Is it some queer religious ceremony?"

"Not at all!" the guide would reply. "Here in China many people follow the beaten paths of their fathers. This man is urging the bull to trudge around the treadmill of a 'pump' which draws up the water from the river and empties it into a narrow irrigation-ditch.

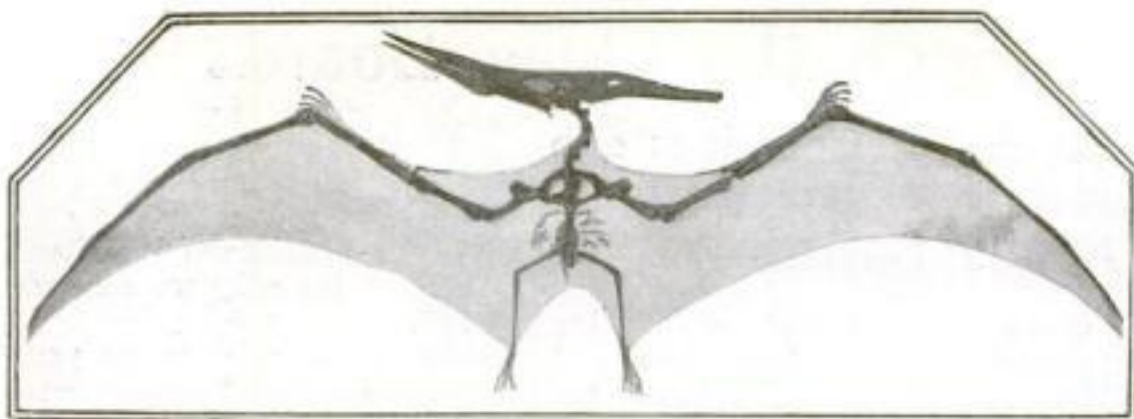
"Of course a gasoline engine and pump would do the work better, but it may be a long time before they want to use modern things out here."



© Keystone View Co.

On the bank of a river in China, this bull operates a treadmill, thereby conveying buckets of water for irrigation





Courtesy of the  
American Museum  
of Natural History

A great flying reptile so constructed that it must have been a marvel unsurpassed in soaring flight.

## When Kansas Was a Sea

AT the time the gigantic flying reptile shown above soared in the sky, millions of years ago, western Kansas was in the heart of a great inland sea.

The toothless *Pteranodon* measured twenty-one feet straight from tip to tip across the wings. A large condor might extend as much as thirteen feet stretched out, but in proportion the ancient flying reptile weighed less. It was all wings and head, the wings being covered with a thin leathery membrane like the wings of a bat. Little claws at the side of the "wing-finger" enabled the creature to hang like a bat while resting.

Mr. Handel T. Martin, curator of the Geological Museum of Kansas University, discovered the *Pteranodon* in the chalk deposits of western Kansas. The mounted skeleton may now be seen in the Museum of Natural History, New York.

## Veils for Horses

WHEN a horse wears a veil across its face just below its eyes it is not trying to look as if it came from a harem, but is attempting to keep the flies and gnats from landing on its nose and lurching there.

The end of a horse's nose is a favorite meeting-place for bugs. In fact, some of them try to raise their families there. And the horse is helpless. Its tail won't reach around that far, and its bit restrains its tongue. A veil is its only protection.



These horses are not trying to be beautiful; their veils ward off the bugs that try to live on a horse's nose

## A Curious Clock

"THAT is a curious clock in your shop window; will you tell me about it?" the stranger asked.

"Well," said the inventor, Mr. S. C. Swindler, "having an idle clock in the house, the thought struck me that I could make that clock operate a large sign which I thought I could myself manufacture. I went to work, and in three days had it crudely operating my sign. I spent my spare time for three years improving the device, and now you see how it works."

The works of the clock operate circuits of electric current which cause the letters of a sign to flash. A very small per cent of current is used, since the clock takes the place of a motor.



The works in this clock operate a mammoth electric sign



© Kadel & Herbert

The parrot that called "Ma, come get 'em!" and caused the arrest of a burglar

## The Parrot Burglar-Alarm

"MA, come get 'em! Ma, come get 'em!" was the cry that rang shrilly through the stillness of the house.

Cecilia Sherman, the ten-year-old daughter of Samuel Sherman, knew at once what the parrot meant, for the family pet had been trained to pronounce this phrase at the sight of strangers.

The girl ran upstairs, and brushed against a strange man coming down the stairs. She ran after him as he darted from the house, and was joined in the chase by her cousins Julia and Sadie. The girls were better runners than the man, and when they caught up with him the three held him until a policeman came and arrested him.

## Targets of the Big Guns

BOOM! The great guns are firing. As the smoke rises and the rumbling echo rolls away, the sailors watch eagerly. Did they hit the target? From the deck of the battleship the targets look like tiny black patches with white spots in the middle. But a close-up view is quite different, as you see in the picture below.

On target No. 175 three hits are plainly seen. The numberless target next to it boasts of three patches that cover up holes made in an earlier test.



These are some of the targets at which the United States battleships fire when they try out their guns



# Do Spirits Talk through the Ouija Board?

Perhaps it is that subconscious ego  
whose memory is better than yours

By A. J. Lorraine

**A**BOUT you hovers the unseen. You place the ouija board upon your knees or on a table, and let your hand rest lightly on the planchette, the little three-legged carriage that rides over the ouija board. See that you are comfortably seated, and your arms not cramped, but free to move. Stop your thinking machine; try to make your mind, as far as possible, a blank. If you want a successful séance, see that the circle of friends about you consists of persons who take a serious interest in the proceedings. Scoffers are not helpful: a quiet, serious atmosphere is most favorable to good results.

A time passes in silence. The right conditions must be allowed to establish themselves.

Look — now the planchette stirs. A hidden power seems to move it. At first a few straggling, random movements. This may continue for a while. Presently, pointing, one by one, to the letters of an alphabet printed on the face of the board, the planchette begins to spell out a message:

M . . . . A . . . . N . . . . Y M . . . . O . . .  
O . . . . N . . . . S A . . . . G . . . . O . . .  
I L . . . . I . . . . V . . . . E . . . . D . . . . A . . .  
G . . . . A . . . . I . . . . N I C . . . . O . . .  
M . . . . E . . . . P . . . . A . . . . T . . . . I . . .  
E . . . . N . . . . C . . . . E W . . . . O . . .  
R . . . . T . . . . H M . . . . Y N . . . . A . . .  
M . . . . E .

With these words one of the most remarkable personalities that ever spoke through the ouija board announced herself to the world. It is sometimes said, in criticism of those who inquire into occult phenomena, that nothing but trifles and dribble ever comes to us from the agencies, whatever they may be, that speak to us through mediums and other unusual channels.

Anyone who says this has either not read the communications of Patience Worth, through the hand of Mrs. Curran of St. Louis, or else is wholly devoid of literary sense. Read the book and judge for yourself. Selected excerpts from the records have been col-



Skeptics are disappointed in the character of the messages received with the aid of the ouija board. They forget that even the greatest of us are but human beings. Sir Isaac Newton did not always discuss mathematics at the breakfast-table, nor Napoleon the best ways to win a battle. It is much more to the point if the spirit of Newton refers to a special dish of which he was particularly fond in his lifetime, and if on investigation we find his statement to be true, than if he were to dwell long and learnedly on gravitation

lected into a volume by Casper S. Yost (Henry Holt and Co., publishers). There you will find romantic tales of times long since past, and a series of poems of singular charm, written in a quaint old English dialect. And the remarkable thing is that Mrs. Curran, through whom the communications came, is herself not a writer, and the very language in which they are couched is strange to her.

Patience Worth claims to be the discarnate spirit of a person that once walked this earth, even as you and I. What does psychic science have to say

about it? To understand the situation, you must begin by understanding yourself.

Ordinarily your hand obeys your will; its motion fulfills some conscious purpose of your mind. When, therefore, you find the planchette under your hand performing movements and spelling out words that were not in your mind, and which you had in no wise purposed, you are naturally surprised.

One explanation that presents itself for this strange course of events is that some unknown outside influence, perhaps a spirit, guides your hand, irrespective of any knowledge or purpose on your part.

## Are You Absent-Minded?

And this is a possible explanation. But, before we finally adopt it, let us pause for a moment. Think: in the ordinary course of life, do you not sometimes perform actions that are not controlled by any conscious act of the will — actions, per-

haps, that are even contrary to what you intended? Are you never absent-minded? Have you never handed the conductor on a street-car a transfer and held out your hand for the change? Have you never dipped your pen in the mucilage bottle? Or, if not that, then some equally absurd lapse you surely have committed sometime, as sure as you are human, though you may not have gone so far as the young man who started to take a girl to an ice-cream parlor and found himself escorting her to the undertaker's.

Such lapses remind us that many of our actions are automatic. You exercise your will to decide the main issues, and then leave the execution of the details to — to what? Well, psychologists call it your subconscious

**T**HE war has done so much to revive interest in the ouija board that the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY has decided to approach the whole subject of spiritualism with an open mind. It will not do to accuse those who manipulate the ouija board of being frauds: there are too many of them. Besides, it is the business of science to investigate and not to prejudge. In this article the author sets forth the results of investigations that have been conducted by psychic researchers for years. It will be followed by articles on other phases of spiritualism



self. This other self is a very remarkable person, even though once in a while he plays curious pranks with us by doing the right thing at the wrong time. I am not going to say that your other self is in all things your superior; in some of life's affairs your dominant conscious ego has to hold the helm. But in some things the subconscious or subliminal self is indeed your superior. His memory is phenomenal. It seems almost as if he never forgot anything. Ordinarily he takes a modest place in the background, so that, though you have been living with him all these years, you may hardly have noticed him at all. But there are ways of drawing him out into the light, where you can observe him. He notes many things that you pass by unobserved. The clock has just struck the hour. You did not count the strokes. But it is not too late. Though you were paying no attention, he was on the job; he kept a memory record of the sound. And in your mind you can go back and count the strokes.

### Subconscious Memory

There is not a second in your waking hours when you are not constantly receiving impressions through your senses. Your eyes are open and are seeing *something or other* as long as you are awake. How much do you remember of what you see? Far more than you ordinarily suppose—at least, if "you" means both of you, your ordinary self and your subconscious self.

Perhaps you say, how do I know that the subconscious self remembers so much? As long as I am not conscious of what he remembers, how can I test his memory?

There are several ways of digging down into the memory of the subconscious self—that is to say, into your subconscious memory. The first method is very simple. Select any little incident in your life—something quite trivial, say. To start with something easy, you may pick out



A revived form of an old pastime: A wedding ring suspended from a thread tied to the fingers performs various automatic motions. The more usual method is to put your elbows on the table, hold your hands against your temples, with one end of the silk thread at each temple, the ring hanging in the loop of the thread under your chin and swinging to and fro in a wine-glass. It counts out answers to your questions by striking the sides of the glass, so it is believed

some fairly recent occurrence. Perhaps you went to see a friend off at the railway station, or you met an acquaintance in the street and stopped

But what, you may ask, has this to do with the ouija board?

One of the several methods of tapping the subconscious is with the

aid of the ouija board, or, more generally, of automatic writing. For the planchette is not necessary: it is merely an adjunct to facilitate the process. Certain persons possess the natural faculty of automatic writing. If a pencil is placed in the hand of such a person and is allowed to rest on a piece of paper, and if this person takes his attention off the action of his hand,—for instance, by reading a book or by engaging in conversation,—presently the pencil between his fingers starts to write, tracing words and sentences having no relation whatever to the book or the conversation. It is just as if some other person were writing. The operator himself (or herself) does not know what has been written, any more than do the other persons present, until the writing is inspected.

### The Case of Miss C—

Then, it is often found to contain references to experiences that had been long forgotten by the subject, and that frequently cannot be recalled even after the writing is deciphered, though other evidence may establish



Mrs. John H. Curran, of St. Louis, through whom "Patience Worth" has communicated a number of romantic prose stories and poems







and he tells us that the famous Mrs. Gamp, perhaps his greatest creation, often spoke to him "with an inward monitory voice." Robert Louis Stevenson ascribes his inspirations to Brownies, who "tell him a story piece by piece, like a serial, and keep him all the while in ignorance of where they aim." Instances of this kind might be multiplied. Briefly, we may say that genius seems to consist in an unusually close contact of the conscious self with the subconscious, an unusually developed power to summon up before the view of the fully awake mind the dim phantasms with which the subconscious realm is peopled.

### Psychology Explains Much

Are the revelation of the ouija board and other modes of automatic writing, then, to be wholly explained in the matter-of-fact terms of psychology? Is it all just a freak of the intricate workings of the human mind and body?

This does not follow. Psychology sheds light on the situation, and perhaps explains much. But there is seemingly also much that remains unexplained. So, for example, in a séance reported upon by F. W. Myers in his work on "Human Personality and Its Survival After Bodily Death," the operators of the ouija board were placed out of sight of the company, who in silence selected a photograph from an album and fixed their attention on it. Presently the ouija board began to spell out either the name or the initials of the person whose photograph had been selected, or else it wrote out some characteristic feature descriptive of the picture. Out of five cases three were correctly identified.

In another case a series of questions were put to the board: "How many shillings has Miss X in her purse?" "Four" (correct). "How many coins in my purse?" "Five" (correct, though the interrogator thought he had many more). A card was picked at random out of a pack, looked at by one of the party, and then laid face down on the table. "What is the color of the card?" ouija was asked. "Red" (correct). "What number?" "Seven" (correct). "What suit?" "Hearts" (correct).



Not only handwriting, but also drawings, have been produced by the automatic motion of the artist's hands. Such drawings, it is remarked, have a certain value for the artist which they do not possess for the ordinary individual

Another instance cited by Myers has an amusing side. The pencil in the hand of a certain lady gifted with automatic writing persisted, on one occasion, in writing time after time the word "Goat." She was then informed that the gentleman standing beside her was named Nanney.

In instances such as these, which are well authenticated, the ouija board and automatic writing generally seem to give marked evidence of telepathy or thought-reading. But there are cases in which the hypothesis of telepathy must be strained almost to

the breaking-point to account for messages received. Dr. Hyslop, in his book "Contact with Other Worlds," cites a number of such examples.

On January 28, 1902, Dr. Hodgson suggested to the alleged spirit controlling the famous medium Mrs. Piper that he should impress the daughter of

Mrs. Verrall, in England, with the view of a person holding a *spear* in his hand. The medium replied: "Why a *sphere*?" Dr. Hodgson corrected her: "A *spear*." The control agreed to try. Both Mrs. Verrall and her daughter are noted mediums. On February 4 of the same year Mrs. Piper's control reported to Dr. Hodgson (this being the first séance since the giving of the message) that he had succeeded in transmitting the message about the "*sphear*" (so Mrs. Piper spelled it). Meanwhile Mrs. Verrall had, on January 31, received through her automatic script a message partly in Greek and partly in Latin, which translated read as follows:

"A universal seeing of the *sphere* fosters the mystic joint reception. Why did you not see it? The flying iron [Latin idiom for *spear*] will hit."

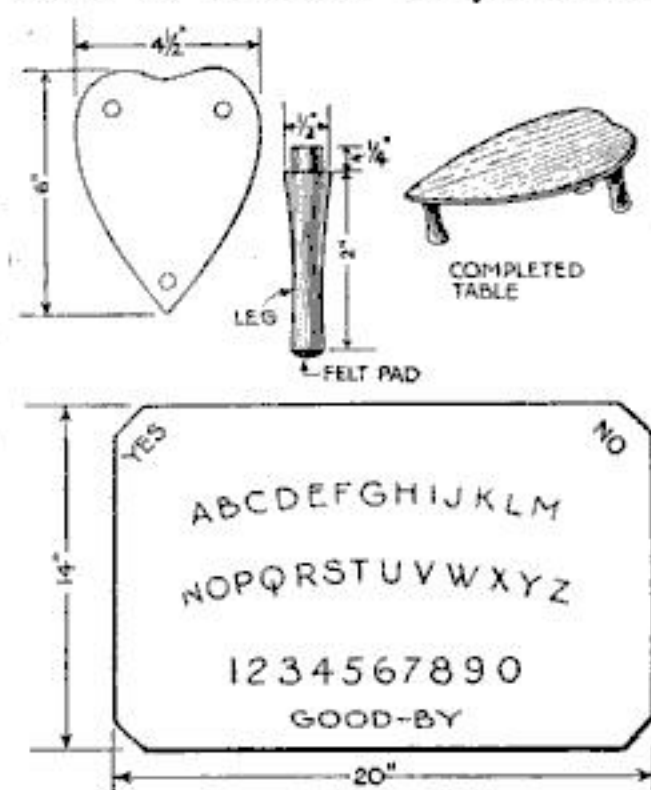
Mrs. Verrall is a classical scholar, so the receipt of a message in Greek and Latin is not in itself very surprising. Still more remarkable, therefore, is the case of a message given by Mrs. Verrall to her control in Greek, and repeated together with the translation and the reply by Mrs. Piper in America, though this lady is ignorant of the ancient languages.

### Another Automatic Script Case

In other cases automatic script has been found to bear a marked resemblance to the handwriting of a deceased person purporting to be the author of the communication. Material of this kind has been obtained particularly by Mr. B. F. Underwood through the writing of his wife. Says he:

"Fully aware that, under certain conditions, from the submerged self may be sent up memories which cannot be distinguished from newly acquired knowledge, still, I am confident that Mrs. Underwood's hand has written names and statements of facts, not only once but several times, which were not part of her conscious self."

### How to Make a Ouija Board



A homemade ouija board that "answers" questions fluently can be made from a clear perfectly straight board about 20 inches long, 14 inches wide, and  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick. Round off the corners and sandpaper it until smooth. Trace on it the letters of the alphabet with a pencil, and black them with a brush; also trace the words "yes" and "no," and the numbers, and at the bottom the word "Good-by." Coat the board with two coats of varnish, and rub smooth. While the board is drying the table can be made. Cut from a board of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch material a heart-shaped piece  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide at the widest point and 6 inches long. Next make the three wooden legs 2 inches long and glue them into holes in the under side of the table. Cut three disks of felt from an old hat and glue one to each foot of the little table





Tiny II's neck-watch carries his name and address, so it's really a dog-collar

### This Little Dog Wears a Neck-Watch

**T**INY II, dog, was given a wrist-watch and he didn't know what to do with it. He wore it on his front paw for a while, but he was always buying new crystals for it.

He now wears the watch around his neck. Of course it's not of much use to him there, but he doesn't know how to tell time, anyway. His initials are on the outside, together with his address; thus the watch takes the place of the plate on a dog-collar.

### A Monster Beavers' Dam

**I**N Taylor Creek, Bayfield county, Wisconsin, beavers have built a great dam. It is twelve feet high and a quarter of a mile long. The house is in the center. It is sixteen feet high and forty feet wide at the base. The sleeping compartment is large enough for a tall man to lie down in.

The floor is covered with a dry compound and is spotlessly clean. When man invaded the dam a large quantity of food was found stored there.

### Wrecked by a Tank—a Water-Tank

**T**HIS is what a tank did—not the tanks that did such damage in the war, but just a peaceful old water-tank!

A 40,000-gallon tank carried on a 75-foot steel tower, and used in fire emergency, became so encased with ice that the additional weight was declared unsafe, and the tons of ice were removed under orders from the Building Inspector. On the night following the afternoon when the ice was cleared away, the steel structure supporting the tank collapsed, and the huge weight crashed to the ground, completely wrecking a four-story building. Damage to the extent of \$100,000 was the result.

No one was in the building except the night fireman. He was in the basement of the building, and was rescued by a passer-by who pulled him through a grating in the sidewalk. Luckily, he escaped without injury.



When a huge water-tank charged down from its 75-foot perch above the courtyard of a factory, it wrecked a four-story building



As soon as a memorandum has been attended to, the segment on which it is noted can be slipped out

### A Memorandum-Pad that Comes in Sections

**"CALL Mr. Hanley,"** says a memorandum on the desk-pad. Now, when he has been called, what is to be done? Should the page of the memorandum-pad be torn off, what about the other memoranda on the same page?

The simple way is often the best way. There is a handy memorandum-pad having four divisions for each leaf. When Mr. Hanley has been called, all one has to do is to slip out the section on which the memorandum was written, leaving the rest of the memoranda undisturbed.

Only one hand is required to remove one of the segments. The holder contains enough filler to supply the average office man four or five months.

### See the Meridian

**"EAST is east and west is west, and never the twain shall meet,"** said Kipling, but he was wrong. In the picture below you can see the meridian line where east meets west; and to make the matter more interesting a man has one foot in each.

The meridian is an imaginary line from the north to the south pole, passing through Greenwich, England. On the road to the observatory there, the meridian is actually dug out of stone.



A human family could live in the house in the center of this beavers' dam; the dam itself is a quarter of a mile long



At Greenwich, England, the meridian—an imaginary north-to-south-pole line—is indicated in the stone road





The fruit-grower now brands his fruit, and you soon learn which is your favorite brand and order it by name

## Branding Fruit and Vegetables Without Injury

**A** CAN of So-and-So's baking powder, a bottle of Blank's ketchup—"You can safely order your groceries by the telephone because they are labeled. But fruits and vegetables wear no protective labels.

However, there is now a fruit-branding machine, invented by Ansel Wysong, of Los Angeles—the man who devised the walnut-branding machine. Oranges, lemons, grapefruit, apples, and even tomatoes may be labeled without injury. The machine works on the vacuum principle.

## Bookkeeping of Cooks

**W**HEN you order breakfast at a fashionable New York hotel, the waiter does not shout to the cook, "One up on the ham and eggs!"—oh, no! He writes your order down and then quietly disappears kitchenward. He approaches the cook with his pad in hand, reads off the order, and the cook in turn writes it on a pad—one of many lined up on a shelf. Then he puts your ham in the pan.

There is a pad for each kind of order, and the cook is very careful to write each order in its proper place. At the end of a day he is able to tell at a glance the number of ham-and-egg orders, for instance, that he has cooked. All orders are carefully checked up and there is very little chance of error.

## This Bad Man Gave the Sheriff a Jolt

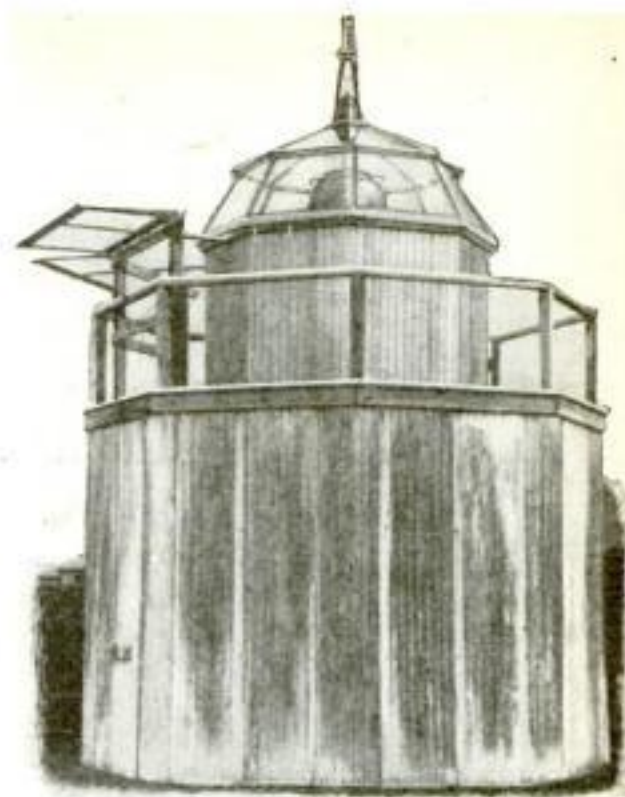
**A** MISSISSIPPI sheriff left a prisoner securely locked in his room at the hotel. Yet, when he returned, the prisoner was gone. The room was on the fifth floor, and there was no fire-escape.

When the sheriff left the room the prisoner was calmly reading a newspaper. When he returned he found the door still locked, and the newspaper lying on a chair.

Later the man was captured, and induced to tell how he had escaped. The sheriff had left the key in the door after having turned it. The prisoner, suspecting this, slipped his newspaper under the door; then, with one of his own keys, he pushed the hotel key out of the keyhole. It fell on the newspaper, and the rest was easy.



This bad man is locked in his room; but he is forcing the key out of its lock so it will drop on the newspaper, and he will then pull the newspaper into the room with the key resting on it



© Kadel & Herbert

A series of these lighthouses would pilot airplanes safely for great distances across country in bad weather

## Pillars of Light to Guide the Airman

**A**T Hounslow Aerodrome, in England, a lighthouse has been erected to guide airmen at night and in bad weather. A beam of light of 70,000 candlepower is sent vertically into the sky, illuminating the dust and moisture in the atmosphere and standing like a luminous pillar.

The pilot flying above a fog can see a spot of light on the cloud-floor beneath his machine, and he knows that the landing-field lies below.

## Get Ready—Sneeze!

**G**ET ready! Set! Sneeze! These orders are given to a group of nose patients in the Battersea General Hospital, and at the word sneeze they all chime in. It has been found that sneezing helps the prevention and treatment of nasal complaints.

At the order, "Get ready!" each patient dips a feather in a saucer containing iris root. At the word "Set!" they sniff the feathers. Then they sneeze in chorus.



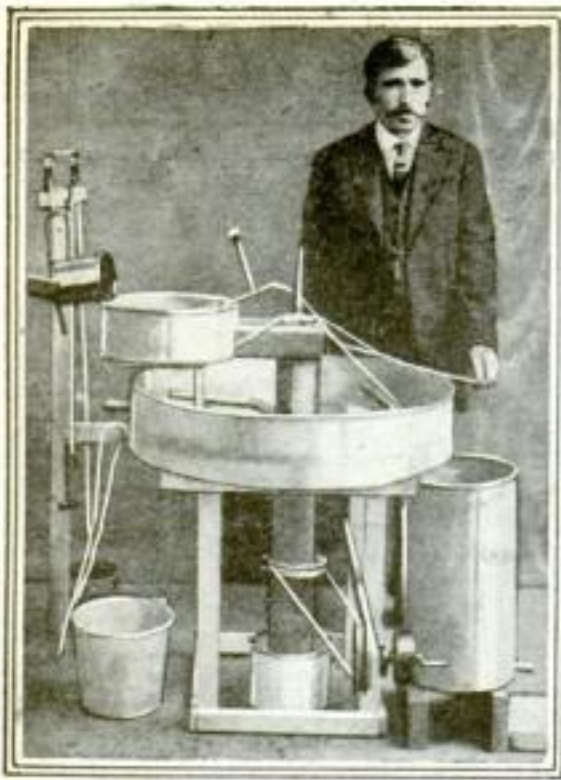
© Press Illustrating Service

The cook has a pad for each different order, which makes it easy for him to check up the things he cooks each day



In about three seconds they will all sneeze; on the feather-tips is iris root: sneezing helps in the treatment of adenoids





A device for lifting water from a lower to a higher level by rotating the vertical tube

## Whirling Water Uphill

**A** NEW water-elevating device has been invented by Mr. Leon Shevchenko, of Cortland, N. Y. A vertical tube fitted half way up with a system of horizontal pipes is rapidly rotated, the centrifugal force causing the water in a lower level to flow upward and outward through the pipes.

The scheme, carried out on a suitable scale, might be handy in draining pools on a farm. On a larger plan the motive power could be supplied by a gas-engine.

## A Bedroom Pet

**I**N the leafy trail of the dark forest one listens for the breaking twig that whispers, "Watch now and you'll see a deer jump out of the brush!"

But Mme. Clothilde Sakharoff, the exponent of a new phase in the art of dancing, became indisposed when she arrived in New York, and her husband comforted her with a refreshing breath of the outdoors by having brought to her room a tame deer.

Mme. Sakharoff and her husband, Alexander, came to America to introduce their new dances, which had already astonished Europe.



© Kadel & Herbert

The bareback rider that recently created a sensation on New York's Broadway

## A Bareback Rider in a Broadway Café

**A** GRACEFUL bareback rider, poised on one foot with arms outstretched, is a novel sight for a Broadway café; yet this is what the habitués at one of the sophisticated old resorts about town are still talking about.

Monkey and dog marriages no longer attract attention. The fad is no longer new, and those who indulge in fads are hard put when they want a new one. This is the first time such publicity has been gained through the love of blue-blooded horses.

The bareback rider created a great sensation along Broadway when it first was introduced by the creator of a new fad in evening wear at a well known restaurant. Visitors to the gay white way are still talking about it.

The picture of a painted figure on one's back is not so drastic an art as one that is tattooed. Pigment thinly applied is cheaper than the same amount of cloth, so the idea may be developed interestingly.



A cement-sack baling-machine which compresses the empty sacks into a compact bundle

## Bale Them for the Rebate

**E**MPTY cement-sacks bring a good rebate when carefully baled and shipped. To do the work by hand is laborious and time-consuming, but above is a simple machine for baling.

The empty sacks are laid across the baler, then a lever is pressed down to compress them into a compact bundle. Wires hold the sacks tightly and prevent losses such as would occur if the mass were loose. It is claimed that the machine is so inexpensive that the rebate on two bales of sacks pays the entire cost.

## He Paints with His Toes

**W**HILE working in an airplane factory the boy in the picture lost both arms. He decided, optimistically, that since he still had his toes his case was not hopeless. He went to the Crailey Heritage Craft School and learned to paint pictures with them.

Men have learned to play on musical instruments, hold books, and even weave with their toes.



© Kadel & Herbert

Mme. Sakharoff, while indisposed and confined to her bed, was comforted by having a tame deer brought to her room



© Press Illustrating Service

This young man lost his arms in an airplane factory; undiscouraged, he learned to paint pictures with his toes





It may be ugly, this baby hoatzin from British Guiana, but it's clever; it swims, dives, and flies

### It's a Baby Hoatzin

**B**EHOLD a baby hoatzin! It was alone in the nest when the photographer approached. It climbed out bravely for the first time, and moved awkwardly to the end of the branch. The photographer followed.

When it was two feet away, the baby bird folded its wings and did a high dive into the water below. A few seconds later a scrawny head with two bright, beady eyes bobbed up above the surface and watched the enemy closely.

When the photographer disappeared the exhausted hoatzin dragged itself out of the water and climbed back to its nest amid cheers and felicitations from its anxious parents.

It lives on the banks of the Berbice river, British Guiana.



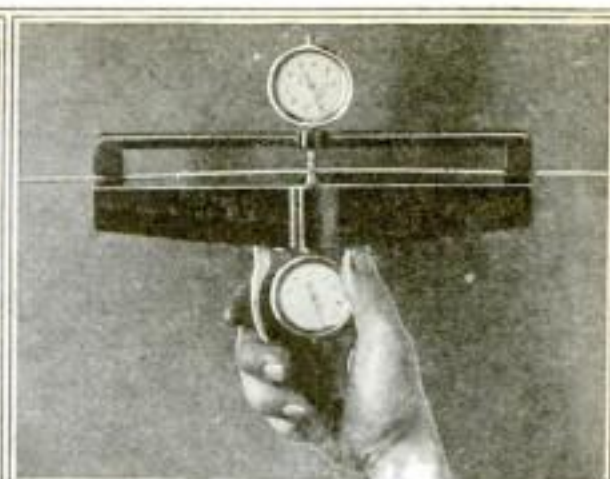
The tool that trims the edges of the lawn has two blades—an upright curved one that does the cutting and a flat one that catches the pieces

### A Trimmer for the Edges of the Lawn

**R**EMOVING the rough edges has always been the hardest part of lawn-cutting. Two tools—a scuffle-hoe and a lawn-edger—have been necessary. But now Mr. Timothy Murphy, of Beacon, N. Y., comes along with a new tool that attends to the entire edging operation.

It consists of two sharp blades—one being flat on the ground and the other curved upward at an acute angle. The curved blade does the trimming and the flat one catches the grass as it falls.

But this flat blade has another job. It uproots any small clumps of grass that have grown just outside of the edge of the lawn. It is sharpened on three sides.



The "tensiometer" has been devised by the Bureau of Standards for testing the strain put upon airplane wires

### Testing Airplane Wires

**W**HEN the pilot of an airplane cuts off his engine and starts downward, he can hear the vibration of the tautly drawn wires strung between the airplane wings. What is the strength demanded of these vital "threads" which hold the frame of the airplane and keep it from being shattered?

The ingenuity of the Bureau of Standards has devised a means of knowing exactly what strain or tension a wire of a certain size can stand. The instrument is called a "tensiometer." It consists of two supports at a fixed distance apart, having a moving plunger midway between them. Two dials indicate what is happening when pressure is brought to bear upon the drawn wire, one dial showing the pounds of pressure and the other the wire tension.

### Reading in Bed

**D**O you like to read in bed? Most people do, but they find that in a short time their arms grow tired from holding the book, and their eyes grow tired from reading in a bad light.

Both of these difficulties are done away with in the new light and book support that was recently invented by Christian Widmer, of Upland, Cal.

A lamp of a conical shape is mounted on an ordinary stand. Inside of the shade there is a lens that can be adjusted so that it will throw intense light on the book you are reading. The book is held in a rack fastened to waist and shoulders.



For the army of people who like to read in bed comes this contrivance to make them comfortable; it saves tired arms as well as eyes; hands are needed only to turn pages

### For Automobilists

**T**HE picture below is for people who drive automobiles. This poor little fellow will endure this torture, without one minute's rest day or night, for five long weeks, just because a man driving a big touring car was not careful.

The child was hit. Both legs were broken above the knees. Here he is on a cot in a big Cincinnati hospital. Would you like to hear that pitiful cry and see him enduring this scientific torture, and know that you were the cause of it?

Science says this is the only way for the bones in his little legs to heal properly so that he will not be a cripple for life.



This young sufferer is the victim of careless automobile driving. He will have to stay in this position for five long weeks. Surely this is a lesson for law-breaking speeders



# Barbers from Pole to Pole



Many a soldier literally scrapes his own face; if he is lucky some one holds a mirror for him

© Press Illustrating Service



© Press Illustrating Service

Perhaps John Kelly, of Cincinnati, is not the speediest barber, but he is without doubt the tallest one. He measures nearly seven feet, and for years has had to have all his clothes—even shoes and socks—made to order



This economical man cuts his own hair with two razor-blades tied to his comb



How'd you like a hair-cut and a shave in two and a half minutes? Impossible! you say. Not at all, chimes in the man shown above. He is Mr. Len Galloway, champion barber of the world. He won two gold medals in England for shaving a man in twenty seconds



An idle jest no longer—the lady barber. She may actually be found at this shop (no, we won't give you the address). As yet, there have been no casualties, and you will have to admit the superiority of the feminine touch

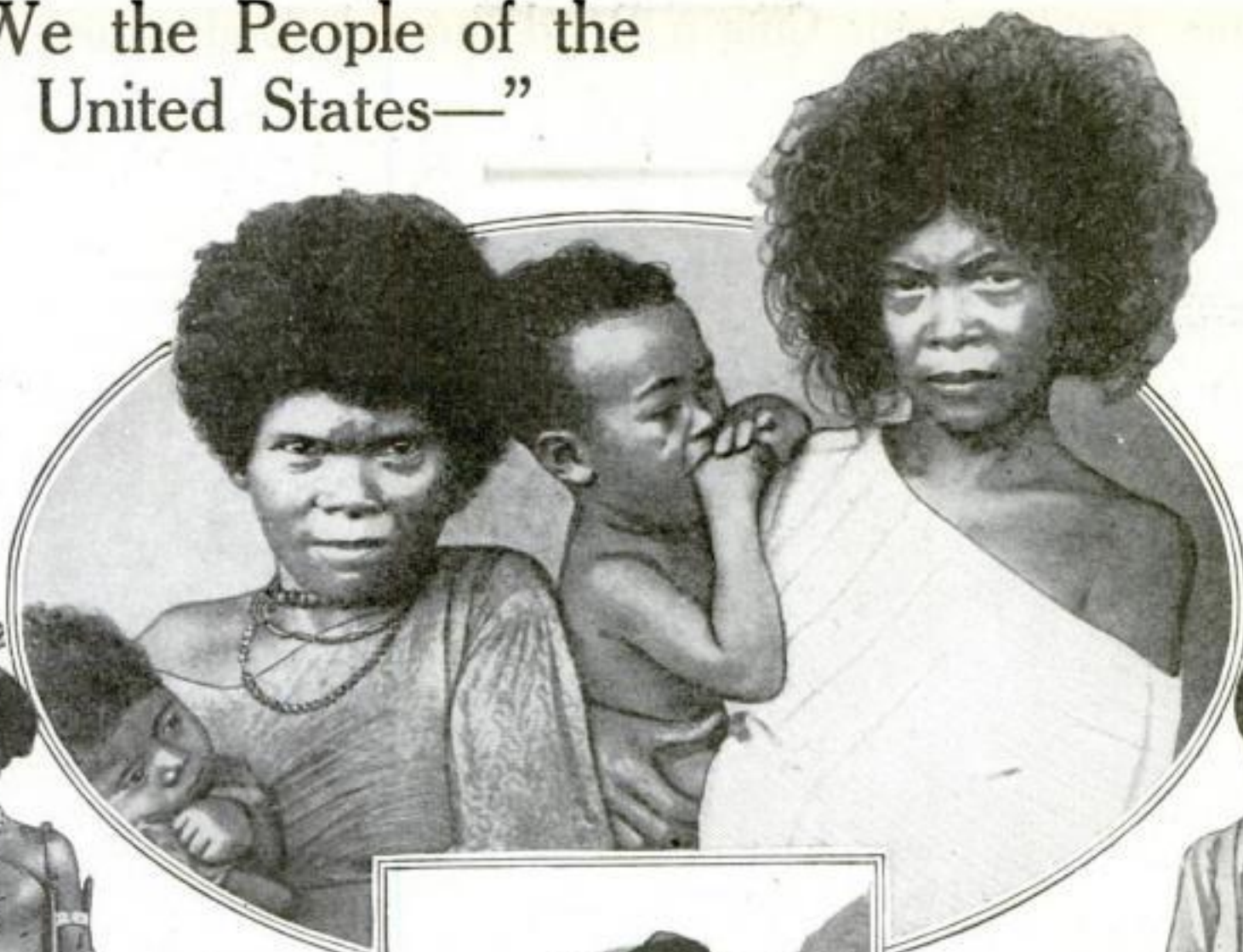


© Press Illustrating Service

No wonder he smiles so smugly! He has cut the hair of both the present Prince of Wales and the late King Edward



# "We the People of the United States—"



(Above) Wards of our flag: Filipino aborigines who bear the same relation to the island civilization that Indians bear to us



(Left) If all American men were as strong and husky as this one, they could dress in beads and feathers too. He comes from Samoa, one of the many islands found in the Pacific Ocean

© Publishers' Photo Service



Young Porto Rico Americans stop playing to be photographed

In spite of his bare-foot state and ragged clothes, this man from the hills of Arkansas has a family tree that can be traced back to the early colonial days of this country



The Alaskans pictured here live in a quiet hut made of sod, and pay no rent to a landlord who may put them out because they have children



## This Truck-Tractor Cuts a Road through Underbrush.

**W**HAT would a driver do with 60 horses and 7 wagons loaded with 42,000 pounds of wet clay, when he came face to face with a tangle of dense woods? His teams would refuse, as politely as teams can refuse, to budge a foot into the underbrush. But the driver of a combined truck and tractor puts on a spurt of gasoline and drives straight into the thicket; nor does the loose sand underneath the wheels interfere with his progress.

A truck combined with a tractor whose wheels work independently, constructed small enough to travel the narrow country roads and capable of making headway over loose sand, mud, or snow — when the front wheels are replaced by runners—is indeed a blessing to the farmer and the rural road-builder. It consumes two gallons of gasoline an hour in regular work under average conditions, or three fourths of a gallon of case oil (oil compressed from natural gas) in ten hours, and two gallons of cheap black oil a day are used on the traction wheels. This mechanical steed



Not only can the truck-tractor easily haul eighteen tons of pig-iron up an 11 per cent grade: but when a tract of heavy oak grub soil is to be broken, the tractor-truck goes right in and cuts furrows

does the work of sixty horses and does it better.

Naturally, when the tractor is busy in a rough field, or is digging its way through soft sand, its supply of fuel must be adequately provided without unnecessary interruption in the work.

Sixty gallons of gasoline can be carried in the truck, twenty gallons under the front seat and forty gallons in a tank in the rear. The driver makes use of a hand-pump to replenish the supply in the front tank when the fuel there is exhausted, the gasoline being taken from the rear tank. Speeds of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , 3, and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles an hour are provided, and when desired the tractor can reverse as easily as the old team would "back up" when the word was given.

Through dense jungle-like thickets in semi-tropical climates, or through the snowdrifts of the northern country, this tractor-truck will make headway. It is of particular advantage when hauling a train of sand-filled wagons across rough country in which a new road system is under construction.

## Filling Cement Bags by Means of Suction

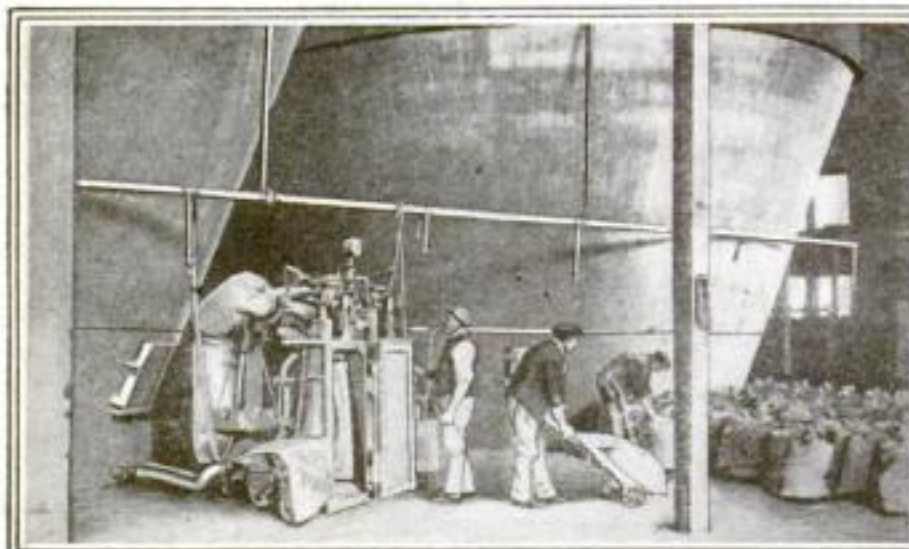
**F**ILLING barrels or bags with cement or other fine powder is dusty work. The workmen try to protect themselves by wearing goggles and by screening mouth and nose with cheesecloth bandages, but these means of protection soon prove inadequate.

The accompanying pictures illustrate the method employed in one of the large cement mills in Germany for eliminating the dangers and discomforts caused by cement dust during the weighing and packing operations. The apparatus used automatically weighs and fills the cement.

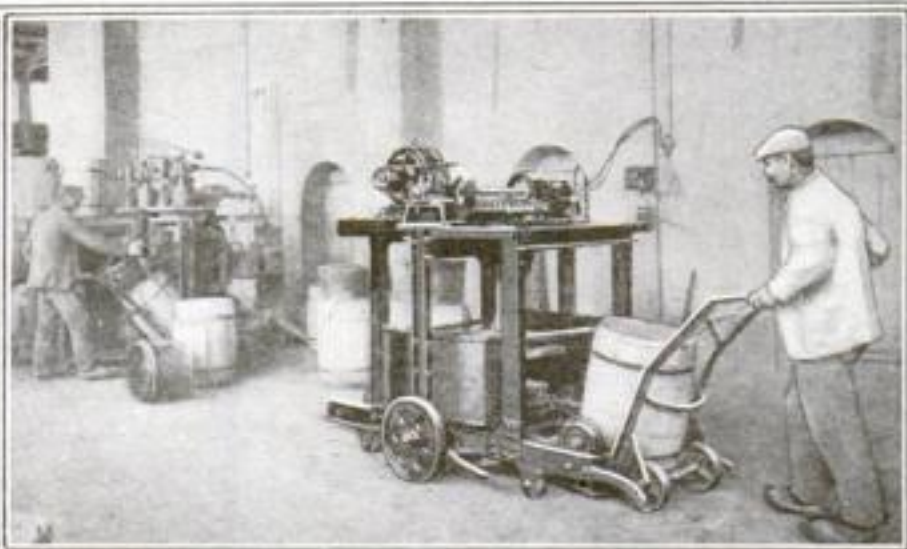
When bags are to be filled, the empty sacks are fastened

with their open ends around circular frames supported by balanced beams inside of an iron case provided with an air-tight door. When the door of the filling cabinet is closed, the constantly working suction pump exhausts the air in the cabinet, a valve is opened, and a stream of cement dust is sucked from the big tank through a tube which ends above the open end of the sack. When the cement in the bag has reached the desired weight, the sinking of the frame end of the scales opens a valve, admitting air to the case; as there is no more suction, the flow of cement ceases.

Barrels are filled in a similar manner.



When the door of the cabinet is closed, the air is exhausted and the cement sucked into the bag from the tanks



By means of this apparatus barrels may be filled and weighed without causing a cloud of dust to endanger the health



# Why Does a Cat Have Whiskers?

Some startling conclusions on the subject

Your First Reader told you, in simple words and large type, that pussy's whiskers, wide as his body, were there to warn him of the size hole he could crawl through; but that reason alone did not suit psychologists, and they have recently proved that whiskers aid the cat's eye



Why does a cat have whiskers? This question comes under the larger one—what is the function of eye appendages? Mr. P. F. Swindle has investigated this subject very thoroughly, and he has formed some startling conclusions, which he reports in the *American Journal of Psychology*.

Most animals have eye appendages that seem to obstruct their vision. And many of those that haven't any use substitutes—the snake, for instance, continually thrusts out its tongue. But, according to Mr. Swindle's investiga-

tions, these obstructing appendages really aid the eye. When an animal watches its prey or stares at a branch that it intends to land on, it wiggles its whiskers constantly and thereby rests its eyes. Thus, instead of becoming blurred in time, the object it watches is always sharply defined.

Mr. Swindle experimented with a tom-cat, watching him first with his whiskers on, and then watching him after the whiskers had been shaved off. Tommy soon changed from a fat, well fed cat to a thin, hungry one.



Though Tommy sits perfectly still and stares at the rat, he wiggles his whiskers constantly. Each wiggle rests his eyes and brings his visual power back to its normal sharpness. Stare fixedly at an object, and it soon blurs; half close your eyes and it stands out again



Tommy leaps and lands his victim. His eyesight is kept sharp by the aid of his whiskers and he is consequently a fat, well fed cat



But inquisitive psychologists shaved off Tommy's whiskers, and for the first time in his fat life he leaped and missed. In a few weeks he became melancholy and thin. Imitation whiskers were glued to his cheeks and his batting average improved perceptibly



The squirrel and many other animals also need whiskers for expert vision. What is more, the squirrel's bushy tail, which he constantly swishes, helps his sight. Deprived of both whiskers and the hairs on his tail, he will often miss a branch when he leaps





Put your pot on the burner, light the gas, and trust to the regulator to keep the Irish stew from boiling over

### It Keeps the Pot from Boiling Over

A GAS regulator like that shown above is a great boon for a busy housekeeper. She may place the pot or the stewing-pan on the stove, and devote herself to other work without being haunted by the fear that the pot may boil over or the food in the pan become scorched.

The regulator consists of a chamber closed by a flexible thin metal plate, and is connected by a thin copper tube with a capsule resting against the bottom of the pot or pan.

The capsule, the tube, and the regulator chamber are filled with a liquid, the expansion of which causes the membrane of the regulator chamber to bulge outward, thus partly closing the opening through which the gas is fed to the burner. The flow of gas is diminished until only enough gas is supplied to maintain a small flame.

### An Invalid's Electric

NOT much larger than a tricycle is this new electrically propelled invalid's chair. It is so easy to drive that an invalid can manipulate it; and it goes so slowly that there is little chance of accident. The power lever is located on the right arm of the chair, and the speed is regulated by the back and forward movement of the lever.

The batteries that give the small electric its power are hidden beneath the seat. Up front there is a hood; but, since there is no engine and radiator, we fear that it is empty. Why have one at all? Perhaps for style, or for lunch.



The motor-driven rail saw at work cutting out a damaged section of rail. It saves taking out the whole section and sending it away to a repair shop, with the usual resulting delay

### Cutting Rails with a Motor-Driven Saw

"SEE that worn section of rail?" asked the section boss, pointing it out to the visitor.

Then he continued: "Just watch how quick a job we make of it!"

And in less time than one would guess the rail was made as good as new. How was it done?

Not, it is plain, by the old method, which was to have a gang of men take up the entire section of the rail and send it away to the repair shop to be sawed off, pieced out, and welded—a job that generally used up valuable time.

The new way to handle the job is to use a portable motor-driven saw. Along comes the saw, and it neatly cuts off the bad part of the rail at any desired angle. A new piece of rail is cut to the proper length and welded in place, and the section of track is as good as new.

This saw may also be operated by hand if desired.



A notable sack of wool used as a seat for distinguished guests at an old London residence—reminder of early days

### A Woolsack in an Old London House

THE hall of an old London residence is a strange place for a sack of wool, but a very notable one may be seen at Stoke Park, Ipswich. The sack is five feet six inches long and three feet six inches wide, and is covered with crimson material which long since has become much faded. This woolsack has an interesting history.

The seat of the Lord Chancellor, in the House of Lords, is called the Woolsack because in the time of Edward III sacks of wool were placed for the members of the House to sit upon. The custom was really a subtle kind of lobbyism, the woolsack perpetually reminding the law-makers of England's staple trade.

The late Lord Gwydyr retained the woolsack here pictured as a memento of his early association with the House of Lords.

### Seeing His Faults

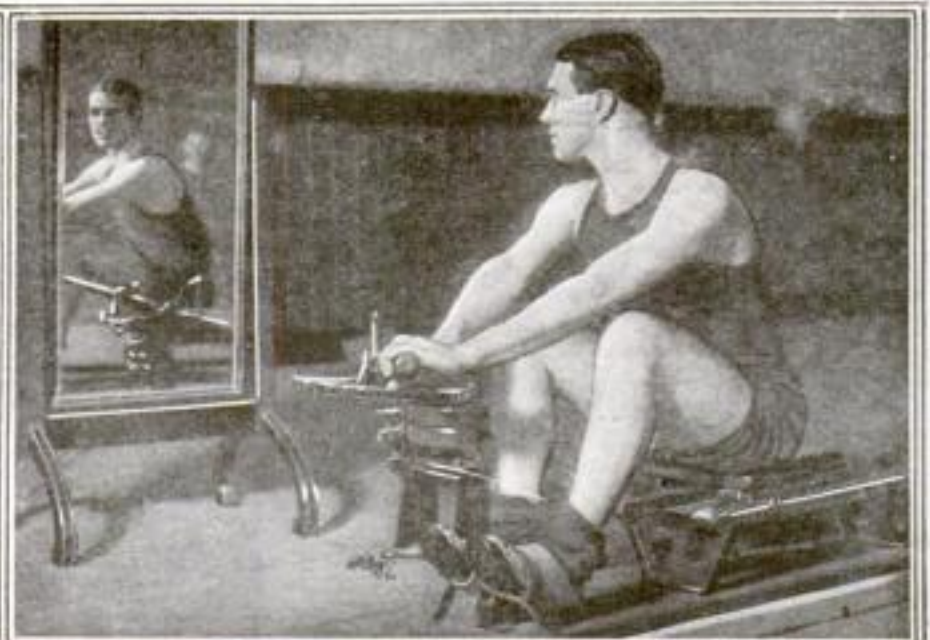
IF a man can see his own faults he will soon correct them. That's why a mirror is placed alongside of each rowing-machine in the training quarters for students of the University of Pennsylvania.

The candidate for the crew knows just how a stroke should be made, and if his is wrong he will be able to correct it. The coach walks up and down, directing the men.

This method of training is quite different from the one used in most universities. The men usually row in a real boat that floats on real water. The coach stands near by and gives directions.



This invalid's chair is driven by electricity; the occupant turns on the power by moving a lever on one of the arms



He watches his rowing motions in a looking-glass and thus he is able to correct the faults that he sees in his stroke





Flies hover around garbage-pails, so why not set your fly-trap on the garbage-pail's lid and capture them?

## Where the Fly-Catcher Will Do Most Good

**F**LIES always flit around food. They're not very particular about what they eat, and generally they make the garbage-can their headquarters.

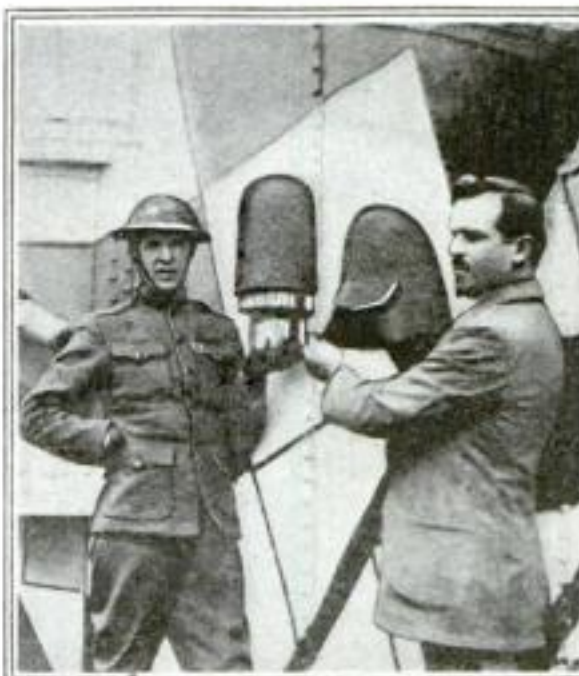
John E. Connolly, of Racine, Wis., noticed this and decided that the best way to round up the pests was to set a trap for them near their favorite hang-out. And so he invented a new fly-trap that fits on top of the garbage-can's lid.

It is a wire-screen cage in the shape of a cone, and has a central tube leading down to the knob on the lid. At the bottom of the cage, resting on the lid of the pail, is a pan filled with fly poison.

## Helmets Made to Order

**A**VIATORS' helmets like that pictured below are so carefully made that a plaster cast of the airman's head is necessary. To achieve the utmost in telephony in the air the conditions must be made noiseless. The roar of the airplane propeller, the aeolian tunes played on the tense wires, all tend to drown out the faint sounds in the receiver, which may be of the utmost importance, messages from some point miles away.

Mr. C. W. Sirch, an industrial engineer of Los Angeles, has invented a double helmet which closely fits the aviator's head. It is made of felt to deaden the sound from outside sources, and over it fits another helmet into which the telephone wires are fixed. An air-space separates the two helmets, and the telephone receivers are attached through a slit in the inner hat.



At the left is held a plaster cast of the aviator's head, and at the right the inner helmet of felt; it is through the slit in the hat that the telephone receivers are attached



A homemade bomb. It had no cap and so it didn't go off. The villain made it out of old clothes, burlap, rope, dynamite, nails, black powder, and an unknown oily substance

## A Bomb Made of Burlap and Old Clothes

**I**N the dead of night the black-hander lit the fuse and threw a bomb in Tony Perino's front yard. Was he killed? Oh, no; the bomb was a homemade one, and the villain had forgotten to put a cap on it.

He made it out of old clothes, burlap, rope, and, in the center, four pounds of dynamite, half a pound of nails, some unknown oily substance, and a quantity of black powder.

He also attached a twelve-foot fuse to it. The fuse burned down to within a few feet of the bomb and sputtered out. Even if it had burned to the end, the absence of a cap would have prevented an explosion.



If you like jazz, buy a jazz outfit; with it you can make all sorts of weird noises in the name of music

## Get a Little Jazz Band for Your Family

**W**HY not have a little jazz band in your home? Manufacturers have met this need, and a complete jazz outfit, including a cow-bell, a triangle, a drum, and several other equally effective noise-makers, can now be bought in many novelty stores.

All of the jazz instruments are small and you can keep them on top of your piano ready for instant need.

We are told that "for parties, masquerades, and the like, a home jazz outfit is the proper thing." Be that as it may, it is at least a noisy thing and will drown any bad notes that the jazzing pianist may strike.

## Hypnotizing a 'Gator

**"E**VER hypnotize a chicken? or a cat? or a snake?" asked the inquisitive one.

"No, I haven't," is the reply. "But if you'll just step out here in the back yard I'll show you what I can hypnotize."

Out there in the yard is a young alligator. Of course, he's planted there fresh from the enclosure where they keep alligators at the zoo.

Then the process of hypnotism begins. The young 'gator is switched over on his back and a firm hold obtained so he cannot escape before he is brought under the influence of the hypnotizer.

The demonstrator then begins to rub the under side of the alligator's throat. If an old crusty specimen were at hand, great care might be required not to tickle him; but the young alligator merely goes to sleep.



© Kadel & Herbert

Petting the animal under the chin while he lies on his back makes him fall asleep; this is a youngster; the job is not so easy when old alligators are to be hypnotized



## Scarecrow to Us, God to the Indians

NOT all gods are beautiful. Visit the Canadian Indians of a certain section, and one of the most conspicuous objects to be seen in the fields will be what at first sight seems to be a scarecrow. But it is nothing of the sort—it's an Indian god.

In the middle of the large plain is a bundle of old clothes draped about a stout pole. A knitted hood, surmounted by a flabby hat, adorns the faceless head. A muffler is tied around the neck. Plenty of extra clothing is piled around the feet on the ground. Tin pails of liquid refreshment and food are placed near by.

So terrible a god must be kept in good humor; hence the solicitude for its welfare.



An Indian god surrounded by food, drink, and clothing. It looks like a first-class scarecrow

## A Huge Fishing-Pot

THE making of fishing-nets is one of the industries of British New Guinea, and the strange dark people of these Pacific Islands are adepts in both the making and handling of remarkable fishing-traps. Like a gigantic hornets' nest, or like a mysterious conical basket which might enclose a bottle of the choicest vintage, these fish-traps are constructed.

Strips of black cane five feet in length are used in making these "fishing-pots," as they are called. The traps are used in the swamps to catch small swamp fish, and are thus closely matted to hold the catch.

It is a custom in the Girar tribe for the married women to wear head-masks, though they are not so particular about covering the rest of the body.



These dogs pull their cart out into the deep water, where it fills itself

## Water by Dog-Power

INDIANS in some parts of Canada have a strong prejudice against using the water near the shore of a lake for drinking, and an equally strong prejudice against exerting themselves in getting a supply from deeper water. Their problem is solved by the use of a rude water-cart drawn by dogs.

The dogs are trained to draw the cart out into the deep water, where it fills itself, and then to pull it to shore under the direction of the owner.



This inhaler works automatically to enable the wearer to breathe only fresh air that is medicated to kill the germs

## A New Nose-Mask that Filters Out the Germs

A NEW type of inhaler strapped over the nose presents the formidable aspect of a gas-mask, but its working principle is applied forcibly in the war on disease.

This inhaler has two rubber valves, which work automatically. One of the valves permits the inhalation of fresh air, which is medicated and filtered in the inhaler. The other valve permits the exhalation of the gases that are generated in the process of breathing. It is only necessary to insert the remedy, strap on the inhaler, and just breathe naturally.



This married lady keeps her face covered; she also keeps a hand on the gigantic fish-trap



The oxide scale that calorene leaves on the metal being cut is easily removed

## What Calorene Gas Does

ALCOHOL, the great unloved, has done at least one good deed for the world. It is supplying us with calorene, a new cutting gas that is not unlike acetylene.

Professor A. S. Kinsey, of the Stevens Institute of Technology, was the first one to develop this gas. The high ratio of its carbon content to its hydrogen content is largely responsible for its fine cutting qualities. An analysis of it shows carbon, eighty-six per cent, and hydrogen, fourteen per cent.

Acetylene gives a maximum temperature of sixty-three hundred degrees Fahrenheit, and the new gas gives sixty-two hundred. Calorene may be compressed and stored in cylinders.

Most cutting gases leave an oxide coating on the metal that is very hard to remove. But the coating left by the new gas is thin and fragile, and does no harm to the metal below.





© Kadel & Herbert

This little "movie" star has a pair of shoes for each day of the month

## Thirty Pairs! She Must Be a Millionaire

ONE person in the world, Bessie Barriscale, a moving-picture actress, has thirty active pairs of shoes—one for each day of the month. This proves two things: first, that the "fabulous" salaries paid to movie stars are not fabulous at all, but very real. Thirty times twenty (let's say) equals six hundred. Why, six hundred dollars is more money than many a hard-working school-teacher earns in a year!

The second point is that moving-picture stars don't practise what they preach. Was it not this same actress who starred in a play called "Shoes"? In the play she sinks to the depths for the sake of a much-needed pair of shoes.

## The Complexion that Won't Come Off

THE complexion that won't come off is being administered to the girl in the picture below. Her beauty doctor uses an electric tattooing needle; he tucks pink pigment under her skin that perforce will neither rub off, wash off, nor fade away.

These questions naturally arise: Will it harm her skin and prevent proper respiration? When the outer skin wears off, what will happen to the pigment?

Ask any man who has gone through life tattooed and he will be able to answer the questions for you.



© Kadel & Herbert

A beauty doctor is tattooing this girl's cheeks with pink pigment



In China you must rely on traveling barbers for a hair-cut; it's a case of luck

## In China the Barber Comes to You

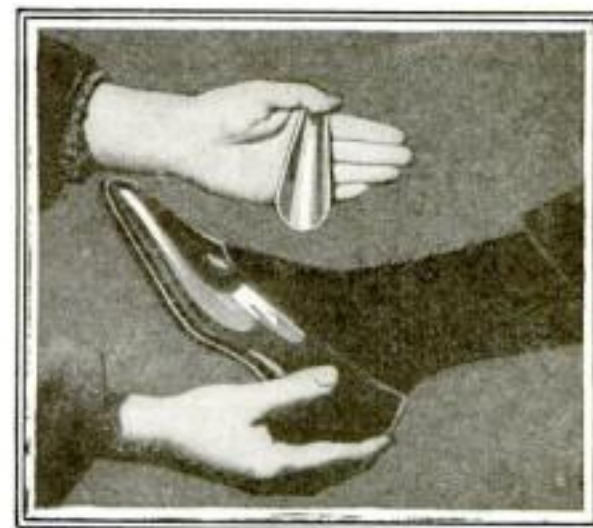
YOU can never be sure of getting a hair-cut in China. Barbers in that land have a taste for travel, and they carry on their business in a little shop on wheels.

The matter of a hair-cut, therefore, is left to fate, which comes when the traveling barber gets around your way. The man in the picture above was very fortunate. He met a barber when his hair was only a few inches long all around.

## Hooking the Shoe-Horn

"HANG it! What's the matter with this shoe-horn?" one is apt to exclaim when using an ordinary shoe-horn; for these supposedly useful little instruments are often annoying to the last degree when they slip between one's fingers while trying to pull on an unruly shoe. Too, the horn monopolizes the use of one hand entirely for itself while pulling on the shoe.

Now we have a shoe-horn with a hook at the end to fit over the finger and prevent the horn from slipping. This new horn is distinctly an advantage to the shoe clerk, for he can use both hands in fitting the customer's shoe, while at the same time making use of the horn.



The simple extension at the end of this shoe-horn enables one to pull on the shoe without the annoyance of having the horn slip out of the hand



Photograph by Louis H. Talavera Soto

A direct result of General Gomez' experiments in cross-breeding zebu and American cattle is the increase of the milk intake at the model dairy at Maracay. The butter, cheese, condensed milk, and other products are shipped to all parts of the country

## An Interesting Experiment in Hybridization

FROM eastern Africa to Trinidad, and from there to the estate of General Juan Vincent Gomez, the president-elect of Venezuela, the zebu has gone to find himself the subject of a remarkable experiment; for the distinguished general is one of the world's greatest cattle-raisers.

In the cross-breeding of zebu bulls with Holstein-Friesian, Hereford, Jersey, and other pure-blooded stock imported from the United States, a remarkable hybrid

cow has been produced. It is slightly larger than the northern cow, and it lacks the hump of the zebu.

The milk production of the hybrid has been found to be very much greater than that of the northern cow, especially when it is raised in the tropics. The yield of beef is also better in quality and quantity. What is of great importance, also, the hybrid is immune to the tick and to the organic diseases to which domestic cattle are subject in the tropics.



## The Size of This Valve Is Easily Gaged by the Human Element



A gigantic shut-off valve, inside of which there is room for twenty-four boys to stretch out full length on the "shelves"

**I**MAGINE a valve so large that twenty-four people can look out of the opening into the great cylinder that forms the main chamber of the "shut-off" arrangement—for the valve is called a "shut-off" valve and is used on large piping systems.

The height of the cylinder, as scaled from the size of the figures, is about fourteen feet, while, estimating the width in the same way, it is considerably more than seven feet in diameter.

Compare this great valve with one of the smallest, the kind commonly employed on the steam radiator in one's room. Though of a totally different type, this is an escape valve which permits the air to pass out of the pipes when the steam is turned on. The little valve on the service pipe, which enables one to cut off the water in an emergency, is a miniature "shut-off" compared with the huge valve into which a crowd of twenty-four young men can stretch out at full length without discomfort.

© Kadel & Herbert

Pick up bricks ten at a time! A bar is adjusted across the row of bricks; by lifting the handle the bricks are tightly clamped



### Reducing a Brick-Pile with Speed

**L**OADING bricks takes time when each brick must be handled separately. Perhaps thousands of men handling bricks were contented to go on handing them out singly or in pairs, until one day along came a man with an idea. "What a laborious way to pass bricks!" and he immediately planned a quicker way.

A brick-tongs, capable of lifting ten bricks at a time, was the result. One has merely to adjust it for the number of bricks to be carried, set it down so the ends project over the row of bricks, pick up the handle, and the mass can be lifted easily.

The principle upon which the tongs works is that of a curved lever, the handle when raised serving to clamp against the brick at the lever end of a horizontal bar.

Beer labels are worth more than Austrian banknotes, so a Swiss brewer plasters notes on his bottles

© Kadel & Herbert



### Austrian Banknotes Make Good Beer Labels

**B**EHOLD—a bottle of beer! Alas, it is not for you, but for some lucky Swiss. And look at the label—an Austrian banknote! In fact, the brewer of this glorious liquor puts Austrian banknotes on all his bottles. And he is not, as might be thought, rash and extravagant, but most economical.

The brewer's name is Krone, and the same word appears in large black type on the note. An Austrian Krone is worth less than a cent, a label more than a cent. Hence Krone uses Kronen.



©International Film Service

A horse standing patiently on a roof? Just the advertising scheme of an enterprising owner of a stable

### Fresh Air for a City Horse

**"W**HY do they keep a horse on the roof?" passengers on the elevated trains in Brooklyn are asking one another when they look out of the windows and see a large white horse standing near the edge of a flat roof.

One with sufficient curiosity, who asks the question of the man who runs the livery stable downstairs beneath the remarkable roof-ground of the white horse, learns that the animal is kept there merely as an advertisement.

You see, it is an artificial animal—the famous Wooden Horse of Brooklyn.



The electric retouching pencil guided over the transparent negative: the retoucher's efficiency is doubled

### Retouching by Electricity

**"W**HAT an ideal likeness," remarks a friend. The prints from the latest negative are retouched so that all of the natural defects are missing.

Ordinary negatives often contain minute blemishes caused by very small particles collecting on the film during development. Then, there may be wrinkles on the subject's face which show too strongly as dark lines in the print. A dark spot or line in the photographic print is a transparent line or spot in the negative, and opaque material is necessary to touch out these defects on the negative to make them invisible when printed.

The old way of retouching was for the photographic worker to move the pencil across the negative, laboriously stippling out all of the undesired transparent spots.

The new way is for him to make use of an electric pencil. The controlled electric current causes the lead of the pencil to vibrate up and down, thus automatically doing the stippling while the retoucher simply guides the pencil over the negative.





© International Film Service

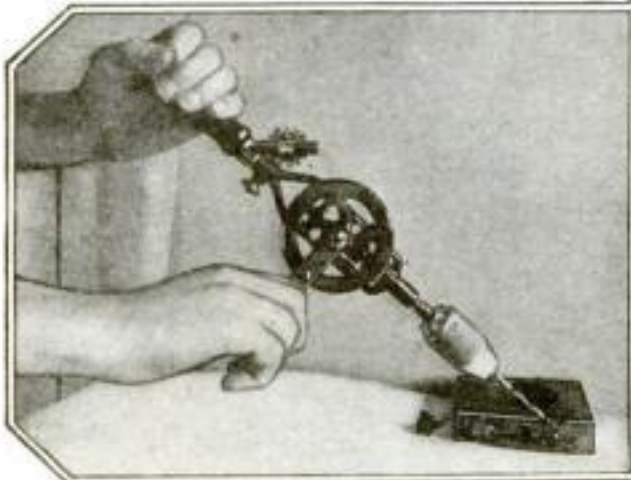
Two receivers double your hearing power. Combined with the transmitter, the instrument is found very easy to handle

### Put Both Ears on the Wire and Double Your Hearing

"HELLO, hello—I can't hear you!" So saying, you put your finger in your exposed ear and try to shut out the noises around you.

Your telephone ear works at cross-purposes with your other one. But if you used a double receiver like the one above both ears would be listening to the same thing at the same time and your hearing power would be doubled. Receivers and transmitter are combined in one instrument that fits in a hollow telephone-stand. Thus with one hand you could operate both.

Men like the new receiver, but girls don't. It interferes with the great puffs of hair they wear over their ears.



A protractor level attached to the handle of a drill to work at an angle

### Drilling at an Angle

TO drill a hole at a certain angle, there is an arrangement by which it can be done with an electric or hand drill. A protractor and a small spirit-level furnish the means.

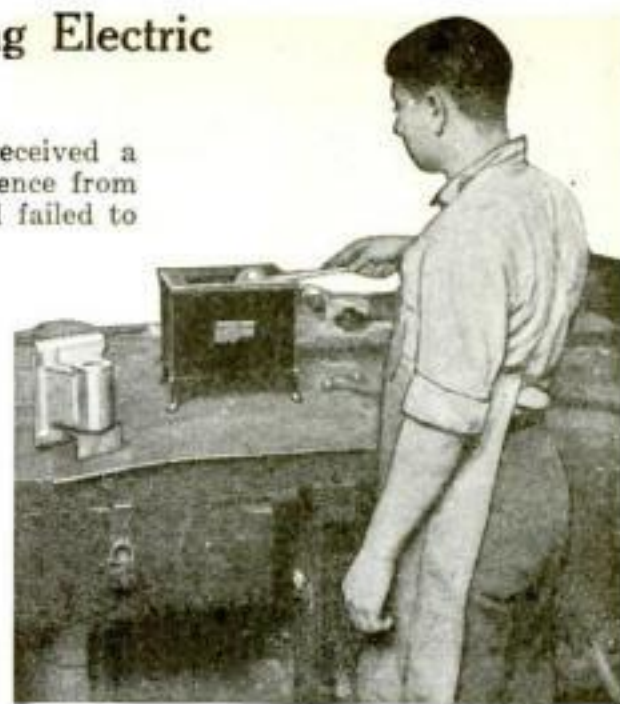
The level is set at the desired angle as indicated by the protractor, and the drill brought to the angle necessary to make the level stand at zero—or "level." If the hand is as steady as it should be, the angle of position can be maintained until the hole is started, and after that the matter becomes easy.

## Heating Metals in a Self-Regulating Electric Melting-Pot

EVERY metal-worker has probably received a jolt, on returning after a brief absence from his melting-pot, to discover that he had failed to turn down the gasoline torch under the melting-pot to prevent too high a degree of temperature being raised. Not only was the lead burned, but the heat from the overheated apparatus had set the near-by woodwork afire. He resolved this should not occur again. So the next time he was careful to turn down the flame of the torch when he expected to return in a few minutes. This settled into a temperature too low to keep the metal in a molten state, and time was lost in reheating it.

But now there is no need for such inconvenience. The metal-worker can leave his melting-pot unmolested for any interval if he uses an electric self-regulating melting-pot.

It looks like a square box supported by short legs, and is fitted to be connected with any electric circuit. The container into which the metal is placed is surrounded by a coil that is insulated to prevent radiation of temperature wasted on the outside, and to heat the container evenly on the inside. Its remarkable feature is the self-regulation of its own temperature. The wire that is used offers increasing resistance to the current as its temperature rises, fixing a maximum limit at 765° F.



Turn on the current and this melting-pot will control its own temperature so that a maximum of 765 degrees is not passed. The self-regulating melting-pot weighs only twenty-five pounds

### Puss in a Bundle



© Kadol &amp; Herbert

Wrapped in a paper cornucopia, pussy is an easy bundle to carry around

MARY has a little cat; his hair is white as snow. Everywhere that Mary goes, the cat is sure to go. He doesn't trot along behind her, either. She carries him in a paper cornucopia.

Only his head peeps out, and from the sleepy expression on his face it would seem that he rather likes being wrapped up like ten cents' worth of cinnamon. With no stray feet, claws, and tail to worry about, his mistress finds him easy to carry.



The new asphalt iron has a kerosene-burner inside. Almost like ironing a shirt, the workman passes the hot iron over the asphalt and heats it

### A Self-Heating Smoothing-Iron for Asphalt Pavement

BELCHING forth a cloud of smoke and filling the air with ashes, the wood-fire wagon comes down the street. Workmen carry the irons from the fire to the asphalt spread on the street, and much of the heat is lost in transit. Time is also taken up in the process, so that the old way of heating the asphalt is inefficient in economy.

Now there is an iron that saves from 60 to 75 per cent of fuel cost. It does the work of three men, and does away entirely with the smoky wood fire. The asphalt smoothing-iron has a heating chamber within, supplied with a 1½-gallon oil-tank equipped with a hand pump and a kerosene-burner. The burner is so arranged that the compressed air forces the flame directly into the iron.

Light the flame in the burner and pass the iron forward over the asphalt, and it will immediately become heated to just the right temperature to permit the street-paving job being finished at one fifth the cost of the old method.



# Do It with Tools and Machinery

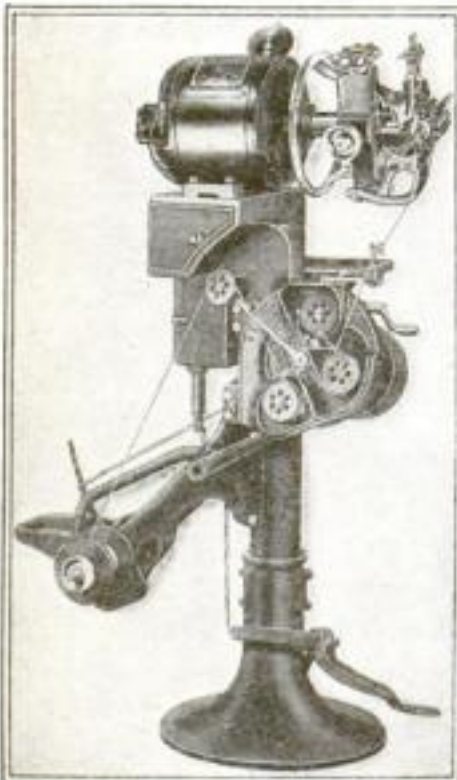


This kind of "dog" does not need a wrench to operate it: it simply opens, slips over the work, and the cam jaw closes automatically. It is made in five sizes

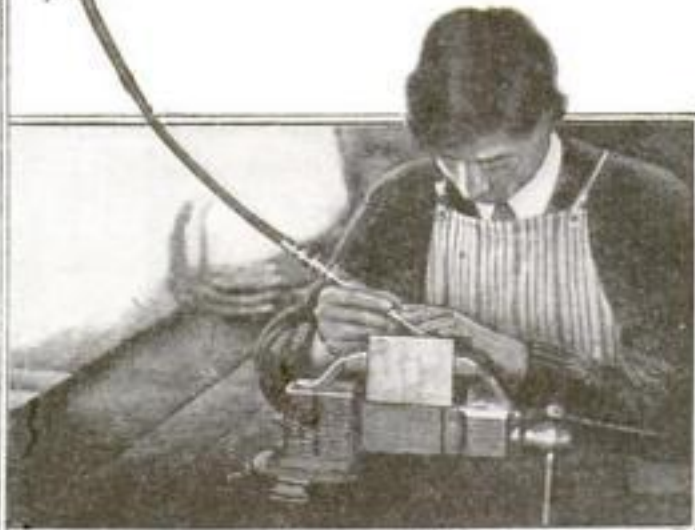
The die-head is automatically opened as soon as the travel of the turret is stopped, or the head can be opened at any point by retarding the travel of the turret slide by manipulating the handle



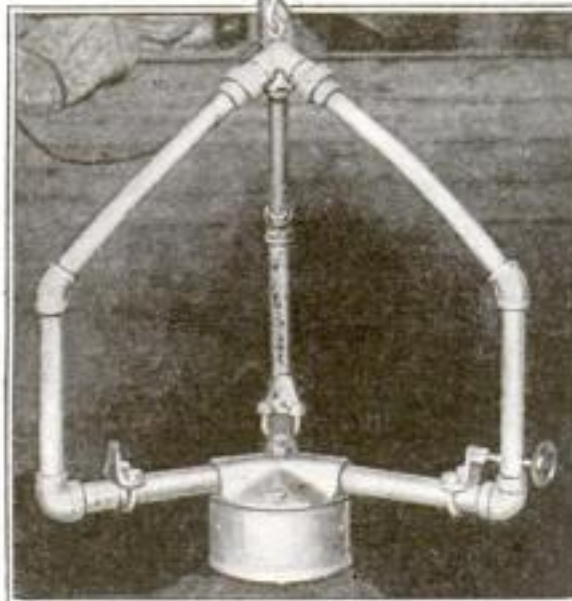
For metal-working machines comes a simple attachment that automatically opens and closes the work-holder during the feeding and retrograde movements of the tool



Winding armatures of electric motors is a long and tedious job when done by hand. Here is a specially designed motor-driven machine for doing the work easily



This electrically driven scraper scrapes aluminum and brass castings, automobile crank-cases, etc., and gives the operator a cleaner and more uniform job in one eighth the usual time



About all that could be demanded of a sand-riddle is embodied in this small motor-driven machine. A perfect whirlwind of sand comes out at the bottom when the operator scoops in a supply at the top

This "both-ways" planing tool permits a roughing cut to be taken on the outward or slower stroke and a finishing cut on the return or fast stroke: double efficiency



This apparatus includes an attachment for holding and feeding tool bits against the grinding wheel. The method eliminates the slipshod hand-grinding way, which gives an unsatisfactory edge





# Housekeeping Made Easy

Here are some new machines that help promote household efficiency



It clamps around the preserve-jar cover and loosens it without trouble

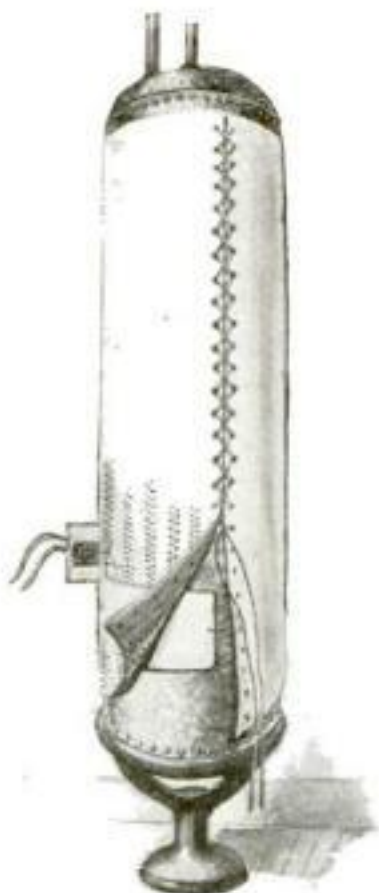


© Kadel & Herbert

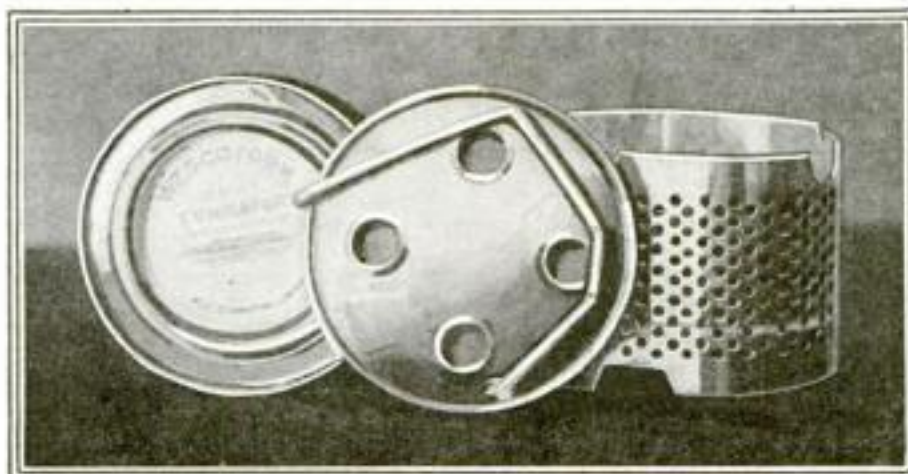
An electric light on your vacuum cleaner shows up the dark places under beds and in corners. The attachment can be made by any amateur electrician



Press down this can-puncturer, and presto! the can has two holes in it through which the ingredients flow out



This electrical water-heater straps around the tank and is protected by a cover that laces over the heating pad



A new fumigator has four candles in place of one. It does much better work than the single-wicked kind and if one candle should go out the others will still work



A thermometer especially designed for immersing in cooking liquids, such as jellies and the like, is a useful new kitchen utensil



Sprinkling the clothes on the line by means of a hose is a much better way than the old hand method, and they can be placed in the basket at once, all ready for ironing



This new cake-mold bakes the cake full of holes: do holes render cake more edible?

Here is a cooker that steam-cooks the food. It cannot burn out, and no basting is required. A tight cover, which carries a pressure-gage, clamps down tightly upon the kettle





# Solving the Heavy Truck Load Problem

SINCE tire cost and weight are perhaps the greatest factors of interest to truck-owners, it will be interesting to note that instead of using the giant 48 by 12 pneumatics, weighing 398 pounds each, on the rear of five-ton trucks, the tandem axle construction embodied in the new six-wheeled truck allows the use of four 40 by 8 pneumatic tires, weighing 119 pounds each—a reduction of 279 pounds in the weight the driver on tire changes will have to lift. In addition, the four smaller pneumatics cost one third less than the larger tires.

As the same size of tire is used all around on the truck, the eight-inch tire can also be used as a front wheel spare, still further reducing the tire investment and the number of spares necessary to insure continuous operation.

No more appealing feature can be found for municipalities than that of road-saving demonstrated by the pneu-



Increased ease in handling is one of this six-wheeled truck's most prominent features. Greater braking capacity is also obtained by its construction, four brakes being used instead of two

matic-equipped "six-wheeler." The average road has the maximum base practicable, and begins to disintegrate under the excessive pounding of solid tires. With the truck weight distributed on four rear wheels, road and truck engineers estimate that the average road will withstand a load up to seven tons under newly developed construction, with no more destructive

effect than that resulting from the three-and-a-half-ton load on two rear solid tires. Road-saving has a tremendous popular appeal, so that such a quality in the new type would not only offset unfavorable sentiment against the use of highways by heavy vehicles, but would also be a great stimulus to larger appropriations for road improvements.

One striking advantage of pneumatics on the tandem axle construction is that they permit a far greater operating radius and steadier riding qualities.

The six-wheeler seems to cling to the road, and rides so steadily and with so little vibration that, in an experiment where a glass filled with liquid to within an inch of the top was placed on the rear of the truck, none of the water was spilled, even when the vehicle traveled over rough roads. In passing over an obstruction, the chassis rises but half the distance it would in the usual type of construction, and by reducing shocks and vibration proves possession of exceptional riding qualities.

In some recent hauling tests between Akron and Cleveland, such cushioning effect was produced by the smaller pneumatics and the multiple-wheel construction that with a five-ton load the truck traveled 48.6 miles at an average speed of 26 miles an hour, and registered eight miles an hour average speed in heavy traffic while coming out of Cleveland.

## The Tilting Steering-Wheel that also Locks

AUTOMOBILE steering-wheels that may be tilted to give the driver more space to get into or out of his car are not new. Neither are steering-wheels that may be locked. But a wheel combining both of these features is brand-new.

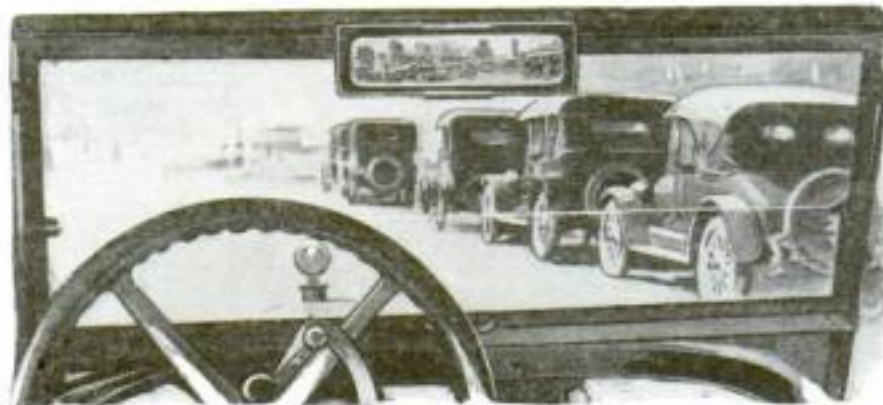
This steering-wheel is made in two models, one for Ford cars and one for other makes. In principle, the models differ only in the size and elaborateness of the wheel. It has been approved by the National Board of Insurance Underwriters, which allows a rebate on theft insurance if it is installed.

The double or upward and downward tilting action of the wheel is secured by mounting it on a four-point spider in which the two front spiders serve as the anchor when the wheel is to be tilted forward through a small arc or backward and downward through a greater arc. The Ford wheel tilts forward only.

Because the wheel always remains permanently pivoted to the two front supports, it cannot be driven off the top of the shaft to permit of fitting another wheel in order to control the action of the front wheels necessary to drive or tow the car from its position.



The plunger lock in this tilting steering-wheel allows the wheel to be turned freely about the top of the steering column, no matter whether the car wheels are turned straight ahead or canted into the curb at an angle



You don't have to stretch your neck to peep into this mirror: located at the top of the windshield, it is easily accessible

## At Last—a Real Mirror for the Automobile

IF you have ever had a near accident on account of a law-breaking speeder coming up on the right side of your car when your fender mirror was placed on the left side, you will appreciate the value of the new type of

rear vision indicator shown in the accompanying illustration. This mirror is placed in the center of the windshield at the top, and gives a clear view of everything to the rear on both sides of the road.

The speedoscope, as it is called, has adjustable bracket arms attachable to any car. When mounted on a closed-body car, rear vision is obtained through the rear top window.



# \$633,000,000 for Highways

But first the government is measuring automobile impact on roads

THE United States government is planning this year to spend \$633,000,000 in building permanent highways. Owing to the vastly increasing use of the motor-truck and automobile, the road problem has become of great importance. Heavy loads at rest on the road surface exert but little effect, except where the surface is too soft to bear the load. A wheel load of 8,500 pounds at rest on an eight-inch concrete slab on a rather wet clay subgrade exerts a fiber stress in tension of only 34 pounds to the square inch directly under the load, as compared with the modulus of rupture for the average concrete road surface, which ranges from 400 to 600 pounds a square inch. Hence the only danger of serious injury to the concrete from loads at rest occurs at the corners of the slabs.

Impact is a frequent cause of road failure, and, with a view to ascertaining everything possible concerning the impacts exerted by various kinds and sizes of motor-trucks operated under different conditions, the United States Bureau of Public Roads is conducting some very interesting experiments.

The scheme in use is to deliver the impact of a moving truck to a small copper cylinder, the blow deforming the cylinder to a definite amount, depending on its intensity. A concrete pit is constructed in the track of the motor wheels, and a hydraulic jack is placed in the pit. The plunger of the jack is enlarged at the top with a platform of suitable size for receiving the blow of one wheel of the truck. The copper cylinder that measures the blow is set directly under the plunger of the jack, the impact being transmitted through the plunger to the copper cylinder. The copper cylinders are each turned from half-inch copper rod, and are half an inch in length, being heated and standardized so as to be absolutely uniform in

physical characteristics before being used in impact-testing work. The impact deforming the copper cylinder is then compared with the impact from a resting load necessary to deform it to the same amount.

Impact is measured in different ways, the truck in motion being caused to fall through different heights before striking the plunger of the jack. The truck is also made to strike obstructions of different heights

placed directly on the plunger of the jack. Different sizes and makes of trucks, operated at different speeds and using solid rubber or pneumatic tires, have been tested out to ascertain the impacts they deliver.

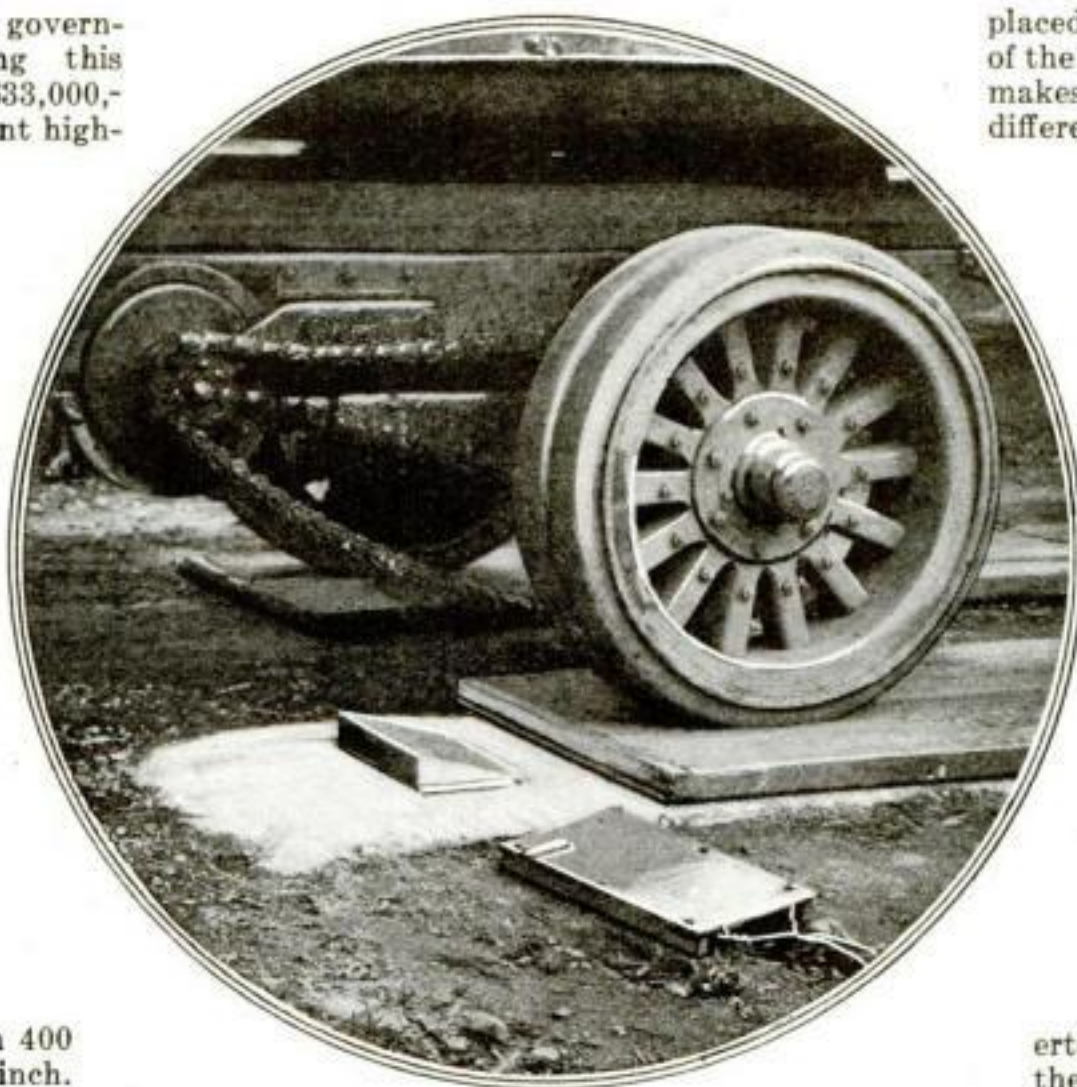
A standard three-to five-ton army truck loaded with five tons of sand, having a total weight of 7,750 pounds on one rear wheel and an unsprung weight (that is, not absorbed or broken by springs) of 1,837 pounds on one rear wheel, operated at a speed of fifteen miles an hour and falling through a distance of three inches, exerted a maximum impact pressure of 42,000 pounds, which was 5.4 times as great as the pressure ex-

erted by a rear wheel when the truck was at rest. When the truck, running at a similar speed, dropped from a height of only half an inch, the impact pressure produced was 28,000 pounds, or 3.6 times the static load pressure.

This indicates that the higher the fall, the greater is the amount of impact pressure, and also shows that trucks with great unsprung weight produce high impact pressures. Similar tests, in which the rear wheel of the truck was forced to strike an obstruction, showed that the impact pressure increased with the velocity and with the height of the obstruction.

Wedge-shaped blocks were also placed on top of the plunger of the jack and the truck driven over them, with the consequence that the impact pressure always increased with the angle of inclination of the block and the speed of the truck. These conditions are duplicated in actual road travel when the truck rolls into a depression of the road.

All of these results will be considered in the future in designing and constructing federal highways, which, as far as possible, will be built to withstand the impact pressures of the heavy traffic that passes over them.



This concrete pit, with a hydraulic jack and copper cylinder, measures the impact of the blow from the truck wheel passing over it



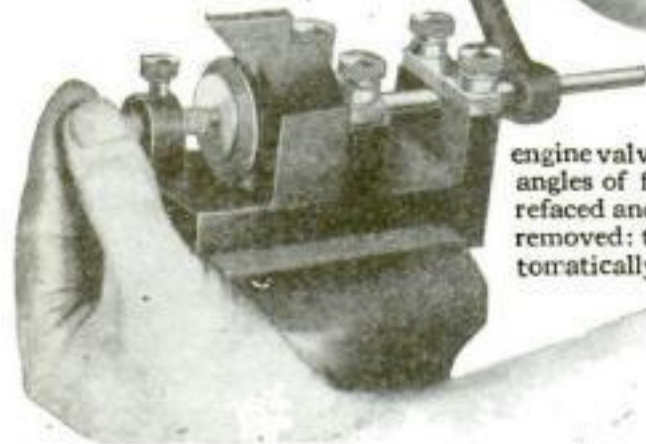
The copper cylinder that measures the blow is set directly under the plunger of the jack, the impact being transmitted through the plunger to the copper cylinder



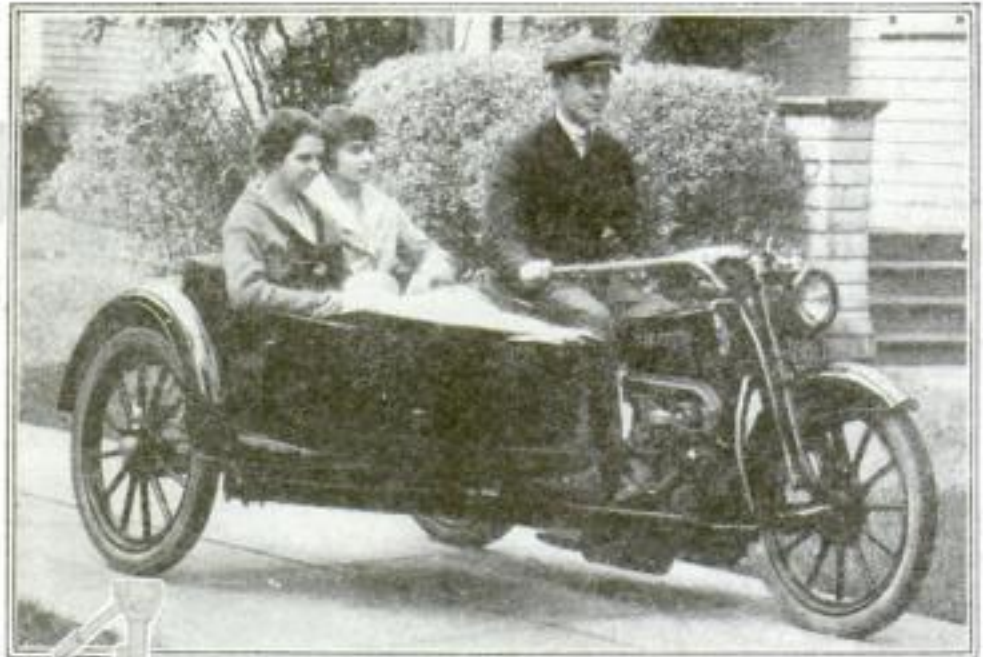
# There's Always Something New



The safety indicator has an electric light to illuminate street names painted on the curved glass inserts



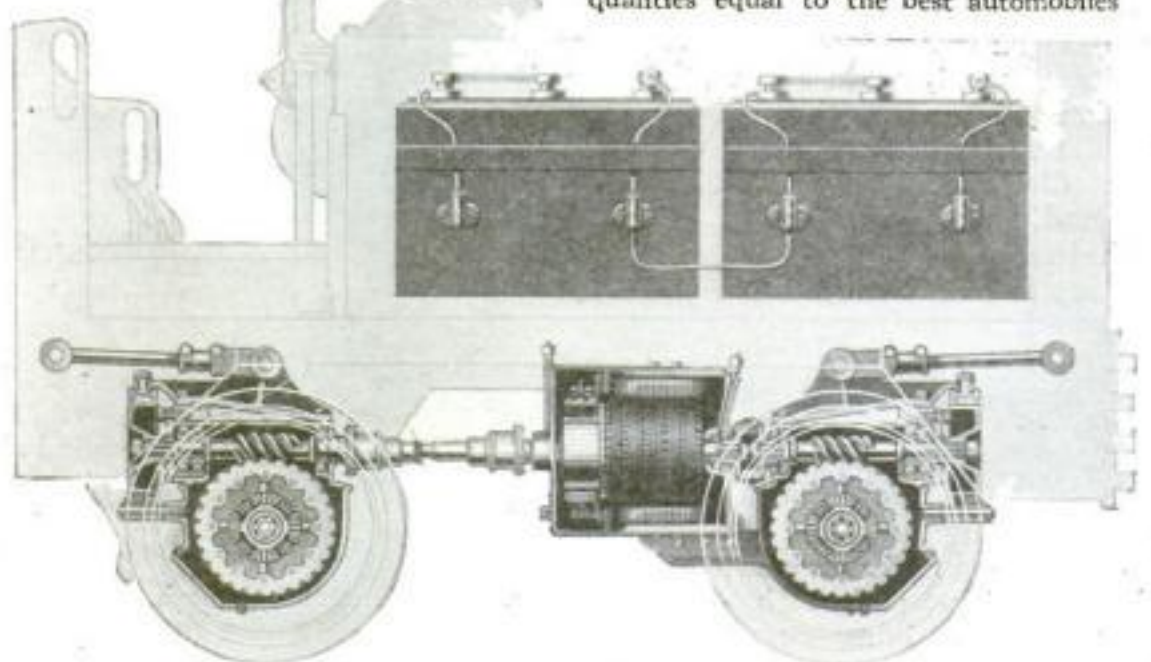
With this simple tool, engine valves with different angles of face are readily refaced and all carbon pits removed; the valve is automatically self-centered when it is put in the holder of the apparatus



Here is a machine that is built like a motorcycle and drives like an automobile. It claims riding qualities equal to the best automobiles



Four of these bar skids are used to each truck wheel to prevent slippage. Each bar is held by a chain covered with a rubber buffer, which prevents the chains from marring the wooden spokes of the truck wheel



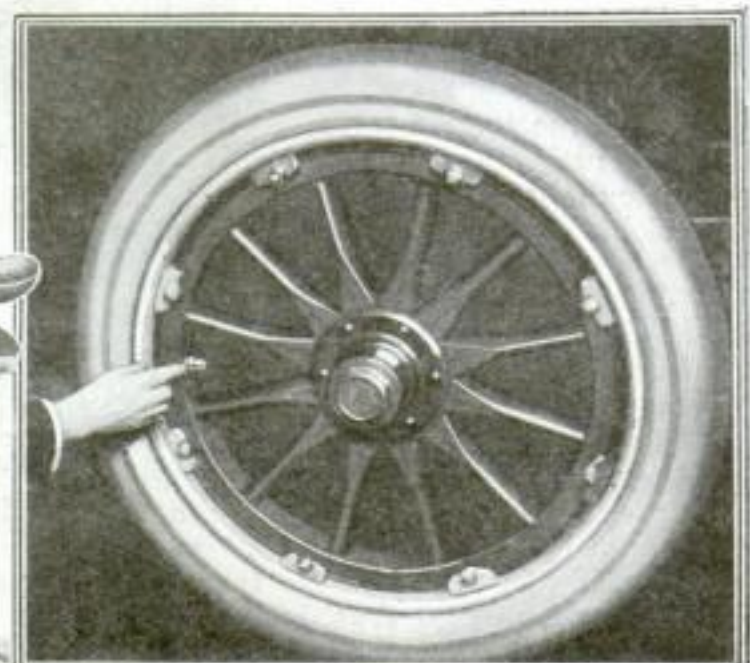
The phantom view of this electric tractor shows the four-wheel drive and axle units. Universal joints and propeller-shaft connect the two with the motor



A new gas-tight piston-ring gets its non-leak properties from the permanent lap joint, which allows for expansion and contraction by reason of the curved surfaces at each end of the ring



By a series of multiple units or legs, this tractor walks on the soil without tearing it by cleats or packing it tight by huge flat wheels. It is also equipped with rubber-tired wheels, which transform it into a farm truck, thus making the tractor serve a dual purpose



© International Film Service

P. J. Griffen, of Dorchester, Mass., has invented a new air-lock valve which he claims will increase the life of pneumatic tires fifty per cent. It locks the air in the tube for all time unless a blowout or puncture releases it. No more leaky tire valves or flat tires if this device is attached to your tires. It will reduce pneumatic worries to a minimum



# in Accessories for the Automobilst



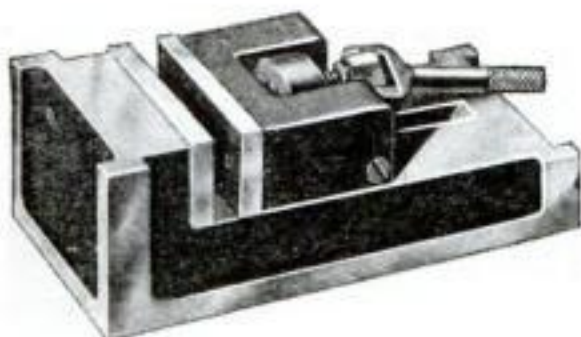
The motor bungalow is a compact vehicle with kitchen, pantry, toilet facilities, ice-box, clothes and bedding lockers, electric lights, a running water system, a table, and a tent-cot for the chauffeur. Why stop at a hotel when you can carry one along?



New inside flanges and three collar stud bolts change the ordinary Ford wheel into one that can be put on or removed in a few seconds



A leather pad fastened to your automobile door in the manner here shown protects the door top from being marred or scratched

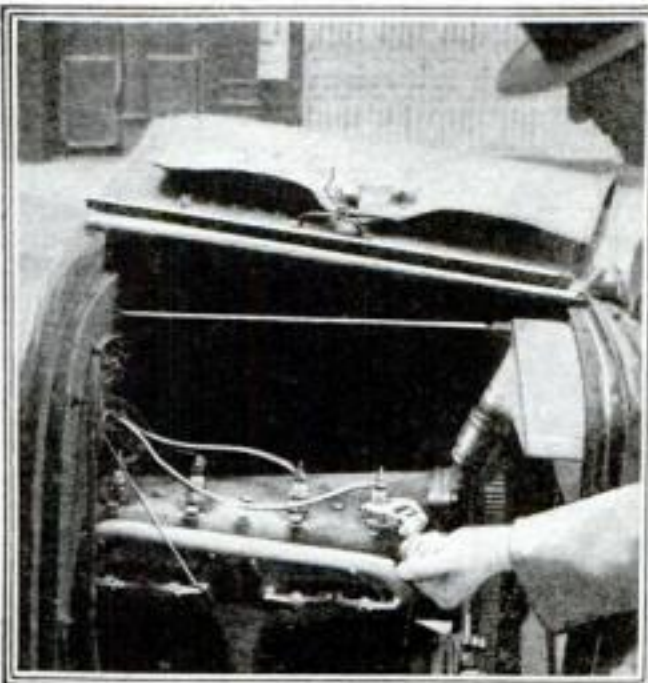


The feature of this new shop vise is quick jaw action, secured by the screw adjustment and the universally pivoted handle

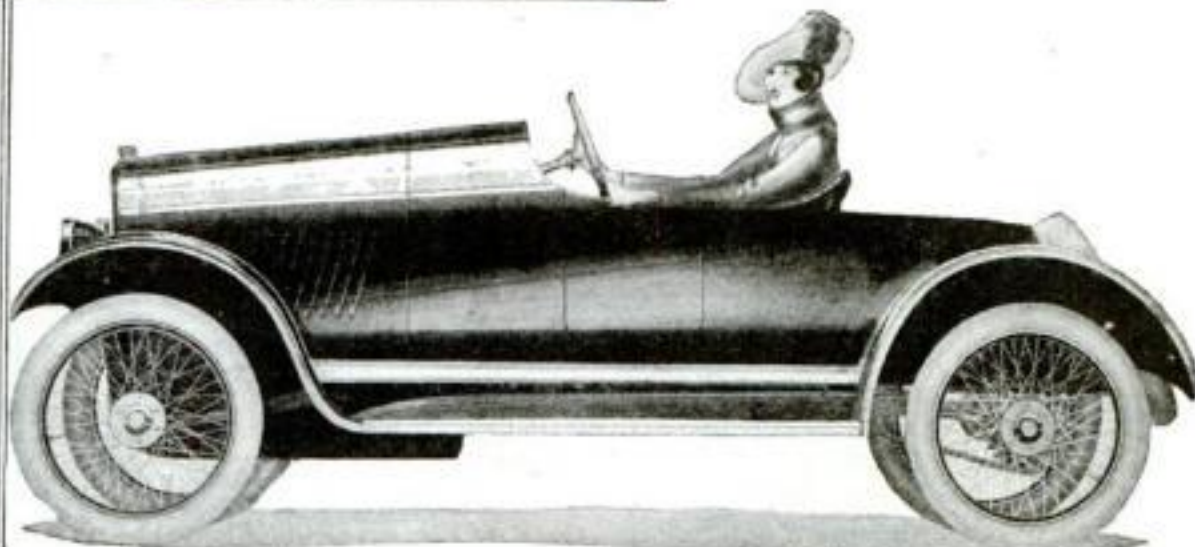


A new spark-plug tester tests the plug inside its chamber. A heavy glass lens at the end opposite the cap permits a view of electrical leaks in the plug

This carburetor has but a single adjustment, which is set for all points between high and low speed. Its makers claim a ten-cent-a-gallon saving of gasoline



This spark-plug is constructed with a static condenser that fires in a vacuum in the plug. The flame fires through oil



At last—a car for everybody at a price that everybody can pay. True, it accommodates only one passenger and has two cylinders; but then, its maker states that it runs fifty miles to the gallon of gasoline



## Electric Wrench for Automobiles



Why be bothered with removing bolts by hand when an electric wrench will do it quickly?

**T**HE electric wrench is a new power-driven combination tool by which nuts or bolts may be readily screwed into position or removed without danger of breaking the bolts. It is useful also as a screwdriver or as a portable drill. It has a specially constructed clutch with an adjustable pressure of from ten to sixty pounds. When a nut or bolt reaches its desired position the power is automatically shut off.

Among the many uses of the electric wrench are those of power buffer or grinder. It is especially valuable for grinding out auto-

mobile cylinders and valves. There are special folding or locking handles, so it can be used by hand for starting or loosening nuts or bolts that have become rusty. The motor will operate in either direction, with three speeds forward and the same number when reversed.

This new tool embodies certain mechanical principles that have never been combined in this way before: it makes possible the use of a rapidly revolving tool propelled by greater power without danger or fear of damage.

The cost of operation is said to be from two to five cents an hour.

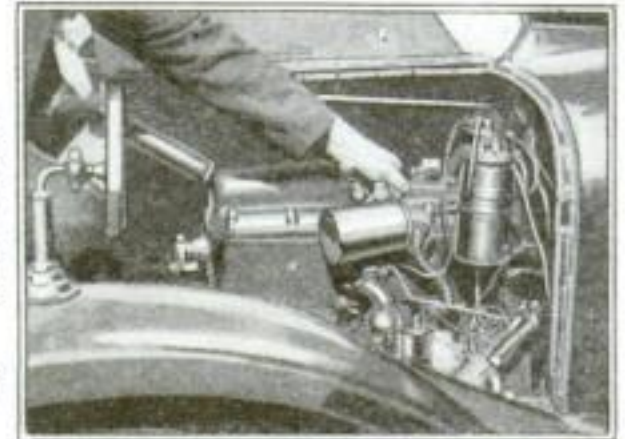
## A Combination Measure and Funnel

**I**F you have ever tried to pour lubricating oil into the breather-pipe of your automobile engine without the aid of a funnel, you know how much oil is wasted that way. Of course, no motorist wants to waste expensive lubricating oil, but many times the funnel is mislaid or lost.

With the combination measure and funnel shown in the accompanying

illustration, this would be impossible, for the funnel is an integral part of the measure. The funnel is in the form of a flexible metal pipe which can easily be bent so as to reach inaccessible oil-filling plugs such as the one shown in the picture.

This measure comes in three sizes, to hold one quart, two quarts, or one gallon.



A combination measure and funnel



Many and varied are the ways for carrying automobile bodies. One manufacturer carries twenty-one bodies on a truck and trailer

## Shipping Automobile Bodies by Truck

**B**ECAUSE automobile production is far behind the demand, many passenger-car makers have had to resort to new means of getting materials shipped from other factories. Among other things which it is necessary to have in order to sell cars, is the body. These are not generally made in the same plant where the machine-work on the metal parts of the car is carried on.

This was the case of an Ohio car-maker whose body plant was one hundred miles away. The usual shipping time by railroad between the two points is one week. Recently a whole new series of cars was held up because the bodies had not arrived.

Because of the run-down condition of the railways, delays became more and more numerous. As a result, the passenger-car maker had to call in

his younger brother, the motor-truck maker, to help him out.

Exactly how this was done is shown in the accompanying illustration. This motor-truck and trailer can carry twenty-one car bodies, the same number that can be loaded into a forty-foot railroad car. It makes the round-trip distance between the body plant and the car factory by road in twenty hours, including the time of loading and unloading. This means an average road speed of fifteen miles an hour.

While it costs more to ship car bodies in this way, it is worth while because of the certainty of the delivery. Special racks are used on the truck and the trailer, and provision is made for bolting the bodies down to prevent damage.

## Carrying Eggs Without Breaking Them

**S**EVERAL United States mail motor-trucks operating on the rural truck routes out of Washington, D. C., make use of an ordinary canvas-covered mattress to protect the cases of eggs in transit.

The post-office rural delivery trucks must maintain their schedules irrespective of road conditions, and when any speed is attempted over poor roads the entire load is sometimes thrown an inch or two off the floor. Without the mattress to cushion the cases when they come down, many eggs are broken, with resultant loss either to the farmer or the government.



The mattress in the bottom of the truck saves the eggs from breaking



# Very Latest Fashions in Automobile Bodies

Stop and admire the luxurious smartness of these automobile bodies: wouldn't you be proud to own one?



A coupé for four has a decidedly low hung appearance, due to a new method of body-mounting in combination with a long wheel-base. The body sides are very deep and the interior well arranged

Riding at high speed over shell-holes and rough roads demanded a substantially built car. General Pershing chose the very best for this work, and it stood up under the strain



Clara Kimball Young likes to pose in her own specially built car. It is credited with ninety horsepower and carries the disk wheel clear of the fender



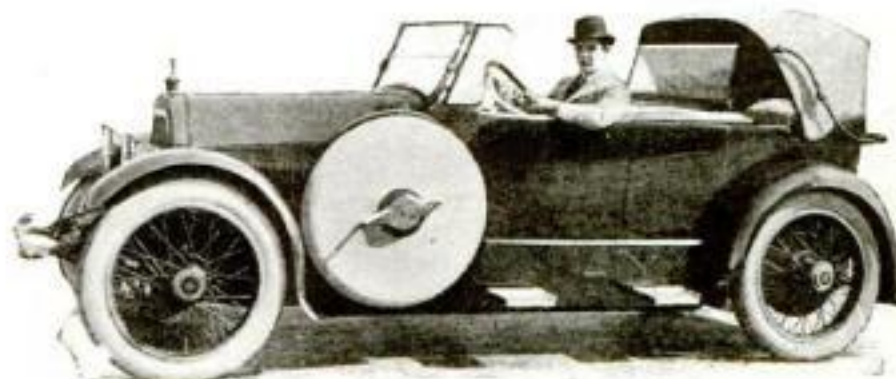
Even roadsters have enclosed bodies these modern days. Here is one in which are incorporated many interesting refinements



This new sedan has a spring suspension which is unique in that the springs are at an angle to the car's axle: its price is moderate



While in sedan dress, the fact is noted that there are only two doors. Its engine has several unusual features, and increased power is claimed over previous models of its make



One moving-picture actor decided that standard bodies were not individual enough for him, and he designed this special body, which reflects his excellent construction ideas



# Exposing the Double Exposure in Moving Pictures

Strange feats made possible by the tricks of the camera

By Dorothea B. Herzog

**H**AVE you ever wondered how a "movie" star could shake hands with herself? In the first picture Genevieve Fluff, famous for her work in the five-reel thriller "Double Exposure," is doing this. According to Arthur Miller, the camera-man, this is how it is done.

Double exposure means two pictures on the same film footage. First, one half of the film is masked off by shoving half in front of the camera's lens a mat—a thin piece of black cardboard. The same method is used in taking the second half.

The action of the star is regulated by counts. The camera-man counts—say, up to ten; the director instructs the star what to do during these counts; and the star plays the skilled marionette. But to shake hands with oneself is a difficult feat. Perfect cooperation of the principals and exquisite finesse in the art of double exposure are required. Among the many mishaps that beset double exposures, four loom up prodigiously:

1. The mat that "splits" the film in half may slip, or the camera-man may accidentally move it a fraction of an inch. The line of demarcation being thus shifted, the exposure would be ruined.

2. Lack of synchronism by the three principals; in moving-picture patois such an error is termed "disjointed action."

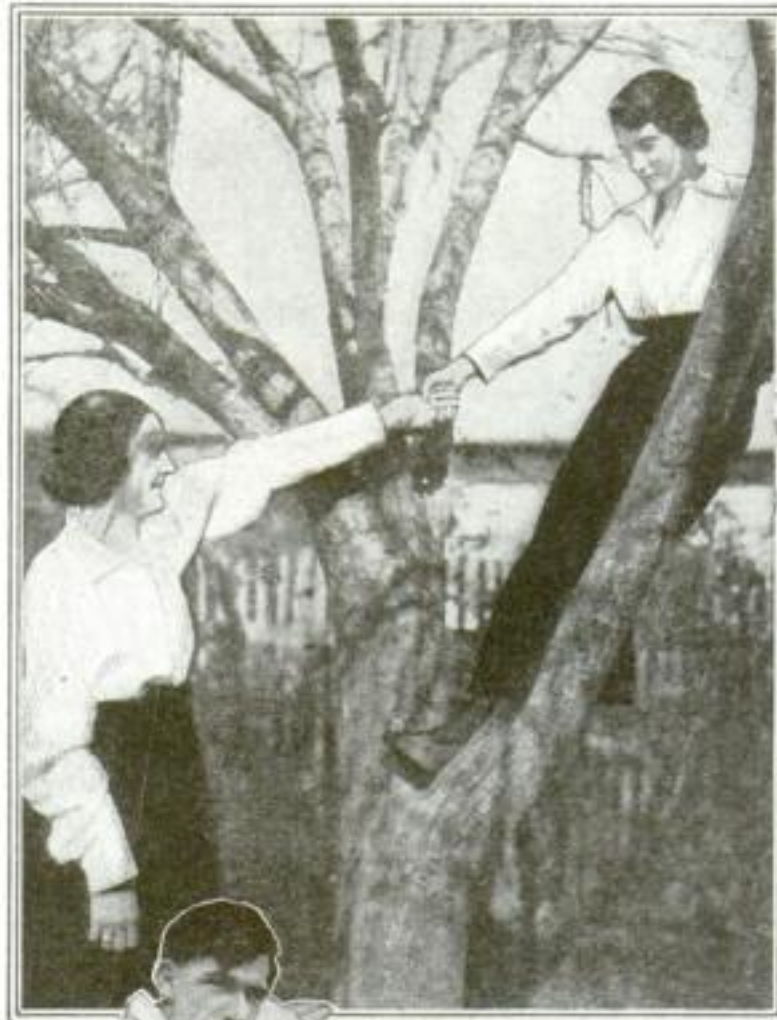
3. The carbon lights illuminating either scene may flicker—as a lamp often does.

4. If the first half of the double exposure is taken satisfactorily, but the second half is not, it must be retaken.

Philip Hatkin, another expert double-exposure "shooter," recalls an instance when it took seven hours for a man to shake hands with himself. Why? By explaining how the picture above was taken, you will understand.

Genevieve Fluff is going to shake hands with herself. The camera-man prepares his camera. The director turns to Genevieve. "Did you put the cardboard inside the sleeve that is to rest against the tree?" Genevieve

Substituting a barrel-head for muscle. The first half of the picture took in down to the girl's hand only and did not include the ends of the barrel-supported chair legs. Then boards resting on boxes were run beneath the chair seat for support, the barrel was removed, and the camera registered the lower half of the picture



When a motion-picture actress is up a tree she can—with the camera's aid—extend a helping hand to herself and get back to earth

Photographs courtesy of Arthur Miller, of the Famous Players-Lasky Corporation



nods. The camera-man comes forward. "Listen," he explains, sketching the action of the first double-exposure scene. "While I count up to five, you walk over to the tree. When I say 6, 7, 8, you extend your arms upwards." The scene is rehearsed, Genevieve's actions in accord with instructions.

Notice that *all of Genevieve is taken except her hand*. Why isn't the hand taken? Because at the count of 8 it extends beyond that part of the film exposed to the light, and is therefore cut off by the mat that splits the film in two.

Before Genevieve moves her position, her sleeve is nailed to the tree's trunk. Here is where the cardboard, holding the sleeve in position, proves its worth. As Genevieve wiggles out, another girl, whose hand resembles Genevieve's, wiggles in.

Genevieve hurriedly slips into a shirt-waist, a replica of the other. The camera-man prepares his camera. Holding the mat that masks off the blank half of the film, he shoves in a similar mat from the other side, being sure they fit snugly. He now counts and reverses the crank of his camera. At 9 the film is where it formerly was. The mat covering the blank side is cautiously withdrawn, the completed half of the film remaining masked off.

Genevieve now returns. She climbs into the tree. The "extra" in Genevieve's pose on the ground is ready to extend her hand. But only her hand and a bit of the shirt-waist sleeve crosses the line dividing the film in half at the count of 8. If all goes well, the hand and sleeve will neatly fit Genevieve's arm on the first side of the exposure. Genevieve will shake hands with herself!

"While we count up to 5," rehearses the director to Genevieve, "you say, 'Oh, I don't want to jump down; I'm afraid.' At 6, 7, slowly extend your hand; at 8 grasp the girl's hand as it comes forward." The result on the screen will be Genevieve's arm on one side, and a hand clasping Genevieve's hand on the other.

Camera-men speak of a seven-hour double-exposure as a mere trifle.





Q U A L I T Y

THE QUALITY OF B·V·D·  
UNDERWEAR IS A  
TRADITION WITH ITS  
MAKERS AND A PROVERB  
WITH ITS WEARERS

NO UNDERWEAR IS B·V·D·  
WITHOUT THE ABOVE  
RED WOVEN LABEL

THE B·V·D· COMPANY  
NEW YORK



# How to Make a Split-Bamboo Fishing-Rod

Making your own apparatus adds much to the pleasure of fishing

By Stillman Taylor



ANYONE who can handle a plane well enough to smooth a strip of wood sufficiently to make a good glued joint will find no great difficulty in making his own split-bamboo fishing-rod. I speak from experience because I am merely an amateur with tools and have made over a dozen split-bamboo rods that compare very favorably with those costing three times as much as mine.

The simple outfit that I have found most convenient consists of a 6- or 8-in. smoothing or block plane, a 6- or 8-in. bastard cut flat mill file, a steel cabinet scraper, a center gage, a few sheets of No. 1, 0, and 00 sandpaper, and a can of good glue.

The exact dimensions for two useful rods are shown in Fig. 1, but any rod may be copied by finding the true taper and measuring the diameter with a caliper at 6-in. intervals from the butt to the tip. The dimensions given cover the specifications for a two-piece one-joint bait-casting rod and a three-piece two-joint fly rod. I have made several rods to these measurements and they have proved of good action, not too heavy, and with sufficient backbone to stand a great deal of hard use.

Making a rod of split bamboo is necessarily more complicated than planing a single piece of wood to form a solid wood rod, but if each step of the work is carefully done the amateur will succeed in turning out a good rod.

As the strips of bamboo are split from the whole pole, they must be planed to a triangular shape and glued together as shown in Fig. 2. Some kind of a block to hold the flexible strips securely is necessary. I use two planing blocks, made by planing off the corners of a block of hard maple or birch, each block being 3 ft. long, 1 1/4 in. wide, and 1 1/4 in. thick.

The angle for planing off the corners so that the two blocks may be joined

to form a 60-degree V-shaped groove is found by the 60-degree notches on the steel center gage shown in Fig. 3. These can be purchased at all tool stores and cost about twenty-five cents. As this is made of hardened steel it may be used to true up the

grooves, and a common three-cornered file may also be used for the same purpose, as it has angles of 60 degrees. The depth of this groove is not important, but merely the shape, and it must have true angles of 60 degrees, otherwise the strips cannot be planed to exact angles. The block shown in Fig. 4 is used for the first rough planing, and the larger block, shown in Fig. 5, for the final planing. Screws will fasten the two blocks together, while a common carriage bolt will clamp the other ones firmly together. The larger grooves are used for holding the larger sized strips of bamboo used in forming the butt and middle joint of the rod, while the smaller grooves on the other side of the block are used for holding the small strips used in making the second joint and the tips.

## How to Split the Cane

There are two kinds of whole bamboo poles—one known as Calcutta and the other as Tonkin cane. They are equally good for rod-making. Select sound and thick-walled canes and only those of a good yellow color, as canes of greenish color indicate only partly



FIG. 4



FIG. 5

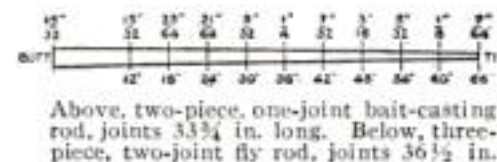
The block in Fig. 4 is used for the first planing, and the larger block (Fig. 5) for the final planing. Screws will fasten the two together

seasoned wood. No canes less than 1 1/4 in. in diameter at the butt end are worth using.

The strips are made by splitting the whole cane in halves and then quartering these sections. Split through the eyes, which are the cup-like hollows where the leaves grow. After splitting, select only the most perfect strips for making your rod. A sharp knife is a handicap in splitting the bamboo, so

use a common case or table knife. Place all the selected strips side by side on the bench and match them up so that the knots are as far apart as possible. Then saw off all the ends, evenly, about 2 in. longer than the finished joint of your rod is to be, and then mark all the strips at one end, that they may not be reversed.

Before beginning, sharpen your plane to the keenest possible cutting edge and set



The exact dimensions of two useful rods. Any rod may be copied by finding its true taper and measuring its diameter with a caliper

the plane-iron fairly fine for the first final beveling. The tough bamboo quickly dulls the edge, and therefore it must be now and then resharpened, for it is impossible to make a good planed joint without the keenest edge on the iron.

Each strip is planed to a triangular section (Fig. 2) with each side of the strip to a perfect right angle of 60 degrees. This is done by laying a strip in the groove in the block, enamel side out, as shown at A in Fig. 6, and planing off flush with the top of block. This done, shift the strip to the position shown at B in Fig. 6, with enamel side down, and plane off flush to the block. Now select two perfect strips that match well and place together in the groove, enamel side down, as shown at C in Fig. 6, and plane both off flush with top of block. Proceed in the same manner in getting out the six strips which make each joint of the rod.

All planing is done on the soft part or inside of the cane, for the enamel must not be pared away at all to make a good rod. When using your plane, put an old glove on the left hand, which holds the strip, and when planing through knots hold the plane at a slight angle to the strip to shear off the knots cleanly and not break the fibers of the wood.

My experience suggests that the beginner will find it easiest to finish one step of the work at a time and to finish planing all the strips which are to form the larger pieces of the butt joint of the rod and then glue them up before attempting the smaller sections. The butt joint first, then the middle joint and lastly the finer tips is the logical order of procedure in rod-making.

A good glued joint can only be made



May, 1920



# Champion

## Dependable Spark Plugs

### Did This Ever Happen To You?

WHEN putting in spark plugs, has your wrench ever slipped, banged into another plug and cracked or broken the porcelain insulator?

Champion Spark Plugs stand this rough treatment and do not crack or break; our famous No. 3450 Insulator has been developed and strengthened to such a degree.

Car owners who use Champion Spark Plugs are remarkably free from the ordinary spark plug accidents as well as from troubles due to excessive heat, shocks and temperature changes.

There is a Champion Spark Plug specially designed for every type of gasoline engine.

Order a set from your dealer today.

*Be sure the word Champion is on  
the Insulator and the World  
Trade Mark on the Box*



**Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo, Ohio**

*Champion Spark Plug Company, of Canada, Limited, Windsor, Ontario.*



when the strips are first planed as smooth as possible with a keen-edged plane-iron that is set fine to take off a smooth shaving without nicking the surface in the least. As a split-bamboo rod is made of six pieces, it is absolutely necessary that each face of the triangular strip be made smooth and with a velvet finish to afford a good "tooth" for the glue. In using the flat mill file in this way the strip is placed in a groove in the block and the file placed at right angles to the strip and the filing is done not cross-wise of the grain but with it, which is just the reverse of the usual manner of using a file. By referring to Fig. 7 you will have a clear idea how the strip should be finished with the file preparatory to gluing all together to form the six-piece rod.

The work should be checked up frequently with a center gage to be sure that each face of the triangular strip is a perfect 60-degree angle with clean and sharp edges. This is very important, for slightly rounding the edges will make it difficult to form a strong glued joint.

#### Gluing the Six Strips Together

The best grades of cabinet glue may be used, but I have obtained uniformly good results by using some good ready prepared glue.

In using the glue it is important to have it hot and thin. The liquid glue will prove satisfactory only if it is used in this way, and after once heating it should not be warmed up again. For this reason I pour only a

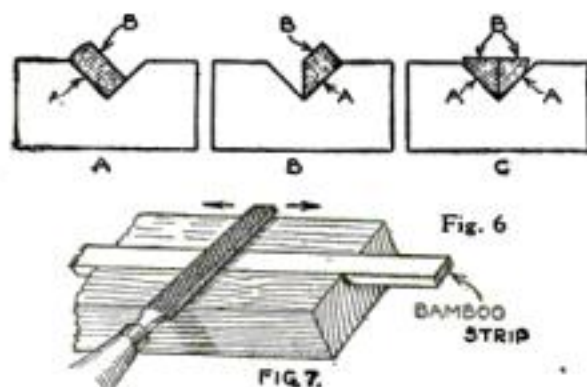
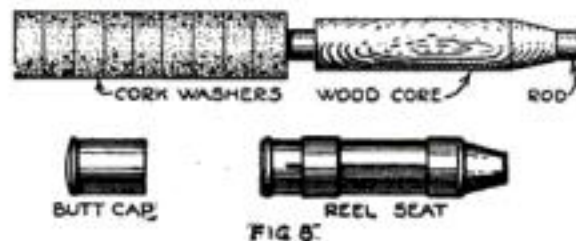


Fig. 6 shows how the strips are laid in the groove of the blocks with the enamel side out. Fig. 7 shows how the strip should be finished

very little glue from the can or bottle, place it in a separate can, and keep it in a pot of boiling water until through using it. I then throw away what is left and use fresh glue the next time.

The six strips which form each section or joint of the rod are glued together at the same time. It cannot be properly done separately. Before gluing fit the strips together and see that the beveled sides of the strips fit snugly together. If filing has been well and carefully done all the strips will lie perfectly even together. But if this is not the case, and one strip should sink below the level of the others, it is better to work up a new and more perfect strip rather than to patch it up by gluing in a strip of paper to fill up.

The six strips are fitted together and wrapped with common linen thread wound spirally around them. The strips may now be glued up. To do this in the easiest way, unwrap the thread from the large end to the center, spring open the strips, and insert a pencil between them to keep them apart. Now brush on the thin hot glue with a small flat brush, and be careful to touch all the surface of the strips. Next squeeze the strips together and rewind with the thread to force the strips together and make a firm and compact waterproof joint. Unwind the other half of the section and glue in the same manner and re-



Corks 1 1/8 in. in diameter and about 1-2 in. wide will be found very satisfactory

wind with thread. The glued section of the rod should be placed in a warm dry room to dry and should not be mounted for four weeks, by which time the glue has thoroughly hardened and the wood shrunk as much as it is likely to.

As the strength and flexibility of a rod depends upon preserving all of the hard, glass-like enamel intact, this must on no account be pared away. When removing the wrappings from the joint, No. 00 sandpaper may be very lightly used to smooth up the surface.

#### The Cork Hand Grasp

A hand grasp or butt is best made from cork washers glued to the rod. In making this form of grasp, which is the choice of practically all expert anglers, the corks may be bought ready punched when the fittings are bought of a tackle dealer, or you may punch them yourself, using a regular punch of suitable diameter; or sharpen an ordinary piece of tubing of an old rod ferrule of the required size and make the hole in the center of the corks by means of a rotary motion. Do not try to drive the cutter through the cork, for this will only leave a ragged hole. Corks 1 1/8 in. in diam-

eter and about 1/2 in. wide are satisfactory. Details of the cork grip are shown in Fig. 8.

After punching enough corks to make the hand grasp of the required length—about 9 in. for a bait-casting rod and 12 in. for a fly rod—push on the first cork flush with the butt end of the rod, coat the top of this cork with thin hot glue, and push down the second cork in contact. Proceed in this manner to build up the grip.



FIG. 9

Shouldered ferrules are best, and the ferrule center is put on by making a shoulder as shown above

fit when the reel-seat is placed over it. This detail is shown in Fig. 8. After the corks are all in position, the core is slipped down to butt against the topmost cork and glued to the rod. The reel-seat is now slipped over the wood core and in turn glued to it, which makes a tight and waterproof joint that will never work loose.

The hand grasp may now be worked down to the desired oval shape, using No. 1 sandpaper, or the rough paring down may be done with a very sharp knife, finishing with fine sandpaper to make the smooth finish. The butt cap is now glued on.

The hand grasp for the fly rod is made in the same way as the one described for making the bait-casting rod, only the reel-seat is placed below the cork grasp instead of above it, and the same wooden core is used to make a snug fit.

#### Putting on the Ferrules

Shouldered ferrules are the best and the female ferrule or ferrule center is snugly put on by making a shoulder on the rod as shown in Fig. 9. This is best done by filing the wood down until it is a snug fit in the ferrule. Cement the ferrules on with the special ferrule cement sold for this purpose. Melt the cement and smear a little on the wood and a little inside the tube, and shove down into position close against the shoulder of the rod. Tips are cemented on in the same way as the ferrules. The whole rod should now be given a thin coat of light coach varnish.

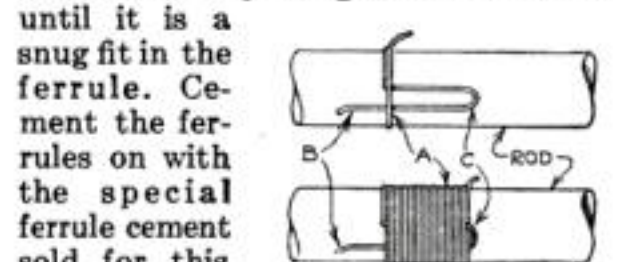
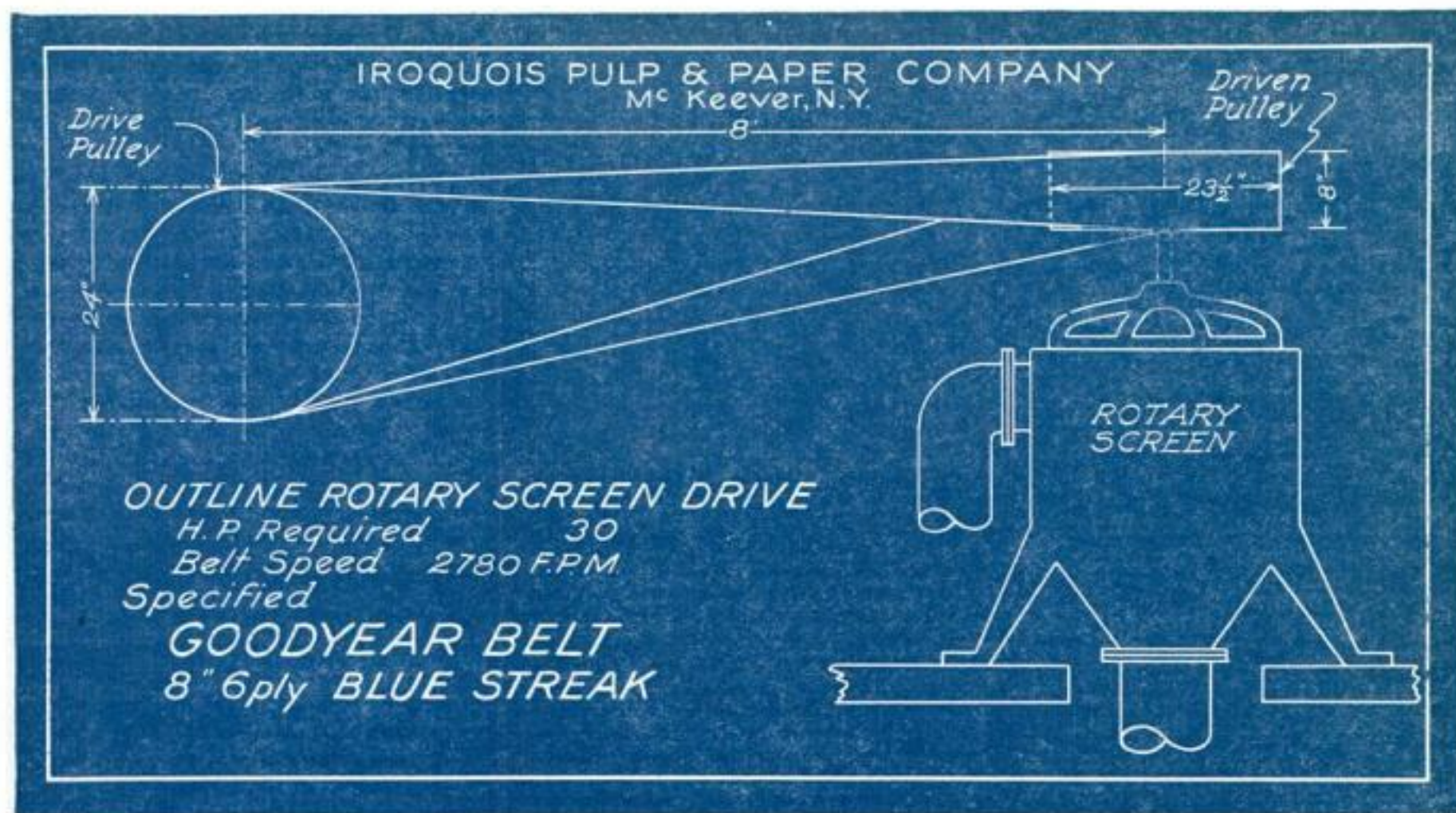


FIG. 10.

Showing how the guides are whipped on and how the bands of six are wound

The guides are attached by means of the invisible knot shown in Fig. 10,





Copyright 1920, by The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

## 20% More Production—and the G. T. M.

A quarter turn on short centers, a heavy crown pulley, and the presence of considerable moisture where the belt had to work, kept the Iroquois Pulp & Paper Company, of McKeever, New York, buying a new belt every 30 days for their rotary screen drive. That was before the G. T. M.—Goodyear Technical Man—analyzed the drive to determine what belt would do the best work and last the longest time on it.

The G. T. M. based his recommendations not on the fact that he was a Goodyear man and had belts to sell, but on his practical knowledge of belting plus a careful study of every feature of each drive. He figured in all the factors that affected belt performance and life—30 horsepower to be transmitted, a drive from a 24-inch pulley on a line shaft to a 23½-inch pulley on the rotary screen, a quarter turn on short centers—only 8 feet—a speed of 2,780 feet per minute, and a heavy damp prevailing all the time.

An 8-inch, 6-ply Goodyear Blue Streak met the requirements. Its friction surface held the pulleys in a firm grip that prevented slippage and transmitted full power. Subjected to the heavy moisture, it did not stretch. To the severe strain imposed by the duty on the quarter turn it responded with inbuilt strength and flexibility.

Four Months of Goodyear Blue Streak service—you will recall that previous belts wore out at the rate of one a month—not only cut belting cost by 50% but also established an operating record of 20% increase in production. The men and machines were going on with their work instead of waiting while the rotary screen had its belt taken up again.

A plant analysis which included a detailed study of every drive in the Iroquois plant was made at Supt. Archie Brown's suggestion when the G. T. M. dropped in to see how the Goodyear Blue Streak was working. In line with the same scientific method of conserving and utilizing the full energy of the plant, the Company has installed Goodyear Hose and Goodyear Packing, confident of the same economical, long-lived service from them as from their Goodyear belt.

If you have a belt problem, involving either a single drive or an entire plant, there is something of value for you in the Goodyear analysis idea. The G. T. M.'s time and experience are at your command without charge. If he specifies a Goodyear product, you may rely on its ability to do more and better work, over a longer period of time, at lowest final cost.

THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY

Offices Throughout the World

BELTING • PACKING  HOSE • VALVES  
GOODYEAR





## Use "X" Liquid instead of soldering your radiator

ONCE a man understands the construction of a radiator he never solders leaks.

A radiator is a delicate piece of mechanism. The walls are as thin as a sheet of paper and perhaps 1-16th of an inch apart. The 3000 or more cells in the average honeycomb radiator have about 16,000 square inches of cooling surface—with more than 24,000 corners that may leak.

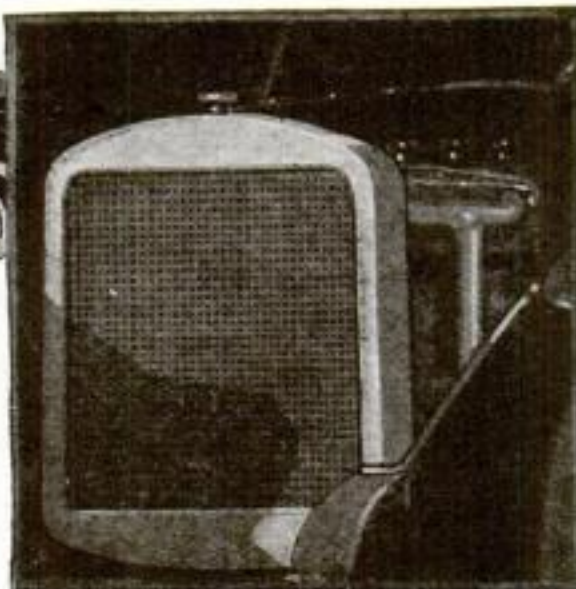
Imagine hunting for a leak with a white-hot soldering torch and trying to do the exacting work of welding the breaks! Solder is hit-or-miss guesswork. The tremendous heat of the soldering iron expands the thin tubes and weakens the radiator. This causes more leaks and additional expense.

\*\*\*

WITH "X" Liquid any leak can be repaired in ten minutes. You can do a safe, certain job—at a small part of the cost of soldering.

"X" is simply poured into the radiator. Not only does it find every leak or break in the radiator, but also leaks in the pump, connections, water-jacket or elsewhere; and it makes a repair that stands 2000 pounds pressure!

Thousands of car owners keep "X" Liquid always in the water to prevent future leaks.



### Eliminates Rust and Scale

In every water-cooled car, Rust is constantly destroying cooling system walls; and thick layers of Scale bottle up the heat and cause overheating, breakdown of the lubricating film and much engine trouble.

The chemical composition of "X" is such that it loosens all Rust and Scale now present. It absorbs the free oxygen in the water. This prevents new Rust from forming. And "X" does not allow the lime and magnesia in the water to deposit new Scale.

In this way the narrow water passages are kept free from RUST and SCALE. Cooling is greatly improved. Oil is saved. And the motor performs better.

### Not a Radiator Cement

Radiator Cements, flaxseed meals, etc., either in powder or liquid form, which float in the water, will clog the water passages and cause trouble. "X" Liquid is not a radiator cement, flaxseed meal, glue or "dope." It is a combination of chemicals that works scientifically. Be safe. Ask for the original "X" Liquid.

It is used by the United States Government, Standard Oil Co., and others whose standards are equally as high.

Large Size . . . . . \$1.50  
Will do \$25.00 in repair work

Ford Size . . . . . 75c

At your dealer's or  
mailed direct on  
receipt of  
price.

Write for proof  
of how one can of  
"X" Liquid did a  
\$150.00 welding job.



"X" LABORATORIES, 25 W. 45th St., NEW YORK CITY  
PACIFIC COAST BRANCH, 450 Rialto Bldg., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

# "X" LIQUID

TRADE MARK

makes all water cooling systems  
LEAKPROOF RUSTPROOF - SCALEPROOF

and the bands of silk wound on in 1/4-in. wide bands, 4 or 6 in. apart from the butt to the tip of the rod, are put on in the same manner. Apple green and scarlet are the most attractive and durable colors. Regular sewing silk in size A is satisfactory. If a finer silk is wanted for finishing the slender tips, simply untwist the A thread and use one or two strands as preferred. After putting on all the guides and windings, coat the bands of silk with white shellac varnish, to prevent the color turning when the rod is varnished. Do not allow any shellac to touch the wood, however.

Aside from four or five natural canes or bamboo poles, which furnish the material, the list of fittings include the following:

#### For Single-Tip Bait-Casting Rod

- 1 German silver Reel-seat, with straight hood, 3/4 in. diameter
- 1 German silver Taper, small end about 15-32 in.
- 1 German silver Butt Cap, 7/8 in.
- 2 Agate Casting Guides, 1/2 in.
- 1 Agate Offset Casting Top

#### For Two-Piece Bait-Casting Rod

Same fittings as given for single-tip casting rods, with the addition of one German silver shouldered and welted ferrule, 17-64 in. in diameter with two closed end centers.

#### For Three-Piece Fly Rod

- 1 German silver Fly-rod Reel-seat with attached butt cap, 3/4 in.
- 1 German silver Taper, small end 33-64 in.
- 1 German silver shouldered and welted Ferrule, 9-32 in.
- 1 German silver shouldered and welted Ferrule, 11-64 in. with two closed end centers, one for each tip.
- 1 No. 4 German silver Snake Guide for butt joint.
- 4 No. 3 German silver Snake Guides for middle joint.
- 3 No. 2 German silver Snake Guides for tip joint.
- 2 No. 7 Agate Fly Tops, split pattern to wind on with silk. Two spools of sewing silk in contrasting colors for each rod.

### A Useful Threading Tool for a Lathe

AN easily made internal threading tool can be made from a tool-steel rod. The V-edged disk has a segment cut out, leaving a radial cutting edge.



This useful little tool for turning internal threads can be made from a piece of tool-steel rod

The reduced diameter shank may be held in a small V-block in the tool-post. The cutting point is sharpened in the same manner as a circular forming tool, by grinding the cutting edge on a radial line with the center.



## Saving the Money That Goes Out of the Exhaust

**A**UTOMOBILE engines are built to consume gas. But the fuel of today is not readily converted into gas. It is too heavy—too much like kerosene. It does not vaporize. Some of it is fed to the engine in the form of *raw drops*. And these *raw drops* are wasted. Besides they give rise to carbon and to most of the troubles that mean heavy repair bills.

When the gasoline situation became critical, the Chalmers engineers decided that engines must burn the fuel of today instead of wasting it. They devised the Hot Spot engine with the Ram's-horn intake manifold.

What is the Hot Spot? What is the Ram's-horn?

In the Chalmers engine the gasoline, wholly or partially vaporized, strikes a Hot Spot before it enters a cylinder. Instantly the drops are

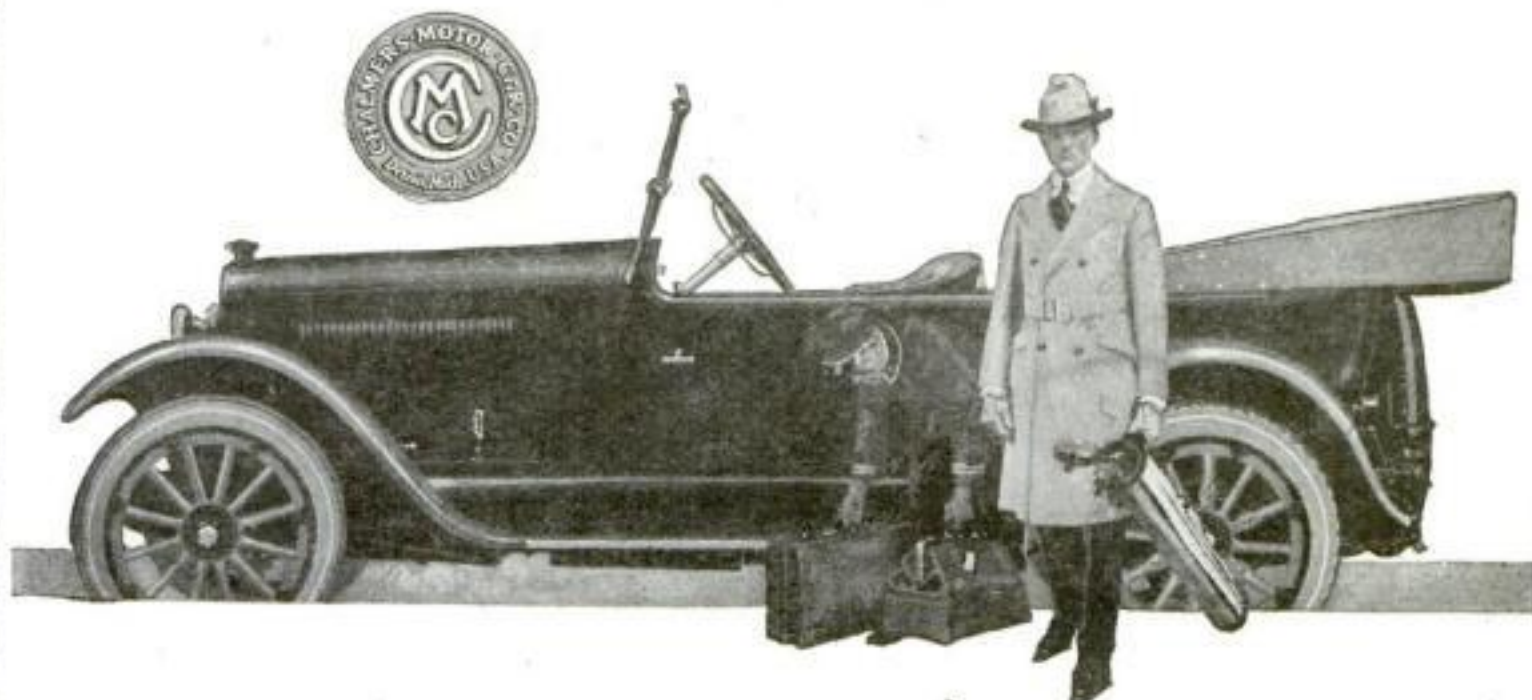
changed into "gas." Not raw fuel, but "gas" is fed to the engine—something which will burn.

The Ram's-horn intake manifold makes it easy for this pre-heated, completely vaporized fuel to enter the cylinders. It is shaped like a ram's horn in order to get rid of sharp corners. Every gas is composed of billions of particles. Those in vaporized gasoline rush into the engine at the speed of 100 miles an hour. They must not be stopped suddenly by a corner. The Ram's-horn makes it easy for them to enter the cylinders.

The Hot Spot and Ram's-horn do this: 1. They make it easy to start. 2. They give you more miles per gallon of gasoline. 3. They reduce carbon deposits in the cylinder. 4. They make it impossible for raw, unburnt fuel to drop down into the crank case and "cut" the lubricating oil.

**CHALMERS MOTOR CAR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN**

CHALMERS MOTOR CO. OF CANADA, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO  
MAXWELL MOTOR SALES CORP., EXPORT DIVISION, 1808 B'WAY, NEW YORK





# An Airplane Kite for a Man to Fly

By C. P. Bradley

**G**OOD kite-sticks can be made from white pine lath by sawing each lath into three parts. Smooth the sticks with a plane if you have one, because you are liable to split or cut them too thin if you whittle the sticks.

If you do not wish to make a kite as large as this you can reduce the dimensions proportionately.

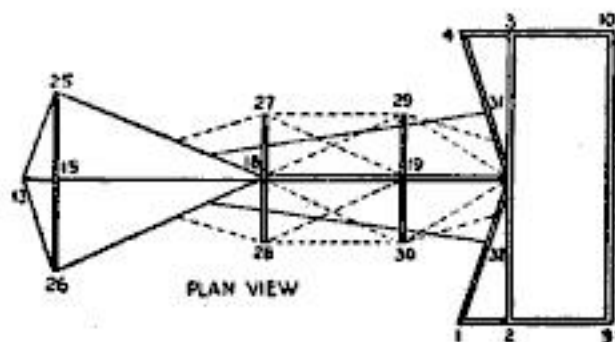
Make the plane section first, using sticks of the dimensions given in Fig. 1.

1. Nail 9-10, 10-12, and 12-9 together to form a triangle, then nail in 12-7. Nail 1-9, 2-3, and 4-10 together, and attach to the triangle at 9 and 10. Nail 11-12 at 12, and nail 5-11 to this at 11. Then nail 5-11 at 5, and put in the brace 6-8. Attach 1-11 and 4-11 at 1, 11, and 4, and you have the framework of the planes.

Now go over each joint and tie every one with string. Make it impossible to pull them apart. In places such as 7 and 12 run the string all the way from one to the other several times, because you will have to depend on that to hold the sticks together. A  $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. No. 18 wire nail is as large as you should use, and it only serves to hold the sticks in place. Now brace the whole plane section with string. Run string from 1 to 12, 12 to 4, 10 to 11, 11 to 9,

9 to 3, 10 to 2, 6 to 12, and 8 to 11 (as represented by the dotted lines). Draw the strings as tightly as you can, because the whole thing must be so well braced that it can be picked up anywhere without losing its shape.

Lay this aside and start the tail section by making the two long sticks required by Fig. 2. More strength is required by these sticks than any others in the whole kite, and, while quarter-inch sticks are



Draw the strings as tightly as you can; the whole thing must be braced as tightly as possible

large enough at all other places, it would be well to use half-inch for these. If you cannot get an 8-ft. piece, use the method shown in Fig. 3, and join what you have. Bevel the ends, nail together with a piece of the same size, and wrap string around the whole thing. Where two sticks are to be nailed at about the same spot, stagger them a little, as in Fig. 4. This figure also shows that the end of every stick that does not attach to another should have a nail in the end to which the string may be fastened.

Nail 21-14 to 16-17. Nail 20-15 to 16-17 at 15. Nail in 22-20, and fit in the braces 18-24 and 19-23. Nail 13-14 at 14. Now tie all the joints together, and brace well, so that the sticks shown in Fig. 3 will keep their shape. To prevent any side motion it is necessary to brace this sideways.

To 20-15 attach the sticks 27-28 and 29-30 at 18 and 19 (Fig. 5). Nail 25-26 to 16-17 at 15. Now run all the strings shown by the dotted lines, excepting string 31-15 and 32-15, which will be attached later. Have them all tight, so that the sticks hold their position. Then run string from 25 to 16 to 26 to 17 to 25, and fasten well. See that the sticks 25-26 and 16-17 are held at an exact right angle. This completes the tail section.

To attach the two sections together, join them as in Fig. 6. The stick 5-11 of the plane is nailed to the stick 20-22 of the tail, and 11-12 of the plane to 22-21 of the tail. Wrap string around all of these and you are ready to cover it.

Paper such as butchers use, or any other kind of tough paper, may be



Here is the way it will appear when it is in the air. With a good breeze the kite will move a 100-pound wagon

used. For paste, a thick mixture of flour and water will hold.

Lay plane side 1-9-12-11 flat on your paper, and cut all off but a 2-in. margin. Cover the sticks and the entire margin with paste, and rub down tightly. Do the same with the other plane. Now cover 2-9-10-3 with paper in the same way, making sure that the edges at 2-9 and 3-10 are fastened well. Paste 1-in. strips of paper over all strings that lie next to the paper to hold them to it.

Now run a string from 31 to 15 and from 15 to 32. Paste the edge of the paper to one string, draw around 21-14, and fold over the other string

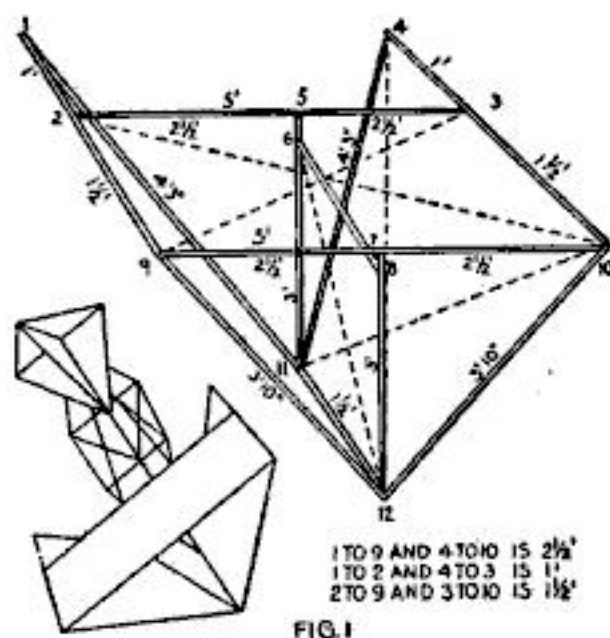


FIG. 1

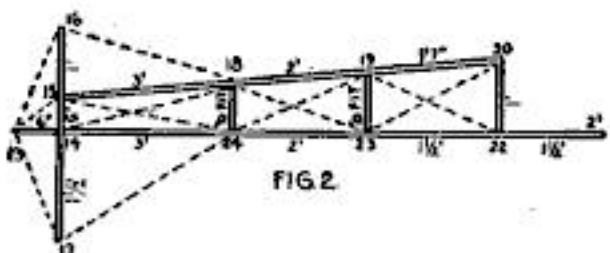


FIG. 2

Make the plane section first, using sticks of the dimensions given in Fig. 1. Start the tail section by making the two long sticks pictured in Fig. 2

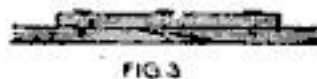


FIG. 3

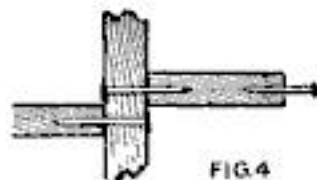


FIG. 4

If you cannot obtain an 8-ft. piece, join them as in Fig. 3. Where two sticks are to be nailed, stagger them a little (Fig. 4)

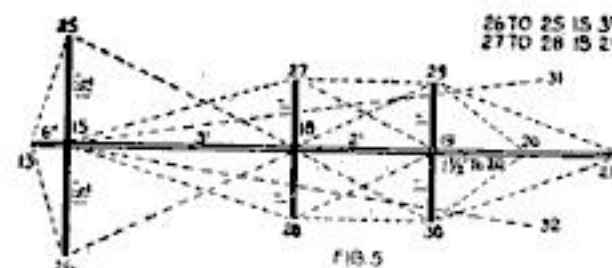


FIG. 5

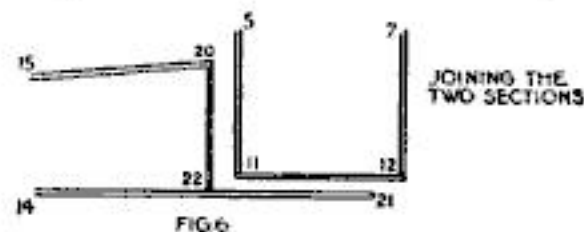


FIG. 6

The sticks are attached as shown in Fig. 5. When you have completed Fig. 6 the kite is ready for the string and paper covering

to fit. Cut off all but the margin, and paste down. This gives you the hollow tapering section that forms the body. Fasten well at 31-20 and 20-32. Cover the section 13-16-18-15-14-24-17 with paper. Now run a string from 18 around 15 and back to 18. Also a short piece from 13 around 15 to 13. Paste paper over the sections 18-25-13-15-18 and over 18-26-13-15-18, and you have the kite complete.

The section 18-26-13-25 is the part that lifts the weight of the tail, and the section 13-25-26 that slopes down-



May, 1920

Contractors are quick to appreciate the value of improved equipment.

The greater resiliency of the Kelly-Springfield Caterpillar tire, its surefootedness under all conditions and its consistent mileage performances have made its economies so evident that leading contractors all over the country are adopting it, many using Caterpillars as exclusive equipment on their trucks.

Caterpillars save truck depreciation, decrease repair costs, cut down gasoline and oil consumption and give amazing traction.

They will both increase the efficiency of your trucks and enable them to operate more economically.

**Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.**  
New York, N. Y.



# KELLY SPRINGFIELD TRUCK TIRES



# Insuring Comfort in Summer Footwear

## Shoes for outing, tennis and everyday use

**A**LL over the country men are wearing Keds this season. You will find them in town or at the seashore—on the street or at the tennis court—wherever you go for work or play.

Keds are the ideal footwear for warm weather. Their elastic rubber soles put new life in your step. Their soft, pliable fabric makes them always cool and comfortable.

Keds now include models made with regular welt soles and firmly boxed toes—just like leather shoes. This means a shoe of style and distinction—the very shoe you have needed to wear with your white flannels or Palm Beach suit.

With these additions, Keds are now a complete line of canvas summer shoes—ranging from the easy, less formal tennis shoe to the latest and most fashionable styles of footwear. Last year millions of pairs of Keds were worn by men, women and children.

Good dealers everywhere carry Keds. Ask to see the various models—notice how wonderfully light and comfortable they are. Look for the name Keds on the sole.

For men and women, \$1.50—\$6.00  
For children . . . 1.15—4.50



The standard shoes for tennis, boating and vacation wear. Made of light canvas, in high or low models—white or brown—with black, grey or red rubber soles.

# Keds



One of the smart special types for summer wear. Made of the finest white canvas in high or Oxford models, with welt sole construction, which gives it all the style of leather shoes.



Sturdy shoes for sport and everyday wear—for boys and grownups—with or without heels. Made of heavy white or brown duck. Brown leather trimmings with ankle patch—red rubber soles and toe cap.

## United States Rubber Company

ward acts as a sort of brake to prevent the kite from sailing too near overhead. The vertical section of the tail acts as a rudder.

To find the place for the bridle, find the place along 21-24 where the kite could be suspended, keeping the stick in a horizontal position, then attach one string there. Take hold of 7-12 and find where you can suspend the kite, keeping 21-24 vertical. Attach the other string here. Now join both strings, and tie together at the point where 21-24 will hang at a 45-degree angle. Attach your flying-string to that.

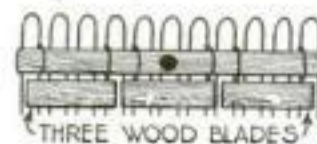
By covering the paper and sticks with linseed-oil paint you will tighten the paper and strengthen the whole kite. Give the strings a coat of paraffin, because paint makes them too brittle.

Use a good grade of string or cord for your bridle and flying-string. With a favorable breeze, the kite will be able to move a weight of a hundred pounds on wheels—for instance, a small wagon.

If the kite should fly to one side or the other, run string from 4 to 25 and from 1 to 26. Tighten or loosen one or the other until you find the place where it flies steadily.

### To Prevent Dry Grass from Sticking to a Rake

**H**OW many times have you raked up dried grass from your lawn with an ordinary wire rake and become disgusted with the way the grass stuck to the teeth? Many times, we know. A simple attachment, as illustrated, will eliminate this annoying trouble.



Don't pull the grass from a rake with your hands. This device will do the trick easily. Three wooden blades hinged to the teeth of a wire lawn-rake will be found to more than double its efficiency. The blades clamp the material caught by the rake to the teeth. A quick push and shake cleans it.—EDWARD R. SMITH.

### Do You Economize on Your House Rugs?

**I**N an effort to economize, somebody recently discovered that the appearance of worn fiber rugs are greatly improved by an application of flat paint. That means a paint such as is generally used on interior walls; it has no gloss.

If desired the borders may be stenciled in a different color of the same product.

It is said that a rug thus treated will pass muster an additional season or two.





# CHALK TALKS *for* MEN

30/152  
5+mo

## At our expense

Try this shaving soap  
that multiplies itself  
250 times

**A**FTER years of research and experiment, we have, step by step, accomplished these things in Palmolive Shaving Cream:

We have made a soap which multiplies itself in lather 250-fold. One-half gram—a mere bit—suffices for a shave. A single tube supplies 152 shaves. That's a unique attainment. It means abundant lather from a touch of soap. Once men were quite content with soap hardly one-third so prolific.

### Quick action

Every hair of the beard has an oil coat. This lather instantly emulsifies that oil. Then the beard—a horny substance—quickly absorbs water. It absorbs 15 per cent of water within one minute after lathering, as proved by laboratory tests. And that makes a wiry beard wax-like.

This achievement alone cost us 18 months of effort. And we tried out 130 formulas.

### Lasting lather

This lather is creamy and tenacious. It maintains its foamy fullness for ten minutes on the face. Thus it doesn't need replacement. Such durability in lather used to be undreamed of. It means lasting lubrication for the shave.

This lather is also a lotion. It contains palm and olive oils. So the tenderest face requires no other application.

### 'Twill amaze you

Such statements, we know, sound like fiction to laymen.

But every fact here stated has been proved by scientific tests. Your own tests will confirm them. And they mean to you the same in luxurious shaving.

We are offering men a Free test tube of Palmolive Shaving Cream, to let them see its action and result.

Send us this coupon and we will mail you this Free Tube. Do this for your own sake. See what science has accomplished for you in this line.

Cut out the coupon now.

The lather maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes, and thus lubricates the shave.

Within one minute the beard absorbs 15% of water, and the horniest beard becomes wax-like.

The lather itself is a lotion, containing palm and olive oils. It soothes all irritation.

**The Palmolive Company, Milwaukee, U. S. A.**



FOR A FREE TRIAL TUBE

THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY  
Milwaukee, U. S. A.  
(Advertising Dept.)

Please send me a Free Trial Tube of Palmolive Shaving Cream.

.....

.....

.....

.....



# United States SAND PAPER



Note the three convenient rolls of United States Abrasives on the lathe. No waste here.

## Fast-Cutting Mineral Abrasives

On cloth and paper

Flint Paper  
Garnet Paper Garnet Cloth  
Emery Paper Emery Cloth  
Crocus Cloth  
Carbalox Cloth  
Herculundum Cloth

Sheets, Discs, Circles, Belts and Rolls of various widths and lengths of the above U. S. Abrasives.

## Sand Paper is a Tool

Buy it as you would a tool—instead of just asking for "some sand paper". Buy the U. S. map brand that stays sharp—for every little particle of flint or garnet is a sharp-edged tool, glued everlastingly to strong cloth or tough-fibred paper especially made for the purpose.

United States Sand Paper is known everywhere by the map trademark. U. S. flint and garnet (the semi-precious gem) are first choice in the wood working industry where it is used in sheets, endless belts, discs and wasteless rolls of convenient widths.

For finishing metal surfaces in foundries and machine shops, discs and belts of Herculundum and Carbalox from

the electric furnace, are time and labor savers—Herculundum for cast iron and similar materials; Carbalox for steel, brass, copper, aluminum, etc. We would welcome an opportunity to discuss this with you.

From the crushing of the materials to the last coat of glue, U. S. Sand Paper is surrounded with almost unbelievable precautions to insure uniformity of quality.

You cannot sharpen sand paper: therefore buy the best, the U. S. brand—because it stays with you until the job is done. If your dealer does not have U. S. Abrasives in stock, write direct to us. Our Service Department will recommend the one best grade for your particular work.

UNITED STATES SAND PAPER COMPANY, Williamsport, Pa.

Stocks at following Branch Offices:  
New York Philadelphia Chicago Boston Detroit San Francisco

Herculundum and Carbalox discs cemented to horizontal or vertical wheels are great time savers in finishing castings and forgings to a close fit. The discs last long, both cloth and grit being just right for the work at hand. The table grinder below is a money-maker. Get the complete story on this.

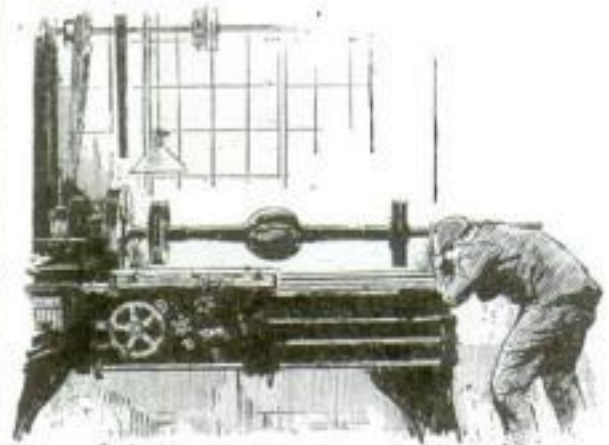


High speed endless cloth belts of sand paper are necessary in every modern woodworking plant. U. S. sand belts last long. If you have any sanding problems bring them to U. S. We know how to use sand paper as well as how to make it.

## To Straighten a Bent Rear Axle of an Automobile

A BENT rear axle-housing seemingly presents a difficult task to the mechanic, but it isn't as difficult as one would think.

The axle to be straightened is first placed in a heavy lathe. A fixture supports the axle on the face-plate at the right of the lathe. The bending pipe is slipped into the axle end, the shoulder of the mechanic at the



A machine lathe makes the straightening of an automobile axle an easy job

extreme end of the pipe giving the necessary leverage. Obviously, when the axle has been properly trued it will rotate evenly on its axis.

The fixture for this work is a heavy casting, which is bolted firmly to the face-plate and which holds the axle end snugly.

The different sized axles may be accommodated by using different sized bushings.—R. PRINDLE.

## A Quick-Action Ice-Cream Freezer

THE exceedingly simple form of receiver for freezing ice cream shown in the accompanying illustration has proved by actual use to be a practical and quick means of producing a very fair quality of ice cream. As may be seen, no crank-turning is necessary.

It comprises a cylindrical tin can in the cover of which a circular hole is



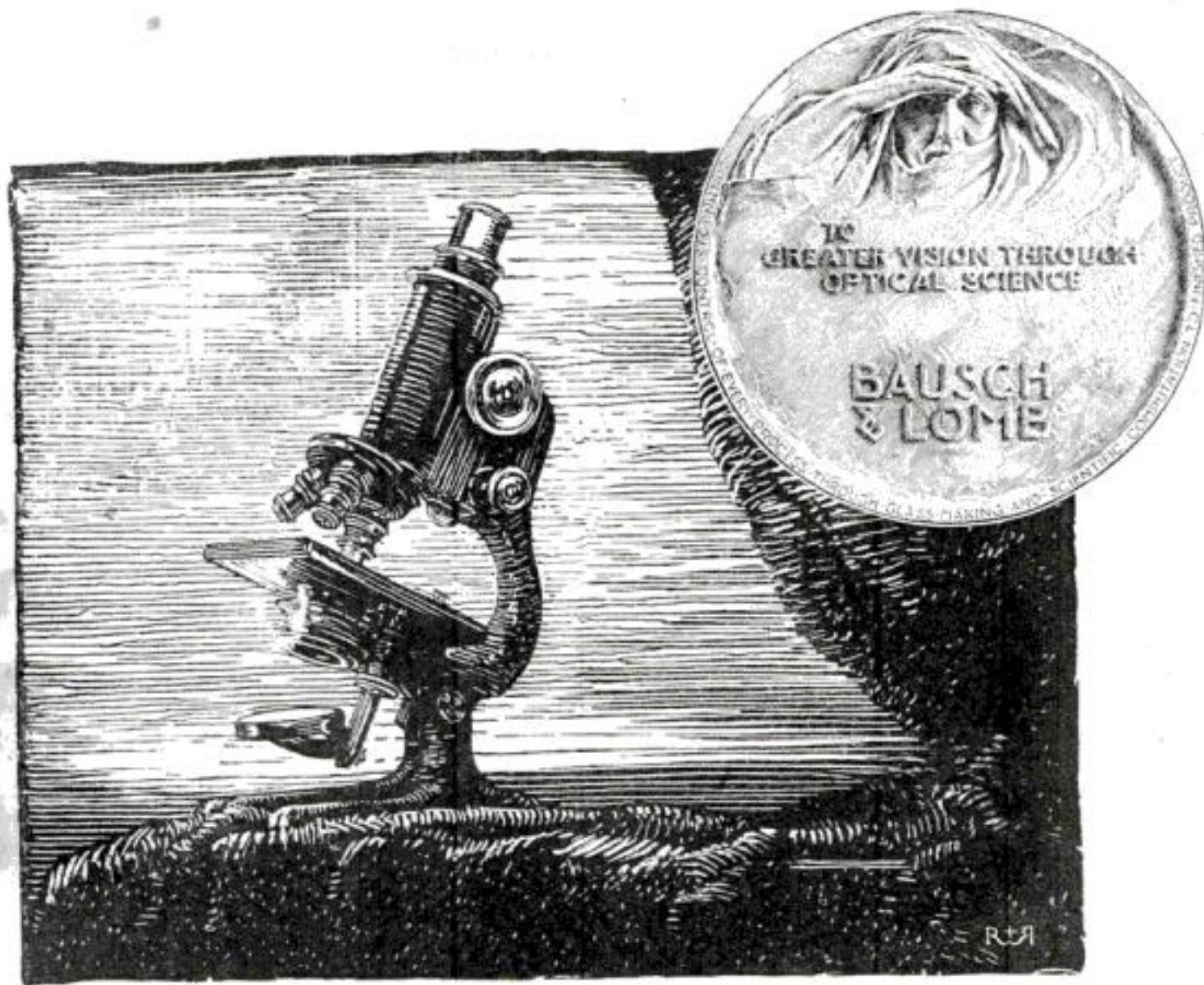
You can make an ice-cream freezer that requires no cranking

cut. To the cover a downwardly projecting tapered ice receptacle is soldered.

The freezing surface within and surrounding the receptacle is so great that a quick solidifying of the mixture is speedily assured.

The tapered form of the ice-container permits its free withdrawal from the receiver.





## Man's Ancient Enemies, Invisible No More!



*Trypanosoma* *Ugana*  
or sleeping sickness  
parasites enlarged  
500 times.

For countless years man lived in ignorance and fear of those dread scourges which devastated armies, made plague-spots of great cities, limited populations, and halted progress.

Then came the Microscope, the "Discoverer." And science detected virulent organisms, infinitely small, that attacked the human body. Invisible,

they were also invincible—but once discovered and identified, science devised safeguards against infection, and commenced its patient cataloguing of these, man's ancient enemies.

Epidemics still occur, for the task is not com-

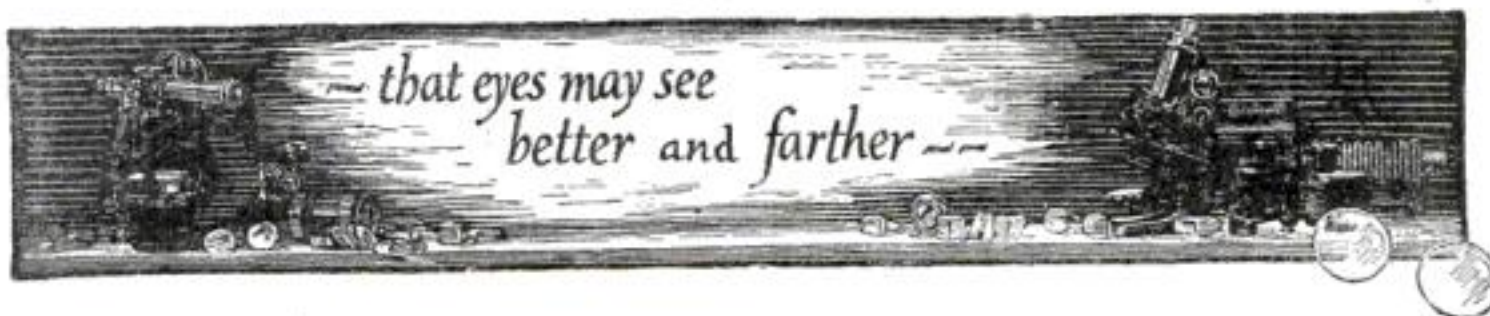
pleted. But the day will come when even the most secret of these tiny foes is identified—and mankind will owe that day to the microscope.

We made our first microscope nearly fifty years ago. It was an advance over earlier models—but it was crude indeed compared with our instruments of today, marvels of optical and mechanical precision, with perfectly-ground lenses no larger than pin-heads. In this field we have gone far. Perhaps in no other way have we served mankind better than by improving the microscope and aiding the crusade against disease.

*Write for literature on any optical product in which you are interested*

**BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY . . . ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

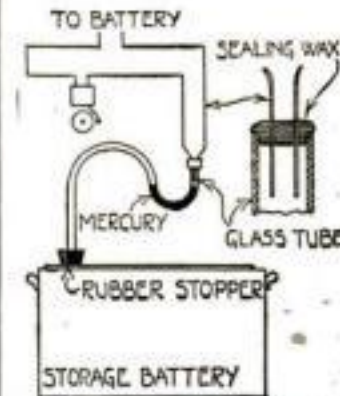
*Makers of Eyeglass and Spectacle Lenses, Photographic Lenses, Microscopes, Balopticons,  
Binoculars and Engineering and other Optical Instruments*





## An Alarm to Announce the Charged Storage-Battery

TO avoid waste of current, a simple alarm was made in a battery-charging station to announce a charged battery. Completion of the recharging process is marked by the escape of gas from the cells.



Why wait around until your storage-battery is charged? Attach this alarm and you are warned when the charging is complete.

The device consists of a bent glass tube which is inserted in the opening of one of the battery cells, and, upon the formation of the gas a small amount of mercury in the tube is forced upward, making contact with two wires, which closes a dry-cell system with a

door-bell connected in.

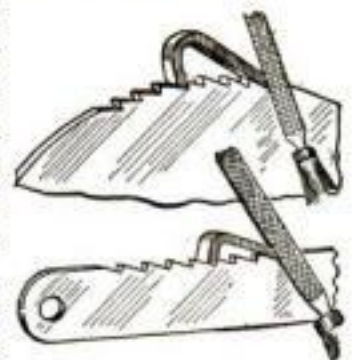
Take a length of glass tubing a foot long, and bend it as shown in the illustration. This should be of some small size, say a quarter inch inside measurement.

The lower end is inserted into a rubber cork of the proper size to fit the neck of one of the battery cells. The other end is filled with sealing-wax, after two bare copper wires are placed in it, far enough apart to prevent short-circuiting by contact. A small vent should be made in the sealing-wax with a pin before hardening, to allow the escape of air in the tube when the mercury rises.

The wires are then connected into the bell circuit.—DALE VAN HORN.

## Filing Saw Teeth with a Spacing Gage

**O**FTENTIMES the mechanic finds it desirable to use a saw or a broach that is different in some respects from the standard tools of that nature, and to avoid the tedious job of setting up a milling-machine to cut the teeth on it he files them in by hand, gaging the pitch with his eye. Unless his eye is better than the average man's the result is bad.



A gage for spacing the filing on saw teeth can easily be made in the manner shown here.

To overcome this difficulty and get regularly spaced teeth, the gage shown in the illustration was invented. Any piece of cold-rolled steel will do if it is not too thin, and if the beveled edge is case-hardened it will last a long time.—FRANK HARRIS.

# DURACORD

TRADE MARK

## The portable electric cord that *wears*

**D**URACORD is strong where other cords are weak—on the outside. It has a covering of thick, heavy, long fibre cotton *woven* like fire hose, not braided.

It is standard for portable electric tools and extension lamps in many of the largest plants in America. Before ordering Duracord, a number of these firms conducted exhaustive tests as to Duracord's ability to withstand the roughest kind of treatment. The results in every case proved that Duracord will outwear ordinary cords many times.

Duracord can be furnished in all sizes of portable electric cord and also in the larger sizes of single and duplex cable. Ask your electrical jobber about Duracord or let us send you samples of Duracord and ordinary cord for you to test and compare yourself.

## TUBULAR WOVEN FABRIC CO.

Pawtucket, R. I.

Makers of Duracord  
Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit  
and tubular woven fabrics of all kinds



This is Duracord. Thick, heavy strands, woven like a piece of fire hose, not braided. Picture shows outside covering only with impregnating compound removed.



Here is the ordinary braided cable covering. Note the open and porous construction, easily cut, stretched or unraveled. Compare it with the illustration of Duracord.





**another  
EVEREADY  
contest!**

**\$10,000<sup>00</sup> In Cash Prizes**

## **\$3000.00 First Prizes for a Thought**

*103 other prizes from \$1000.00 to \$10.00*

**A**NOTHER Eveready contest! Another chance to win a big cash prize! Another incentive for active-minded men, women, boys and girls—for everybody with imagination!

On June 1, Daylo dealers throughout the United States and Canada will display in their windows the new Daylo Contest Picture. It has no title. The story it tells is a great big interesting, intensely human one. A thousand different people will see a thousand different stories in the picture. The story the picture tells *you* may be the most interesting—the prize winner—the story that may be worth \$3,000.00 to you.

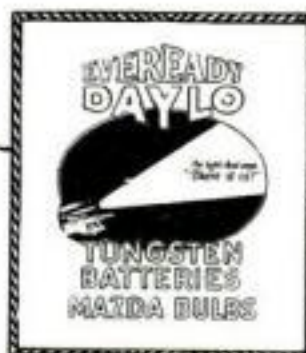
If your answer doesn't win first it may win the second prize—\$1,000.00—or one of the 102 other prizes, none less than \$10.00.

Go to the store of a Daylo dealer. Study the picture in the window and write, on a contest blank which the dealer will give you, what you think the letter says. Use 12 words or less. For the best answer that conforms to the contest rules, the winner will receive \$3,000.00 in cash. Answers will be judged by the editors of **LIFE**. If two or more contestants submit the identical answer selected by the judges for any prize, the full amount of that prize will be paid to each.

*Anyone may enter. There is no cost or obligation of any kind. Submit as many answers as you wish. But do not delay. Get an early look at the picture. Then send in your answers. Contest closes midnight, August 1st.*

### **List of Prizes**

|                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>1 First Prize</b>              | <b>\$3000.00</b>         |
| <b>1 Second Prize</b>             | <b>\$1000.00</b>         |
| <b>3 Prizes of \$500.00 each</b>  | <b>\$1500.00</b>         |
| <b>4 Prizes of \$250.00 each</b>  | <b>1000.00</b>           |
| <b>5 Prizes of \$200.00 each</b>  | <b>1000.00</b>           |
| <b>10 Prizes of \$100.00 each</b> | <b>1000.00</b>           |
| <b>10 Prizes of \$50.00 each</b>  | <b>500.00</b>            |
| <b>20 Prizes of \$25.00 each</b>  | <b>500.00</b>            |
| <b>50 Prizes of \$10.00 each</b>  | <b>500.00</b>            |
| <b>104 Prizes</b>                 | <b>Total \$10,000.00</b> |



A-3113

### **This Sign**

on the window identifies Daylo dealers throughout the country who have contest blanks for you and the new Daylo Contest Picture on display.

If you need new batteries for your flashlight, dealers displaying this sign can furnish you with the best—the long-lived Tungsten Battery.



# Keep an Eye on Your Automobile

## A frequent inspection is essential to motor upkeep

**A**N automobile is a sensitive mechanical organism that requires considerate treatment. Drivers who are not mechanically inclined have neither the sympathy nor the respect for machinery that is necessary for its continued upkeep, and consequently it is something they should cultivate. Following are some suggestions that will give you an idea of how the expert works and just why his car is always ready in an emergency.

Most owners are neglectful of the body of the car, while paying strict attention to the engine, and thus cause themselves the inconvenience and embarrassment of hearing rattles. The body, while it must have a little attention, does not need much time, and if fenders, spokes, and windshields are watched noises can be avoided. Too little attention is given the spokes of the wheels. After some wear, due very often to friction and shrinkage of wood, the spokes become loose, not only causing unpleasant noises, but doing serious damage to the wheel and tire if not repaired immediately. Loose spokes throw the wheels out of true and the tires soon become ruined.

Are you a clutch rider? Does your foot continually rest on the pedal that controls this important part of your car? If so, you are unconsciously wasting power and are helping to put the clutch in a condition where it will slip permanently. Spend a few minutes studying your clutch—its makeup and the principles on which it works; learn how to keep it in condition; and likewise learn to keep your foot off the pedal when it is not necessary to keep it there.

Aside from a strainer in the tank, many cars have no provision for keeping out dirt from the carburetor. Owners of such cars will do well to fit a trap in the fuel line. All of the big carburetor makers offer these traps for sale, and they are placed in the fuel line near the carburetor or in the bottom of the tank. The trap catches all the dirt and water, and should be cleaned out regularly once a month.

It is very important that regular inspections should be made of the leather coverings or "boots" which protect the universals and other parts. Flying stones or sticks are apt partly to destroy these boots, permitting the lubricant to leak out and give an entrance to dust and dirt. Look them over once a month, anyway.

Undoubtedly the crudest part of the engine is the fan-belt, and yet it is a most important part. It certainly is a most frequent source of trouble, and by that token demands frequent and



Suddenly your engine develops a foreign noise above the steady purr of the exhaust. Don't wait until you get home to locate it. Do it now and avoid a breakdown

careful attention by the car-owner. All fan-belts are provided with an adjustment, some easy, some less so, and these adjustments are necessary.

The wise motorist will not forget to give the fan a twist every time he has the hood up. The best results are attained when it is possible to turn the fan with considerable resistance, but not to spin it. If a quick twirl of the fan is followed by a little turning after the hand is removed, then the belt is too loose. Do not have it any tighter than necessary, for then it is under

excessive strain, and will stretch, wear, or break the sooner.

Do not neglect to change the oil in the crank-case because it is a dirty job. The car manufacturer knows when it should be changed, and his advice should always be carefully followed. If you could visit a repair shop and see a few engines that have suffered from neglect, you would be more careful of your own.

Trouble is often experienced in getting the tread to stick on small tire repairs. This may be due to anyone of several reasons,

the most common of which is that the cement has been applied over wet fabric. The moisture in the fabric, even if very slight, will blow the tread loose. Another common cause for loose treads is the failure to roughen up the old carcass sufficiently. In this case the cement will not hold properly, and after a few miles of running the repair will separate. It is also well to make sure that proper pressure is being applied to the repair when it is curing, so that the patch will be thoroughly embedded in the tire.

## Things You Should Know About Paint-Brushes

By John Henry Coon

**W**ITH everything else so high in price, it is not surprising to find a good paint or varnish brush costing double what it did a few years ago. It is surprising, though, to find, even among otherwise clever painters, a woeful lack of knowledge in the care of brushes. More brushes are ruined than are ever worn out, in spite of the fact that it is such a simple matter to take proper care of them.

Two don'ts, carefully observed, will overcome the greatest mistakes made in taking care of brushes:

Don't keep your brushes in water.

Don't let them

stand on their bristle end in whatever liquid you keep them.

Bristles have a little tube or capillary for a great part of their length, and quickly saturate themselves with water when put into it. A water-soaked brush is flabby and lifeless, and you cannot "rub paint in" with a brush in

this condition. Some painters contend that when a brush is well soaked up with paint, water won't hurt it; but working two brushes side by side, one kept in water and the other properly kept, will soon disprove this contention.

If you want your brushes to work well and work longer, suspend them in raw linseed oil to a depth of at least half an inch above the bottom of the ferrule if metal bound, or of the strap if leather bound. This will not only keep the bristles springy and elastic, but will tend to keep your brushes clean and prevent their

getting "lousy" at the heel. The oil will loosen the paint pigments from the brushes, which will be carried to the bottom. The oil must come above the bottom of the band or strap, however; otherwise the brush, by constantly drying at the heel, will lose one advantage of proper suspension.



Treat your paint-brushes with consideration and they will repay you with long service





As sure as you  
are a foot high

you will like this  
Camel Turkish and  
Domestic blend!

# Camel

## CIGARETTES



**Y**OU will prefer Camels smooth, delightful blend of choice Turkish and choice Domestic tobaccos *to either kind smoked straight!* It gives you an entirely new idea of cigarette enjoyment.

Camels never tire your taste no matter how liberally you smoke. They are always appetizing—and satisfying, because they have a desirable, mellow body.

Camels leave no unpleasant cigaretty aftertaste nor unpleasant cigaretty odor. In fact, every angle you get on Camels is so different from any other cigarette that you will be won as you were never won before!

That's why we say frankly—*compare Camels with any cigarette in the world at any price!* We know the answer.

Camels are sold everywhere in scientifically sealed packages of 20 cigarettes for 20 cents; or ten packages (200 cigarettes) in a glassine-paper-covered carton. We strongly recommend this carton for the home or office supply or when you travel.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.  
Winston-Salem, N. C.







# Sharpen It Up Yourself!

**In 5 Minutes  
For 5 Cents**

No need of sending your mower away every so often and paying \$1 and \$2 to have the blades filed. A 50c. can of Clover Lawn Mower Sharpening Compound will make any mower cut like new *all season long*. Enough in the can to sharpen one mower 10 times or 10 mowers once.



1. Adjust base blade to as near a contact as possible with each rotary blade for entire length. Don't set too tightly together.

**No Experience Necessary  
No Need to Take Mower Apart  
Satisfaction Absolutely Guaranteed**

Read the directions and see how easily it's done. No removing blades. Apply Clover—push mower—and both the rotating and base blades are sharpened together as easy as mowing a small patch of lawn.

The Clover way is the only proper method of sharpening a dull mower. It is economical—saves time and trouble—makes grass cutting a joy all summer long.

Clover also sharpens power mowers, horse clippers, hedge shears, feed cutters, lawn shears, edgers and pruning shears.

Ask your hardware dealer for Clover Lawn Mower Sharpening Compound—if he cannot supply you, send us his name and money order for 50c. and we will mail you, postpaid, a full sized can of Clover—enough for a season's use—delivery guaranteed.

**Full instructions with each can.**



3. Push the mower forward and back rapidly on level surface a dozen times, spinning the blades, and grinding them together sharp.



2. Apply Clover Compound entire length of each rotary blade with finger tip.



4. Wipe off compound; blades should cut newspaper like sharp shears; if not, proceed again as above until they do.

**BOYS:** Last year boys earned \$3 to \$5 per week sharpening mowers after school. Join Mike Clover's Klean Kut Klub for boys. Every member who earns \$5 or more sharpening mowers, receives a handsome 3-bladed jack-knife. Send a postal for interesting details.

**Clover  
Mfg. Company**

201 MAIN STREET  
NORWALK, CONN.

CHICAGO BRANCH: 607 West Adams Street  
SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH: 557 Howard Street

Makers of the  
Famous Clover Leaf Valve  
Grinding Compound

## MAIL THE COUPON

CLOVER MFG. COMPANY,  
201 Main St., Norwalk, Conn.

Enclosed find 50c. money order for which send me one full-sized can of Clover Lawn Mower Sharpening Compound, delivery guaranteed to my address.

Print Dealer's Name.....

Print Dealer's Address.....

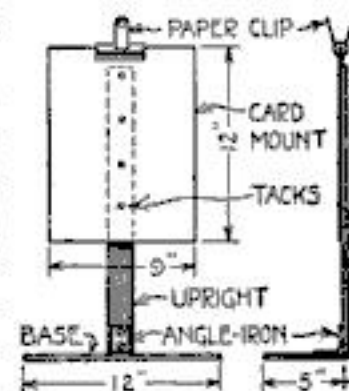
Print Your Name.....

Print Your Address.....

## How to Make a Cheap but Excellent Copy-Holder

THE typewriter has come into such extensive use by all classes of people that an added interest attaches to any device which allows the typist to turn out more work with less expense and fatigue. In copying, the typist usually lays the copy down on a table alongside of the machine, glancing down, from time to time, at the text. This results in a slowing down of the work, since the operator's eyes are taken from the printing point of the machine to the text upon the table.

The manuscript is harder to read in a horizontal than in a vertical position. By using the simple little instrument devised by the writer, the printing point and text are



The copy-holder ready for use and the dimensions necessary for making it

close together, so that the eyes need be moved only a short distance. The materials are few and cheap; they consist of one 9-by-12-in. photographic card mount; a box of upholsterer's tacks  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. long; one paper clip; one yard-stick, a piece of wood 12 in. long, 5 in. wide, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick; one angle-iron brace having legs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, and  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick; one dozen  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. flat-head wood screws; a can of paint and a brush.

The angle-iron, screws, paint and brush, and the clip may be bought very cheaply. Cut the yard-stick or a piece of wood of similar thickness and width to 18 in., and tack it lengthwise in the center and parallel to the long side of the card, allowing the latter to project one inch above the end of the stick. Screw the leg of the angle-iron to one end of the yard-stick; the other leg is to be fastened in the center of the 12-in. piece.

Make sure that no mechanism on the under side of the typewriter touches the board. If it does, cut a slot in the wood to allow the part to work freely.

After the instrument is constructed, paint it all over, as otherwise the card will absorb moisture from the air and bend. If desired, the base-board could be made out of thicker wood, such as  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. instead of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. material. In this case, it is not necessary to have the rear legs of the typewriter rest upon the board, but the appliance may be placed behind the machine, leaving sufficient space for the paper to clear it.

The length of 18 in. for the card-holding stick is made to take paper  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by  $13\frac{1}{2}$  in. in size. For shorter paper, the stick may be made 15 in. long.—W. S. STANDIFORD.



# NATIONAL BICYCLE WEEK

May 1st. to 8th.



*Have you ever thought—what a bicycle can mean to you?*

Ride a bicycle to work—save money—time—temper. Avoid hot crowded cars—no waiting on uncertain schedules—always ready to go—costs practically nothing to run.

Ride a bicycle to the club, for pleasure; fishing trips; to play tennis; golf—Your doctor will tell you it is one of the most healthful forms of exercise.

A bicycle is the goal of childish delights. It is the best of all presents. Women find cycling the best way to keep happy, strong, and healthy.

*Now's the time to go to your dealer and talk it over. He has a new stock and will be glad to show you the latest models. May 1st to May 8th is National Bicycle Week. Buy now and get the benefit of a full season's use.*

# Ride a Bicycle

CYCLE TRADES OF AMERICA, Inc., 35 Warren Street

New York, U. S. A.



# This Contest Still Open

**\$5,000 Scholarship Fund, to be awarded by  
a committee of three distinguished educators**

**T**HE ten scholarships of \$500 each that are to be awarded to high school students this spring by the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY are under the control of a committee of educators of national reputation. The POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY takes pleasure in announcing that the committee will consist of:

Professor JOHN F. WOODHULL, Professor of Physics,  
Teachers College, Columbia University.

Professor ALFRED E. BURTON, Dean, Massachusetts  
Institute of Technology.

Dr. C. R. MANN, Chairman Advisory Educational  
Committee, U. S. Army.

As announced in previous issues, the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will award to high school students, at the close of the present school year, ten scholarships of \$500 each. The winners may select any college or technical school in the United States that they may wish to attend.

The purpose of the Scholarship Contest is to arouse interest among students in the practical application of their school work to the new mechanical and scientific improvements, inventions, and discoveries.

The Scholarship Committee believes, with the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, that we are entering upon a period of marvelous developments in which scientific discovery and invention will play an important part.

## Examination Based on the May Issue

The Scholarship Committee, because of the widespread interest in this contest, has decided to simplify the rules. The modified conditions are as follows:

1. The scholarships will be awarded as a result of a competitive examination based on the new applications of science that are found in the May issue of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

2. The contest is open to any high school student.

3. The examination will be held in the candidate's own school on June 2, 1920.

4. Any school that has pupils who wish to compete should make application for the question papers on or before May 15.

Any student who has made himself familiar with the new inventions described in this issue is well equipped to try for the \$500 prize.

The POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY supplies teachers, for their use in class-room work, with Teachers' Service Sheets, which classify all the important new applications of science in each issue of this magazine. The Teachers' Service Sheets are supplied free of charge to any school that uses the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in connection with the work of the science classes.

Service Sheets classifying all the important subjects in the May issue have been prepared, and will be sent to any teacher upon application. To prepare for the examination get your teacher to write us for a copy of the May Service Sheets and to enroll your name for the examination.

Each student who takes the examination will be competing only with students who live in the same part of

the country. One \$500 scholarship will be awarded to the student passing the best examination in each of the following groups of States:

**NEW ENGLAND GROUP:** Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.

**NEW YORK GROUP:** New York City and State.

**NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA GROUP:** New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

**MID-ATLANTIC GROUP:** Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee.

**SOUTH ATLANTIC GROUP:** North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Porto Rico.

**GREAT LAKES GROUP:** Ohio, Indiana, Michigan.

**CENTRAL GROUP:** Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota.

**PRAIRIE GROUP:** Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota.

**SOUTH CENTRAL GROUP:** Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

**WESTERN GROUP:** Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, New Mexico, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, Nevada, California, Hawaiian Islands.

## SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

225 West 39th Street, New York



## Testing a One-Ton Yale Spur-Geared Chain Block

*Safety is Certified in Every Yale Chain Block*

**E**ACH Yale Chain block must lift a test load 50% over its rated capacity before it can leave the factory.

That means certified safety, safety that warrants confidence in the Yale Chain Block as the safest block for every hoisting need.

For complete information regarding the Yale Spur-Geared Block, Yale Screw-Geared Block, Yale Differential Chain Block, and Electric Hoists, ask for our new 19D catalog.

*For a Factory locking system use the Yale Masterkey System*

Write for particulars

**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.**  
*Makers of the Yale Locks*

**Works and General Offices  
Stamford, Conn.**

New York Office: 9 East 40th Street  
Chicago Office: 77 East Lake Street  
Canadian Yale & Towne Ltd.,  
St. Catharines, Ont.

*Putting speed, power and safety in handling parts to and from machines with the Yale Spur-Geared Chain Block*





## Mechanical friction reduced to an absolute minimum

The motorcycle world finds its fondest dreams realized in the INDIAN Scout. A sum of the reasons "how and why" would fill a book, but very prominent among them stands the almost unbelievable friction reduction achieved by the Scout construction.

In the INDIAN Scout, the connecting rods, driving shaft, pinion shaft, and intermediate gear of transmission are borne on roller bearings. Clutch and three speed main shaft are carried by large sized annular ball bearings. Front and rear hub are equipped with cup and cone type ball bearings of large size.

Whatever the type, only the highest test bearings go into the INDIAN machine.

The finest ball and roller bearings obtainable guard the working parts of the INDIAN Scout against friction-wear and power-waste.

Unusual advantages to the INDIAN rider result from this scientific, mechanical nimbleness. In addition to a wealth of riding ease, these friction-reducers give increased mileage per gallon of fuel and long service-life to every working part.

Department 38

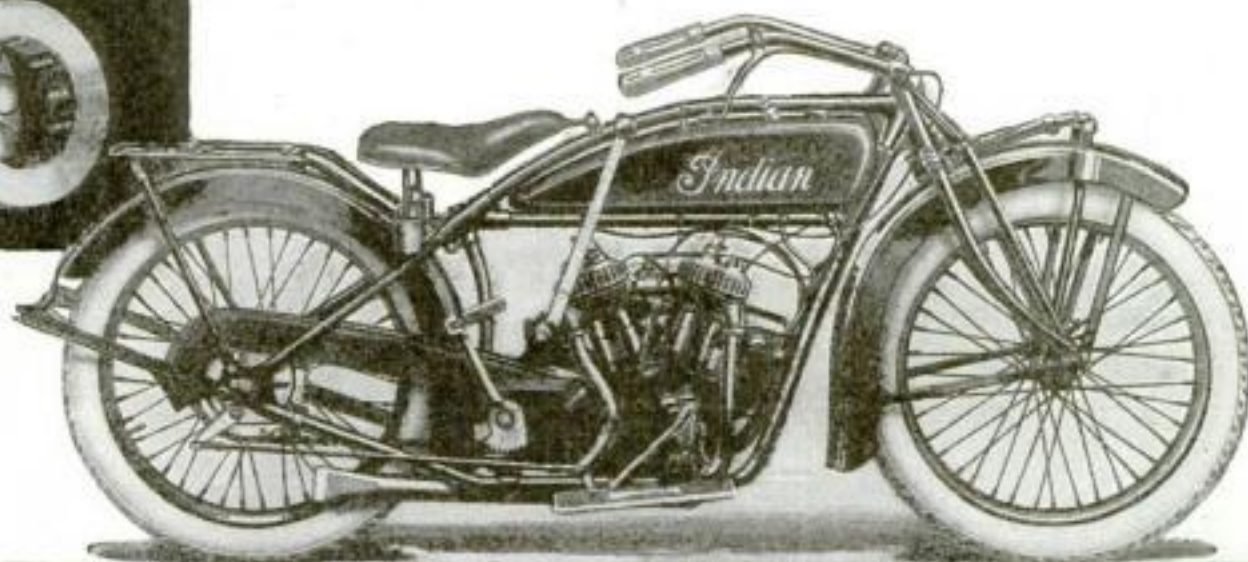
**HENDEE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Springfield, Mass.

*The Largest Motorcycle Manufacturer in the World*



INDIAN Scout  
Model G20



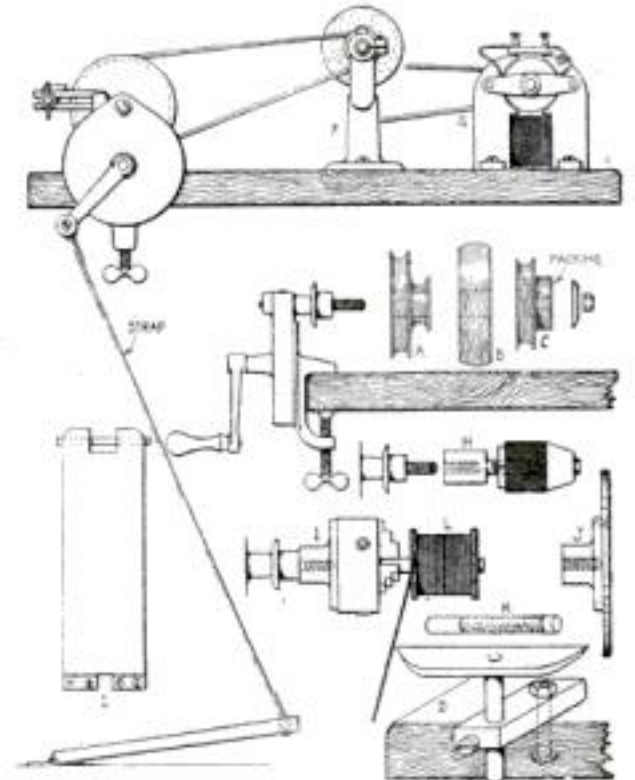
# Indian Motorcycle

*For Sale by Dealers Everywhere*



## The Utility of the Hand-Power Grinder

BESIDES running a regular grinding wheel for sharpening tools, a small hand-power bench grinder may be adapted to a large variety of other uses in the home or small shop, especially when no lathe is at hand. By removing the grinding wheel, different



The small hand-power bench grinder may be adapted to a variety of other uses, such as attaching to a small dynamo or a light machine

sizes of pulleys may be clamped on the spindle in its place. In the illustration, at A, B, and C are shown a grooved two-step wooden pulley, a crowned face pulley for a flat leather belt, and a single grooved pulley with a wood packing disk.

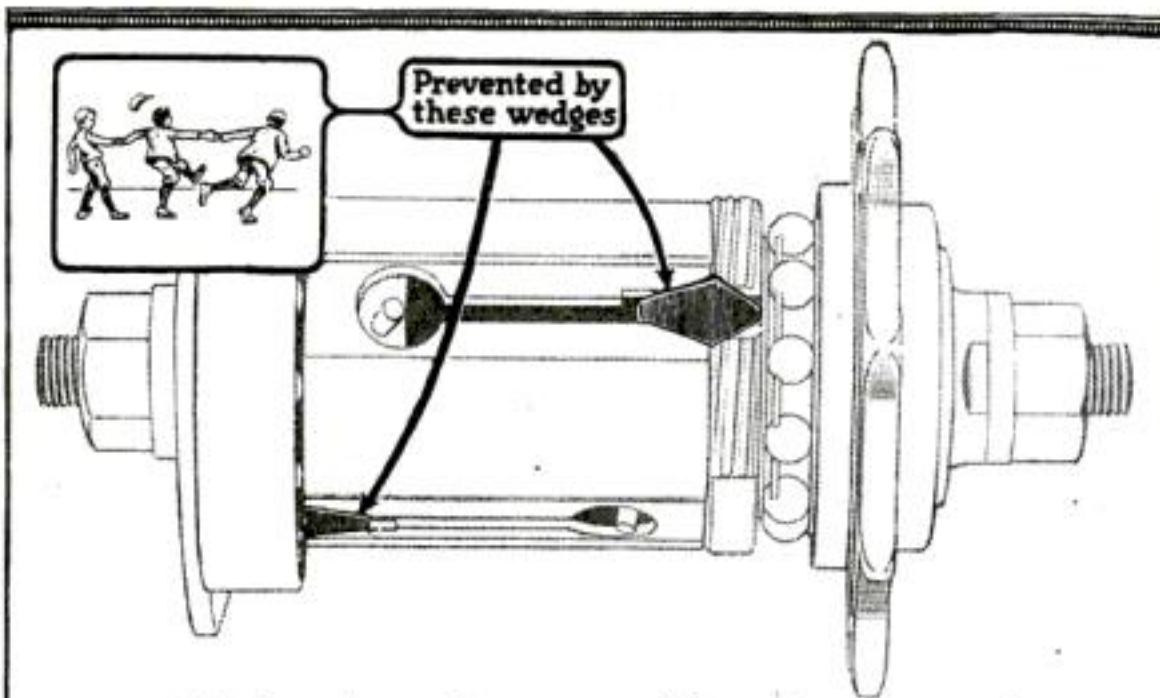
Such pulleys can be turned to shape by first cutting a hardwood block to a roughly octagonal form, boring to fit the grinder boss, clamping to the spindle, and then rigging up a work-rest something like that shown at D, which is clamped or bolted to the bench alongside of the grinder and is used the same as the work-rest of a lathe.

To make the device still further resemble a foot-lathe, a light wooden treadle, E, can be rigged up as shown. It is hinged to the floor and connected to the crank handle by a leather strap. Only a light foot pressure should be applied, however, or the handle will be bent or broken.

A pulley fitted in place of the grinding wheel will serve to drive light machinery requiring only an intermittent application of power. Sometimes it is desired to drive a light-power grinding stand, as at F, in order to obtain an increased speed or to obtain the benefit of special buffing or other equipment furnished by the power grinder. Another application is the driving of a small dynamo, as at G.

At H is a coupling turned up from a piece of cold-rolled steel, tapped at

Copyrighted material



## Side-Swing Eliminated

This simple illustration shows a splendid reason why your bicycle should have a

## Morrow STURDY, SURE COASTER BRAKE

### 7 Reasons for the Morrow

- 1 Braking surface 6 3/4 sq. in.—much larger than other brakes.
- 2 'Drum' expansion forced equally by two wedges at each end, insuring even braking distribution over entire inner hub surface.
- 3 Bronze brake shoes being softer than hard steel inner surface, grip smoothly, firmly, surely.
- 4 For forward pedaling, the Morrow responds instantly and positively.
- 5 More ball-bearings than other brakes, so coasts more easily.
- 6 The Morrow is strong and sturdy; it will stand hard wear.
- 7 Ninety-five inspections, followed by a final test, guaranteeing perfect service.

Imagine three boys holding hands and running. Suppose the boy at one end should stop and the one at the other kept running. The boy between would get a mighty sharp jerk sideways, wouldn't he?

This is exactly what happens in a coaster brake if the braking power is *unevenly distributed*. When you attempt to stop with such a brake one end of the hub is controlled and checked, but the *other* end tends to keep going. From this, twists 'side-swings' (which lead to loosened spokes) result.

Uneven twists and "side-swings" have been completely eliminated in the MORROW Coaster Brake. An expanding "drum" of spring steel extends practically the *full* length of the MORROW hub. When you back pedal, four wedges, two acting from each end, are driven into the "drum" and expand it *equally and evenly*, thereby distributing the braking power over the *entire* inner surface of the hub.

"Ride a Bicycle"



ECLIPSE MACHINE COMPANY  
ELMIRA, NEW YORK



Demand the MORROW on the next Bicycle you Buy

Quality First

# Boston Garter

Vest Grip

GEORGE FROST COMPANY MAKERS BOSTON

## SAVE 25% to 60%

on slightly used  
GRAFLEX-KODAKS  
Cameras and Lenses of every description. Equal to new. Save money. Write now for  
**Free Bargain Book and Catalog**  
Listing hundreds of money-saving bargains in slightly used and new cameras and supplies.  
All goods sold on 10 days Free Trial. Money back if not satisfied. You take no chances dealing with us. We have been in the photographic business over 10 years. Write now.  
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.  
Dept. 65, 124 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

## AGENTS: \$50 a Week

Brand New Guaranteed Shoe Proposition  
for men, women and children. Must wear and give satisfaction or replaced free. All styles. Cheaper and better than leather. Flexible steel arch shank. A prospect in every home. Often take orders for 3 or 4 pairs in one family. Repeat orders will make you a steady income.

**Work Spare Time or Full Time**  
Any man or woman, young or old, can make big money this season handling this new line of Guaranteed Shoes. No capital required. Write for Agency. Be first in your territory to handle this guaranteed line.  
**Thomas Shoe Co., 447 Long St, Dayton, Ohio**



one end to fit the grinder spindle, and turned down and threaded at the other to take a chuck from a hand or breast drill. A small flange is shown at *I* and *J*, also drilled and tapped to screw on the spindle. A 2- or 3-in. universal chuck is fitted to the flange, and either this or the drill-chuck will hold drills or small pieces for polishing or filing.

A wooden or metal rod with a piece of abrasive cloth glued around it, *K*, is a useful device when held in the chuck. Another important use is to hold a magnet core or spool for the coil winding, *L*. *J* shows a disk grinder—a brass or iron or even a hardwood disk screwed to the flange and a disk of abrasive cloth glued to its face. This will prove to be a very useful piece of equipment. A second disk could also be constructed and sandpaper glued to it for finishing small patterns and other woodwork.—H. H. PARKER.

### An Underground Irrigation System for the Garden

**I**F the garden plot is not large and one has access to an old tin can pile, no fears need result from continued dry spells, according to the plan of an ingenious farmer. He amassed a lot of half-gallon and gallon cans from such a pile, perforated them with



No need to worry about dry spells if your garden is equipped with old tin cans punched full of holes

small nail-holes, plied the hoe, and sank each can to the level of the ground between rows of garden stuff.

When the cans were filled with water, the moisture reached the roots of the plants by a direct, businesslike route. A gallon of water, this thoughtful person found, went three times as far, when administered in this fashion, as when poured on in the usual way. Figuring out the profits, it was found that each minute thus spent was worth three ears of corn, half a head of cabbage, eleven radishes, and two turnips.—DALE VAN HORN.



## 6,000 More People

Every Day Start Saving Teeth in This Way

*All Statements Approved by High Dental Authorities*

There is a new, scientific tooth paste used on millions of teeth today. You see them everywhere—glistening teeth, conspicuous for their beauty.

Leading dentists all over America are urging its daily use. Over 6,000 people daily, on the average, write us for a trial tube.

Soon or late all careful people are bound to join these users. But this is to urge you to learn at once what this new method means.

### To End the Film

The purpose is to end the film—that viscous film which coats the teeth and causes most tooth troubles.

You can feel this film. It clings to teeth, enters crevices and stays. The ordinary tooth paste does not dissolve it. The tooth brush does not end it. So

month after month it remains there, causing stain and tartar and decay.

Film is what discolors—not the teeth. It is the basis of tartar. It holds food substance which ferments and forms acid. It holds the acid in contact with the teeth to cause decay.

Millions of germs breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea. All these troubles are constantly increasing, despite the wide use of the tooth brush. And film is the major reason.

Dental science, after years of searching, has found a way to combat film. Able authorities have proved its efficiency by countless careful tests.

It is now embodied in a dentifrice called Pepsodent—a tooth paste which meets every dental requirement. And a 10-Day Tube is being offered to let everyone see what it does.

## Watch Your Teeth Whiten

Get this free tube and let your mirror show you Pepsodent effects.

Pepsodent is based on pepsin, the digestant of albumin. The film is albuminous matter. The object of Pepsodent is to dissolve it, then to day by day combat it.

A new discovery has made pepsin possible. Pepsin must be activated, and the usual agent is an acid harmful to the teeth. But science has now found a harmless activating method. And now

this efficient film combatant can be every day applied.

Send the coupon for a 10-Day Tube. Note how clean the teeth feel after using. Mark the absence of the viscous film. See how the teeth whiten as fixed film disappears.

Compare this new-day method with the old. Then let the clear results decide what is best for you and yours. Cut out the coupon now.

**Pepsodent**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

*The New-Day Dentifrice*

The scientific film combatant, now advised by leading dentists everywhere and supplied by druggists in large tubes.

**10-Day Tube Free**

THE PEPSODENT COMPANY,  
Dept. 363, 1104 S. Wabash Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.

Mail 10-Day Tube of Pepsodent to

.....  
.....  
Only one tube to a family



## How to Make an Extension Bench Light

ONE good use for old pipe and fittings is that of making a bench-vise extension bracket light, as shown in the illustration. The construction is simple.

A bracket shaped as shown is made for holding it to the wall, a pivot stud



Use up old pipe fittings by making an adjustable bench light; it can be pulled to any part of the bench desired

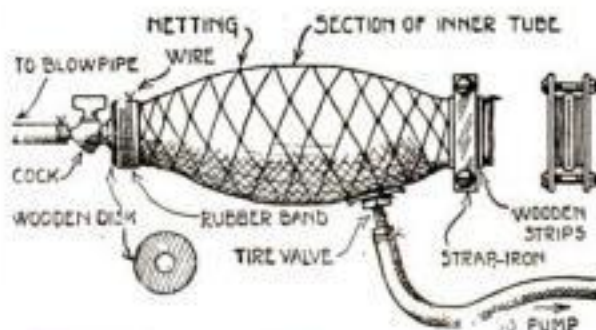
being screwed in the one lug, over which the bent end of the pipe sets. The first section of the bracket pipe has a hole drilled at the bend to permit the electric cord being inserted inside the pipe. The rest of the extension bracket is made up of short lengths of pipe and old elbows. On the last elbow the electric-light socket is screwed.

Each elbow is pinned at one part to prevent undue looseness and downward movement.—CHARLES H. WILLEY.

## A Pressure Apparatus for the Gas Blowpipe

A GAS blowpipe requires air under slight pressure, and a simple and inexpensive way to obtain this pressure, and to maintain it steadily, is shown in the accompanying sketch.

Arrange a foot-pump—an ordinary tire-pump—to deliver air to a bag made of a section of an old inner tube; about 2 ft. of the tube will be enough. Close up one end tightly, cementing the rubber and holding the edges firmly together with two strips of

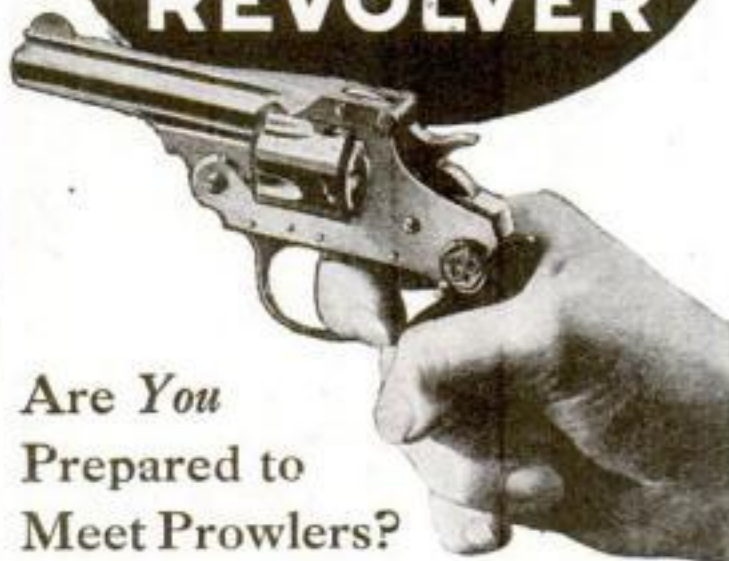


The old automobile inner tube acting as an air container for a gas blowpipe

wood clamped with screws, as shown. Connect the air hose from the pump to the tire-valve.

For the other end of the air bag, cut a disk of wood large enough so that the

## IVER JOHNSON SAFETY AUTOMATIC REVOLVER



Are You Prepared to Meet Prowlers?

"I was returning home late one night and fortunately had an Iver Johnson revolver in my hip pocket. Reaching home, I discovered a pair of prowlers attempting to slip out the back way. I gave chase through an alley for two blocks, overhauling one of them, and from that one I learned the name of the other one, whom I interviewed the following day. Had I not been armed, I would not have gone up against them."—C. A. HUTSINPILLAR, IRONTON, OHIO.

\*\*\*

The Iver Johnson is always dependable. And it can't go off by accident. Drop it, thump it, or "Hammer the Hammer." Drawn-tempered piano-wire springs throughout make the Iver Johnson alert, ready for use on an instant's notice.

Choice of three grips: Regular, Perfect Rubber, Western Walnut. Three Booklets, One or All Free on Request:

"A"—Arms "B"—Bicycles "C"—Motorcycles

If your dealer hasn't in stock the particular model you want, send us his name and address. We will supply you through him.

Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works

343 River Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

99 Chambers St., New York 717 Market St., San Francisco



Iver Johnson Single and Double Barrel Shotguns combine accuracy and dependability.

Iver Johnson "Superior" Roadster Bicycle, \$35.00. Other Models, \$37.50 to \$65.00. No extra charge for Coaster Brakes.



## Skinderviken Transmitter Button

The most efficient little transmitter in the world.

Over 15,000 Sold in Less Than a Year Use it on your Phonograph, Wireless, long distance telephone, etc. Hundreds of interesting experiments.

Make Your Own Detectophone Send \$1.00 for one Button with free descriptive booklet and circuit diagrams. Order now from

J. SKINDERVIKEN

335 E. Broadway, or 154 W. Randolph St.,

New York City Chicago, Ill.

## SAVE 1/2



Your "GAS" and ALL Your Trouble 15-DAY FREE TRIAL Money-back Guarantee

Entirely NEW principle—not a moving part—Simple. Has the Pep and Power.

## U. & J. Carburetor

Doubles Mileage—Guaranteed to start car in zero weather—No Priming. 50,000 delighted users. Now ready for Ford, Dodge, Maxwell and Overland. DEALERS—Service Stations, Salesmen: The "U. & J." sells on demonstration—installed in thirty minutes—some good open territory.

We also manufacture the U. & J. FORD TIMER. Will last as long as the car. PRICE \$2.50 U. & J. CARBURETOR CO. Dept. 231 507 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO



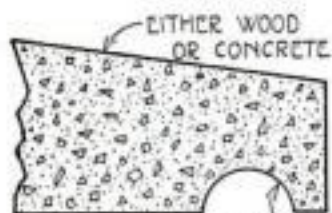
tube will have to be stretched a little to go over it. Cut two rings from the tube, each as wide as the disk is thick. Give the edge of the disk two or three coats of rubber cement, and before the last coat is dry put one of the rubber rings on. Coat the outside of the ring with cement and place the tube over it. Finally, slip the other ring over the outside of the tube and bind it in place with insulated copper wire, such as ordinary bell wire.

Put an air-regulating valve in the disk, in which a hole has been drilled of the right size for the valve to screw into tightly; an ordinary gas-burner cock is as good as anything. Run a rubber pipe from this to the blowpipe. It makes a much better job if the bag is enclosed in netting, or even in a cotton envelope, which will allow it to expand to about twice its normal diameter, but will prevent its bursting. If the tube is old and rather deteriorated, do not allow it to expand to more than one and a half times its original diameter.

A foot-power arrangement may be applied if desired; and it is a great convenience, leaving both hands free all the time.—R. PRINDLE.

### To Prevent Water Running Beneath Window-Sills

UNLESS steps are taken to prevent it, rain water often runs back under cornices or window-sills, and from there down the sides or walls of the building.



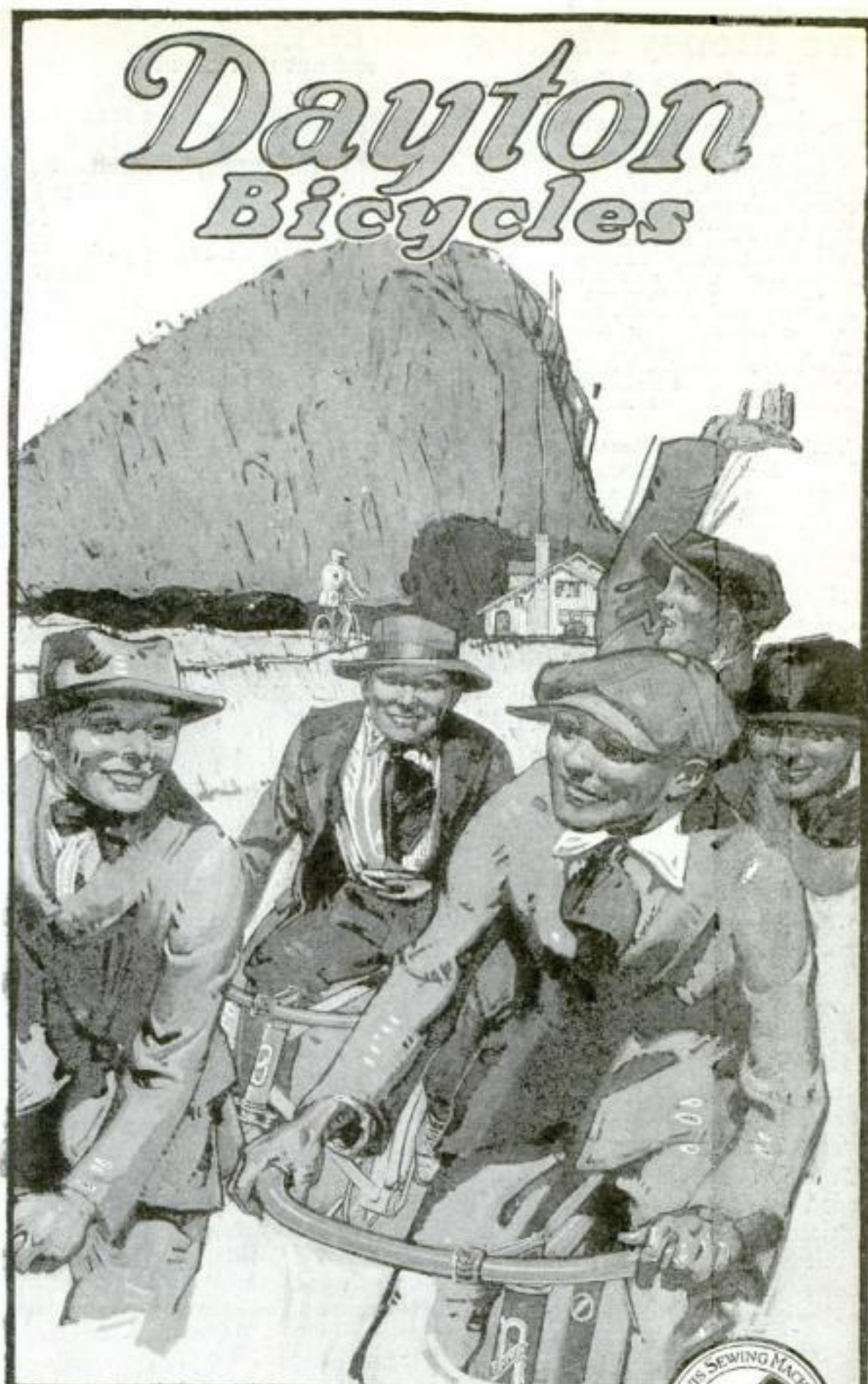
This may be prevented by grooving the under side of the sill in the manner shown in the illustration. Try it and you will be rid of this nuisance.—ROY POSTON.

### Why Mismatched Bolts and Nuts Become Loose

AN experienced mechanic sometimes will force a nut on to a bolt, even if the threads do not match, and in such cases the nut seldom stays on. The cause of the trouble will be made plain by a reference to the illustration on page 112, in which the threads are shown farther apart on the bolt than on the nut member.

If the threads touch one another at the second turn from the entrance to the nut, then at the third turn they will be slightly out of contact, and still more so at the next turn. The strain is practically at a single point instead of being evenly distributed along the bolt. As the strain is often very great, the threads are simply stripped off, and a rupture occurs.

That is why a nut does not stay on if it does not match the bolt. The man



We back this Trade-Mark with our reputation

## You'll Think You're Young

REAL bicycling days again! The open road—swift, smooth flight—rushing air—tingling pulse—flying heels—glistening wheels! If you're *not* young, you'll think you are.

A bicycle is the healthiest, cheapest, most convenient and most dependable form of transportation ever devised. Think what it would mean to

that boy—and to you. In quality, design and workmanship, Dayton Bicycles have been leaders for 25 years.

Ride a bicycle—ride a Dayton.

Write today for your dealer's name and catalog No. 44 showing 8 fine, new 1920 Dayton Models for men, women, boys and girls.

Cycle Dept., THE DAVIS SEWING MACHINE CO., Dayton, Ohio

*"Ride a Bicycle"*



# Two Money Making BOOKS

## Elements of Industrial Chemistry.

By ALLEN ROGERS. Contents: General Processes; Water, Its Uses and Purification; Fuels; Sulphuric Acid; Nitric Acid; Elements and Inorganic Compounds; Ceramic Materials and Products; Pigments; Fertilizers; Illuminating Gas; Coal Tar and Its Distillation Products; The Petroleum Industry; The Destructive Distillation of Wood; Oils, Fats and Waxes; Lubricating Oils; Soap, Soap Powder and Glycerine; Essential Oils; Resins, Oleo-Resins, Gum-Resins and Gums; Varnish; Sugar; Starch, Glucose, Dextrin and Gluten; Beer, Wine and Liquor; Textiles; Dyestuffs and Their Applications; The Paper Industry; Explosives; Leather. About 600 pages, illustrations. Price, \$3.00, Postpaid.

## Techno-Chemical Receipt Book.

By BRANNT and WAHL.

This volume gives an accurate and compendious collection of approved recipes and processes of practical application in the industries and for general purposes. It is a compact repository of practical and scientific information, containing thousands of recipes and processes covering the latest and most useful discoveries in chemical technology and their practical application in the useful arts and industries.

5 1/4 by 7 1/4 inches. Cloth Binding. 495 Pages. 78 illustrations. Price, \$2.50 postpaid

BOOK DEPT. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th Street, New York City

# This May Mean \$100 TO YOU

You are either going up the ladder of success or you are going down. You can't sit on the same round month after month.

Then it's up to you to prepare yourself for bigger work and bigger pay.

There is no better way to do this than to keep up with all the newest inventions, improvements and discoveries in mechanics and science.

*Popular Science Monthly* gives you month by month all the latest inventions and improvements in automobiles, flying, wireless, tools, and labor savers and in fact all the newest devices in all kinds of machinery. A \$3.00 investment may mean \$100 or more to you. Others have received suggestions from this magazine of practical information worth many times this.

The successful man is the man who is prepared when opportunity knocks at his door. Be ready for that bigger job by reading every issue of *Popular Science Monthly*. Only \$3.00 for a whole year's subscription. Act now.

## USE THIS COUPON

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY,  
225 West 39th Street, New York.

I enclose \$3.00 (P.O. money order or check), send *Popular Science Monthly* for one year to,

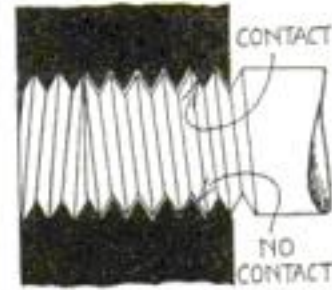
Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

who is in a hurry and thinks that he saves time by forcing together the first bolt and nut that are at hand is often wrong, and sometimes a breakdown results. Standardizing threads is a subject that has been studied from the points of view of the engineering societies, of the makers of nuts and bolts, and of the users, with the result that much progress has been made.



When the threads do not match, don't force the nut on the bolt

## Here's a Paint and Varnish Remover

A PINT bottle or can containing equal parts of benzol and denatured alcohol is a good thing to have around the house, in the workshop, and in the garage.

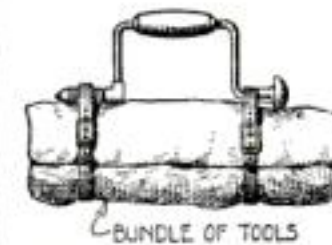
Primarily it is a paint and varnish remover. Applied with a clean brush to a painted or varnished surface, and allowed to remain five or ten minutes, it will eat down to the bare wood and give very good results.

Nothing can equal this mixture as a remover of spots of all kinds from clothing. It may be used safely on any kind of fabric, including silk and taffeta, without injuring the texture, and it will not leave any mark.

It can be used very effectively in the garage because it is unsurpassed for cleaning metal parts that are mud- and oil-crusts, and for removing grease and oil stains from tires. It is also an excellent carbon remover. Simply pour an ounce in each cylinder when the engine is cold, allow it to stand from two to twelve hours, and then start the engine, whereupon the loosened carbon will be blown out of the exhaust in powder form.—J. E. DURST.

## A Substitute Handle for the Tool-Kit

AS a rule, a carpenter straps all his tools into a bundle and, for lack of a suitable handle, carries them under his arm.



Why carry a bundle of tools under your arm, when the brace makes a very suitable handle?

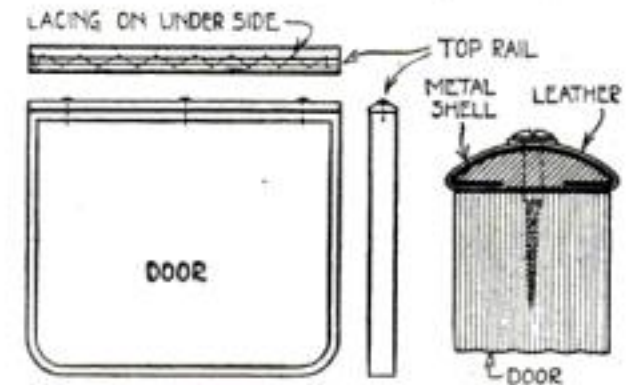
outside. It gives a good grip, is comfortable to hold, and it does not add anything to be carried.

The heavier the bundle, the more such an improvised handle will be appreciated.—HOWARD GREENE.

## Cover Automobile Door Tops for Protection

CONSTRUCTION of automobile side doors usually embodies enameled steel top strips, which, because of their constant wear and tear in opening and closing the doors, causes the paint to wear off and the metal to rust. This is not only unsightly, but it is also a means of soiling the hands.

To overcome this nuisance, remove the top strips by taking out the



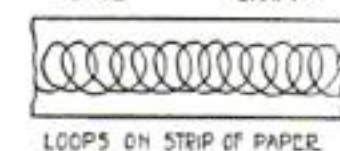
Save your hands and restore your door top's appearance by leather strips

screws, and cover them with thin strips of imitation leather. The bottom edges of the leather may be brought together by sewing with heavy shoe thread after the leather is placed around the metal strip. The result is a pleasing leather-covered door top. It will wear a long time before it needs recovering.

Try out this scheme, not only for the sake of your own comfort, but for the car's second-hand value. The prospective purchaser will judge the price by your car's outward appearance.—P. P. AVERY.

## Counting Revolutions by a Simple Method

TO ascertain the speed in revolutions a minute of a revolving shaft, attach a short pencil to the shaft in any convenient way, so that



The pencil revolving around the shaft records in loops on paper

it will turn with the shaft, but will not run true; the sketch shows the idea.

Tack a strip of paper to a smooth strip of wood. While the shaft is turning, hold the paper lightly against

the pencil, moving it slowly lengthwise. The pencil will make a series of loops on the paper. By counting the loops the number of revolutions can be obtained, and by taking the time required to make the loops the calculation can easily be made.

This method will not answer for shafts that turn at very high speed, but for moderate speeds it is very useful.





## “\$1,000 Saved!”

“Last night I came home with great news! Our savings account had passed the \$1,000 mark!

“I remember reading one time that your first thousand saved is the most important money you will ever have, for in saving it you have laid a true foundation for success in life. And I remember how remote and impossible it seemed then to save such a sum of money.

“I was making \$15 a week and every penny of it was needed just to keep us going. It went on that way for several years—two or three small increases, but not enough to keep up with the rising cost of living. Then one day I woke up! I found I was not getting ahead simply because I had never learned to do anything in particular. As a result whenever an important promotion was to be made, I was passed by.

“I made up my mind right then to invest an hour after supper each night in my own future, so I wrote to Scranton and arranged for a course that would give me special training for our business. I can’t understand why I never realized before that this was the thing to do. Why, in a few months I had a whole new vision of my work! The general manager was about the first to note the change. An opening came and he gave me my first real chance—with an increase. A little later another promotion came with enough money so that we could save \$25 a month. Then another increase—I could put aside \$50 each pay day. And so it went.

“Today I am manager of my department—with two increases this year. We have a thousand dollars saved! And this is only the beginning. We are planning now for a home of our own. There will be new comforts for Rose, little enjoyments we have had to deny ourselves up to now. And there is a real future ahead with more money than I used to dare dream that I could make. What wonderful hours they are—those hours after supper!”

For 28 years the International Correspondence Schools have been helping men and women everywhere to win promotion, to earn more money, to have happy, prosperous homes, to know the joy of getting ahead in business and in life.

More than two million have taken the up road with I. C. S. help. Over 100,000 are now turning their spare time to profit. Hundreds are starting every day. Isn’t it about time for *you* to find out what the I. C. S. can do for you?

You, too, can have the position you want in the work of your choice, you can have the kind of a salary that will make possible money in the bank, a home of your own, the comforts and luxuries you would like your family to have. No matter what your age, your occupation or your means—you can do it!

All we ask is the chance to prove it—without obligation on your part or a penny of cost. That’s fair, isn’t it? Then mark and mail this coupon.

### TEAR OUT HERE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7675, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- |                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Railways | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring                | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman           | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice          | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker                      | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating           | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER                 | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping          | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TIRE FOREMAN OR ENGINEER       | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Public Accountant |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER            | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer                | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT                      | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder         | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman        | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder               | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING           | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATING    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker             | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.      | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST                        | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising         |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians may send this coupon to  
International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada





**Columbia**  
BICYCLE

Don't go on *spending* that good money you could be *saving* by riding a Columbia.

Don't go on *wasting* that good time in delayed trolley schedules you could be *saving* by riding a Columbia.

Don't go on *crowding* yourself into stuffy cars when you can build *health* and *strength* and ride wherever you want to ride—in solid comfort—on a Columbia.

See the Columbia at your dealer's. Get a close-up of its trim design, its light but rugged build, its ease of operation, its equipment detail, its enduring finish, its thoroughness of construction.

For every member of your family there is a model *just right*. The prices are as moderate as a strictly high-grade bicycle can be sold for.

The 1920 Columbia Catalog pictures and describes all models. Send for it and see your dealer today.

WESTFIELD MANUFACTURING CO.  
45 Lozier Ave. Westfield, Mass.



Ride a Bicycle



## An Adjustable Drop for the Shot-Gun Stock

AN experienced wing-shot says that the majority of amateur sportsmen fail to score hits in bird-shooting because they use guns having too much, or more often too little, "drop" of the stock. In covering the bird as it "gets up" they do not run their eye along the barrel, but more often see only the muzzle sight.

As a remedy for this fault, an adjustable stock is proposed, which by



The gun butt is dropped or raised to fit the long or short neck. The bolt then locks it

actual tests has proved that hunters with records of poor shooting have been able to "get birds" as they never did before.

The provision of this adjustable stock requires the sawing off of the stock at the juncture of the "grip" and the butt. The saw-cut is made on a true circle of about two inches (or more) radius, as shown in the illustration. A hole for a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pin is drilled at the center of the circular saw-cut to receive a pin which engages the eye of a long eye-bolt, and a mortise is cut in the "grip" portion of the severed stock, large enough to receive the eye of the eye-bolt (which latter should be of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. round rod).

The severed shoulder or butt portion of the stock is then bored and counterbored, as shown in the illustration, to receive the long eye-bolt, which, by the setting up of the locking nut, as shown, unites and locks the butt portion of the stock to the "grip" end at any desired degree of drop. The eye-bolt pin in the "grip" is reinforced by a U-shaped metal fitting, as a safeguard against splitting the stock.

## Why Use a Step-Ladder to Change Light Bulbs?

IN replacing burnt-out electric-light bulbs it is usually necessary to use a step-ladder. Because a number of electric lights in a large church were hard to reach and necessitated the use of a very long ladder, the changer here described was made. It

**NEW-SKIN**

Antiseptic and Germ-proof

Cuts, scrapes and all skin injuries should be kept clean while they are healing.

With this object use New-Skin promptly when the accident occurs.

Scientific tests establish the fact that it has the power of destroying germs of infection.

"Never Neglect a Break in the Skin"

NEWSKIN COMPANY NEW YORK

**Which Arm is Artificial?**

This man has lost an arm. His loss is not apparent, because he wears a Carnes Artificial Arm, which both looks and acts like the natural arm. The elbow bends, wrist turns, fingers flex and grasp. Only by close inspection can the Carnes be detected from the living arm.

Wearers of Carnes Arms dress themselves, carry baggage, use knife, fork, pencil and pen and do any kind of work, including the operation of intricate machinery.

**Carnes Artificial Arm Keeps Men on the Payroll**

Many highly-trained artisans or mechanics, after the loss of one or both arms, have been enabled by Carnes Arms to continue their work with no loss of quality—happy earners instead of dependents. The Carnes Arm is inconspicuous and comfortable and its use is quickly learned.

**Illustrated Book FREE.** Our big, illustrated Arm in detail and contains the stories and photographs of scores of men whose lives have been restored to usefulness. Sent free to any interested person.

591 Carnes Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.

**LEARN TO BE AN AUTO and Farm MECHANIC**

6 to 8 weeks personal training here will qualify you to earn \$10 to \$12.50 an hour as a trained motor mechanic. Big demand for our graduates.

**MAKES \$150 TO \$500 MONTH**

by starting your own garage or repairing your neighbors' autos, trucks and tractors. Here you get personal training on complete equipment—no books used.

**Special Rates Now, including Free Tool Kit. FREE**

Write for full information and 15 day Trial Offer.

**K. C. AUTO & TRACTOR SCHOOL**  
Lydia & 15th Street,  
Dept. 771-A Kansas City, Mo.



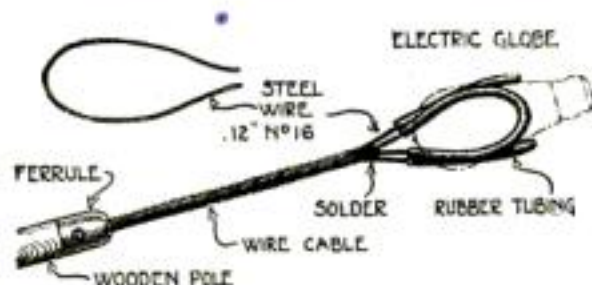
has proved to be such a convenience that others may be glad to know of it.

The changer is made of rubber-covered steel wire secured to a ferrule, and any length pole or handle may be used. It has no moving parts, and is readily self-adjusting for any light from a sixteen-watt to a hundred-watt light.

Rubber was found to be the only substance that would offer sufficient friction to grip the bulb firmly and yet leave no mark on the glass. Friction tape was first used, but it soon dried out and left a smear on the bulb, especially if it was warm.

The changer requires 5 ft. No. 16 steel wire, 4 ft. small thick-walled rubber hose with an inside diameter the same as the wire, a 7-in. length of steel wire cable of the cable clothes-line variety, and a small ferrule. The kind used came from an old buggy-shaft.

The steel wire was cut into foot lengths and bent into the shape shown. After drilling a hole in the end of the ferrule, one end of the cable was soldered to it. The wires were covered with the tubing, leaving two inches of the ends free. These



No step-ladder is necessary in using this electric-light bulb changer; it is made of rubber-covered steel wire

were then soldered to the other end of the cable, completing the device. The base of the wire loops was built up with solder to insure against breaking out, and the whole finished off with a file. The wires were then bent into the form shown in the illustration.

Any suitable pole may be used for a handle. If the lights are in a 10- or 12-ft. ceiling, an ordinary broom-handle, cut off, will serve nicely. For halls and buildings that will require a longer handle, a bamboo pole will work well, and if the changer is to be used in various places, an old jointed fishing-pole will do, as it can be then used in almost any place.

The steel cable makes it possible to use the changer in ceilings or on walls, as it can be bent to fit over the light, and turned without difficulty.

Another important feature of the changer is that after the light has been unscrewed it can be lowered without danger of its falling out, since the rubber-coated wires grip it securely.

The materials for this changer cost about twenty-five cents, excluding the pole, and will be of value to anyone who is required to care for many lights.—DALE VAN HORN.



## Banked Fires Draw No Interest

Eight o'clock at night about the busiest place you can find is an electric light and power plant. Boilers at full pressure, fires alive with energy, lights ablaze!

Eight o'clock in the morning it looks more like a country church on Thursday night. Every bit as animated.

A difference of only twelve hours—but it's all the difference between night load and day load.

Day load, when the big slump comes, is the great problem of the central station. With fires banked and generators silenced, the entire vast equipment is tied up in a production greatly reduced.

How to build up day load, so that the central station's resources may be utilized most efficiently, and the consumer himself benefit from the lower costs?

Not, obviously, by an increase in lighting. The solution lies in a greater daytime use of electric power.

Your morning cup of coffee made the electric way, your weekly ironing by electricity, your daily use of vacuum cleaner and portable utility motor are substantial aids in swelling day load.

Household appliances that are easy on the housewife and just as easy on the coal pile at the central station. For as the load rises the quantity of fuel needed in generating each additional unit of electricity becomes smaller. The plant operates with greater efficiency as it approaches capacity production.

So when the central station is campaigning for irons or grills or washing-machines we can be confident that its interest is not in making a few dollars from the sale.

Rather to reduce the disparity between day and night loads, to lower costs and to devote the savings to a service progressively more extensive.

*Published in the  
interest of Elec-  
trical Develop-  
ment by an In-  
stitution that will  
be helped by  
whatever helps  
the Industry.*

## Western Electric Company

No. 5. Dotted all over the land in order to be near you are 43 Western Electric distributing houses, each bound by sentiment and business to its particular neighborhood. The branch in your own city stands ready to bring you personally at your call all the advantages of a localized national service.



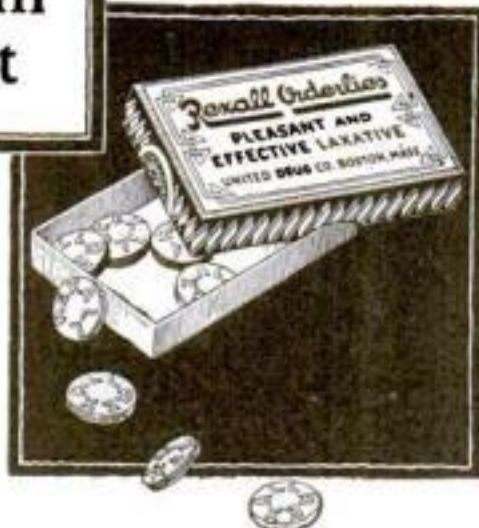
# They work naturally and form no habit

They work naturally and form no habit

They work naturally and form no habit

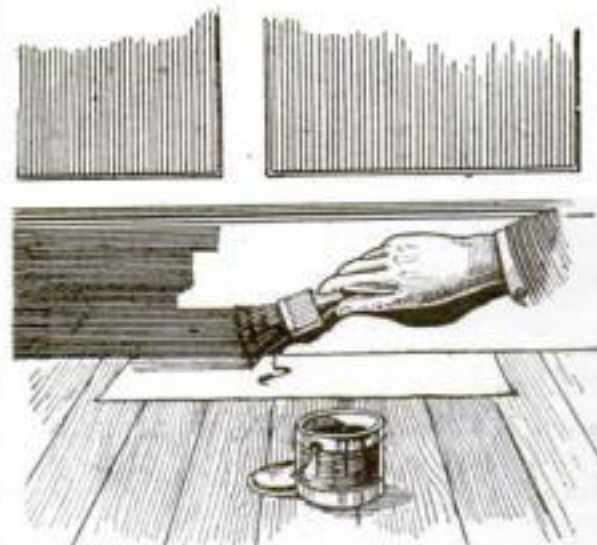
They work naturally and form no habit

At the 8000  
**Rexall**  
Stores only  
8 for 10¢  
24 for 25¢  
60 for 50¢



## When You Paint Strips Near the Floor

IT is a bit difficult to keep paint off the floor when painting strips or borders along the wall next to the floor. Usually such work is done as carefully as possible, and what gets on



A piece of cardboard prevents the paint-brush from daubing the floor and gives a clean job

the floor is removed with a rag soaked in kerosene. This, however, results in a poor job, and is not satisfactory.

One of the simplest ways to do the job is to cut a strip of paper a few inches wide and lay it on the floor against the wall to be painted. This should be rather stiff. If the edge is cut straight, it will fit against the wall, and the part to be painted may then be covered with ease. No care need be exercised at the bottom, as the brush comes in contact with the paper only.

The paper is moved along as the work progresses.—DALE VAN HORN.



Send for a Complete Catalogue of  
**MASONIC BOOKS**  
Jewelry and Goods  
**REDDING & CO.**

Publishers and Manufacturers

200 Fifth Avenue Dept. S New York

## LEARN ENGINEERING

Expert electrical engineers are being paid fabulous salaries—thousands needed today. We give you personal and thorough training—practical, technical courses 3 months to 2 years under expert engineers in electricity, steam, gas, armature winding, drafting, etc. Extensive laboratory and shop equipment. **Not a trade school.** Training is condensed—if your time is limited come to the **Finlay Engineering College**—only one of its kind in the West. Day and night sessions—enroll any time. Write for **FREE** catalog, a post card will do.  
**FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE**  
1002 Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

## You Can Save \$50.00

By recovering your old auto top frame yourself. We make these recoveries to fit all makes and models of cars. Any person that can drive a car can put it on. We furnish instructions. Roof and quarters sewed together with rear curtain, fasteners, welts and tacks. All complete. Give us the name, year and model number of your car and we will send you our catalogue with samples and quote you exact price.  
**LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO., Dept. E8, Cincinnati, O.**

**\$7.35 and up**  
Parcels Post Paid

## Build Your Own PHONOGRAPH

It's Easy With Our Help

A few hours' interesting work saves many dollars and gives you a machine, exactly to suit your ideals. We furnish motors, tone arms, case material, blue prints and full instructions. Play any record. You can make fine profit building phonographs for your friends.

Write Today for Our Free Blue Print Offer

Agents wanted for our ready built phonographs  
**Choraloon Phonograph Co.**  
506 Menger Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.



SAVE  
OVER  
HALF

## Shoot Without Noise

Get more sport and fun out of shooting than you ever imagined was in it—and improve your accuracy, too. Its simple: a .22 calibre.

## MAXIM SILENCER

On Your Gun Does the Trick  
**IT SWALLOWS THE REPORT NOISE**  
Price \$6.00. You can attach it yourself. Send 6c for book of unique shooting experiences with Maxim Silencer.

**MAXIM SILENCER CO.,**  
91 Homestead Ave.,  
Hartford, Conn.



Set in Solid Gold  
**Send Your Name and We'll Send You a Lachnite**

DON'T send a penny. Just send your name and say: "Send me a Lachnite mounted in a solid gold ring on 10 days' free trial." We will send it prepaid right to your home. When it comes merely deposit \$4.75 with the postman and then wear the ring for 10 full days. If you, or if any of your friends can tell it from a diamond, send it back. But if you decide to buy it—send us \$2.50 a month until \$18.75 has been paid.

**Write Today** Send your name now. Tell us which of the solid gold rings illustrated above you wish (ladies' or men's). Be sure to send finger size.  
**Harold Lachman Co., 12 N. Michigan Av. Dept. 1204 Chicago**



Arrange it upright to a back-board, as shown in Fig. 1. Be sure it is perpendicular. Then swing one edge out toward the camera until the ground-glass shows an image like that which you wish to reproduce. Of course, the more you swing it edgewise to the lens the thinner the face will appear. On the other hand, do not swing it so far around as to make the near edge too much out of focus or so the light shines on the photograph in a way to reflect and obliterate the picture.

If your camera has no ground-glass, set the photograph the distance indicated on the scale accompanying the copying, and sight along the top of the lens with the eye. Then set the focusing scale on the camera accordingly.

If the subject is a thin person and you wish to make him appear short and fat, simply lay the photograph in an inclined position as indicated in Fig. 2. The more incline, the more the ends of the figure will be brought together in perspective and the illusion of fleshiness gained.

Then again, the operator may wish to accentuate the thinness or fleshiness of the subject of the photograph

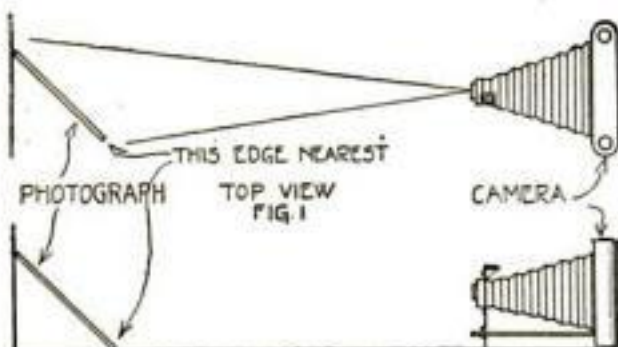


FIG. 2

To make your subject look thinner than he is, adopt the position shown in Fig. 1; to make him look short and fat, follow Fig. 2

ness of the subject of the photograph even more than it is.

A still further distortion can be made by inclining the photograph and at the same time lifting one edge nearer the camera than the other.

By taking a little care you will be able to present your friends with pictures of themselves that will be very amusing.—THORNTON HALLETT.

### An Old Hacksaw Blade Makes a Durable Scriber

A DURABLE scriber can be made out of an old hacksaw blade. Old and broken blades are always and everywhere available. By grinding the end off square and thinning this down to an edge instead of a surface, two scribing points are produced.

The hardness of the blades makes the scriber lasting and the right-angle "point" has more backing than a needle point, which adds to its durability. Of course, such a scriber is not used for circles and similar work; but where long lines are to be laid out on metal, or where one piece is marked from another laid on top of it, it will be found very useful. The blade is, of course, moved in line with its thin section.—DONALD A. HAMPSON.

1852  
AUGUST

W. L. DOUGLAS  
PEGGING SHOES  
AT SEVEN  
YEARS OF  
AGE

WHEN ELEVEN YEARS OF AGE "THE BOY WHO PEGGED SHOES" FREQUENTLY HAD TO WHEEL LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS FROM TOWN IN A BARROW, A DISTANCE OF ABOUT TWO MILES

W. L. DOUGLAS NAME AND THE RETAIL PRICE IS PLAINLY STAMPED ON THE SOLES OF EVERY PAIR OF SHOES BEFORE THEY LEAVE THE FACTORY. THIS PROTECTS THE NEARER AGAINST HIGH PRICES AND UNREASONABLE PROFITS

BEGAN MANUFACTURING JULY 8 1876

**W. L. DOUGLAS**  
"THE SHOE THAT HOLDS ITS SHAPE"

FOR MEN AND WOMEN \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00 & \$10.00 SHOES BOYS' SHOES \$4.50 \$5.00 \$5.50

W. L. Douglas shoes are sold through 107 of our own stores direct to the wearer at one profit. All middlemen's and manufacturing profits are eliminated. W. L. Douglas \$9.00 and \$10.00 shoes are absolutely the best shoe values for the money in this country. W. L. Douglas name and the retail price stamped on the bottom guarantees the best shoes in style, comfort and service that can be produced for the price.

Stamping the price on every pair of shoes as a protection against high prices and unreasonable profits is only one example of the constant endeavor of W. L. Douglas to protect his customers. W. L. Douglas name on shoes is his pledge that they are the best in materials, workmanship and style possible to produce at the price. Into every pair go the results of sixty-seven years experience in making shoes, dating back to the time when W. L. Douglas was a lad of seven, pegging shoes.

The quality of W. L. Douglas product is guaranteed by more than 40 years experience in making fine shoes. The smart styles are the leaders in the fashion centers of America. They are made in a well-equipped factory at Brockton, Mass., by the highest paid, skilled shoemakers, under the direction and supervision of experienced men, all working with an honest determination to make the best shoes for the price that money can buy. The retail prices are the same everywhere. They cost no more in San Francisco than they do in New York.

W. L. Douglas shoes are for sale by over 9000 shoe dealers besides our own stores. If your local dealer cannot supply you, take no other make. Order direct from the factory. Send for booklet telling how to order shoes by mail, postage free.

CAUTION.—Insist upon having W. L. Douglas shoes. The name and price is plainly stamped on the sole. If it has been changed or mutilated, BEWARE OF FRAUD.

President W. L. DOUGLAS  
SHOE COMPANY,  
134 SPARK STREET,  
BROCKTON - MASS.

THE hand processes—seven of them—by which every single Spencerian Pen is carefully and separately fashioned, are what make Spencerian Pens so long lived, so uniform in quality and so perfect in their writing points. We might add that this same individual care has made them the standard for over half a century. At all good dealers.

## SPENCERIAN PERSONAL Steel Pens



Send 10c for 10 sample pens, and get free, that fascinating book, "What Your Handwriting Reveals."

Address:  
SPENCERIAN PEN CO.  
349 Broadway, New York

Fine Medium.  
Stub and  
Ball pointed



## Photographic Bronze and Plaster Plaques

IN 1861 M. Willeme was successful in making plaster casts in relief from photographic negatives. To carry out this process a series of cameras was required as well as various devices such as pantographs to make the impression in the plaster. This process



A product of the process described in the article: the process is used for making advertisements, signs, and architectural pieces

fell into oblivion, inasmuch as it depended too much on the skill of the photograph-sculptor for the best results.

Other attempts were made, and these again proved a failure. Eventually the well known swelling property of so-called "bichromated gelatine" was adopted.

The process involved is quite simple, and consists of eight successive steps in the production of a photograph in bas-relief, either in plaster-of-paris or in copper. These are as follows:

1. Secure a good sharp negative (of a head) in profile.
2. Make a print in the bichromated gelatine.
3. Swell (or develop) this latter plate.
4. Mordant or harden the image.
5. Make a plaster negative or impression.
6. From this latter secure a duplicate in wax.
7. Coat with graphite.
8. Electroplate with copper.

### Making the Gelatine Plate

Use an enameled iron pot and into it place 2½ oz. of Nelson's soft gelatine, 10 oz. water (distilled), and 6 drops glycerine.

Allow the mass to stand until the gelatine swells and becomes soft. Then heat the pot (preferably in a water bath) until the mass dissolves, taking care, however, that the temperature does not exceed 120° F. When the mass is entirely dissolved add 150 gr. of potassium bichromate and 75 gr. of ammonium bichromate, stirring thoroughly and keeping the solution at 120° F. Then filter it through muslin into a glass graduate

## Does Your Mirror Say "Overwork"?

YOU cannot escape the grim fact that overwork is undermining your system, weakening your nerves, upsetting digestion—driving you toward physical breakdown.

Now, there is a scientific food-tonic of which Arnold Bennett, the famous novelist, says it has had a wonderful effect upon his nerves—of which Sir Gilbert Parker says that it gives fresh vigor to the overworked body and mind—of which Colonel Watterson says that without it he believes he could not have regained his vitality—from which scores of other famous people have received new strength, a greater capacity for work, a new joy in life.

That food-tonic is Sanatogen. A scientific tonic, a natural tonic, a tonic known and recommended by physicians the world over. The one tonic you can trust.

It is sold by good druggists everywhere, in three sizes, from \$1.20 up.

Grand Prize  
International Congress of Medicine  
London, 1913

Write today for interesting free booklet to  
**THE BAUER CHEMICAL CO.**  
INC.  
115 W. 18th St., New York City



# Sanatogen

## Endorsed by Physicians the World Over

SUBMIT YOUR SONG-POEMS ON ANY SUBJECT FOR OUR ADVICE. WE REVISE POEMS, COMPOSE MUSIC OF ANY DESCRIPTION, SECURE COPYRIGHT AND EMPLOY ORIGINAL METHODS FOR FACILITATING FREE PUBLICATION OR OUTRIGHT SALE OF SONGS UNDER THIS SUCCESSFUL CONCERN'S GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION.

**SONG WRITERS' MANUAL & GUIDE SENT FREE**

CONTAINS VALUABLE INSTRUCTIONS TO BEGINNERS AND TELL THE TRUTH CONCERNING EVERY BRANCH OF THIS ESSENTIAL AND FASCINATING PROFESSION. THE GREAT WORK ACCOMPLISHED BY THE POPULAR SONG IN WINNING THE WAR IS ONLY AN INDEX TO THE MUCH WIDER SCOPE AND GREATER OPPORTUNITIES AFFORDED BY PEACE.

KNICKERBOCKER STUDIOS, 204 GAITHER BLVD., N.Y. CITY

## Make Money - Be an AUCTIONEER

Missouri Auction School, the largest Auction School in the world. Four weeks course fits you to make big money. Col. A.W. Cies, Chillicothe, Mo., made \$1000 one day; Col. E. Walters, Skedee, Okla., made \$1746 one day. If you want \$50 to \$100 a day write today for free 67-page annual and read the stories of successes made by our graduates. Simply send name—let us tell you how to be a Successful and Prosperous Auctioneer. W.B. CARPENTER, Pres., Missouri Auction School, Dept. L 818 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.

## 35 Miles

per hour is  
Record of  
this Car  
Get  
1920  
plans,  
ready  
now



Boys, Build This Car. This nifty little car driven by gasoline motor, can be built by any boy. Parts are furnished by us and are very cheap. Send 25c for building plans and price list of parts showing how to build this lad's car.

SYMPER MFG. CO.  
174 Warren St.  
TOLEDO, OHIO

# FREE

# \$20

Violin, Hawaiian Guitar, Ukulele,  
Guitar, Mandolin, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo

Wonderful new system of teaching note music by mail. To first pupils in each locality, we give a \$20 superb Violin, Mandolin, Ukulele, Guitar, Hawaiian Guitar, Cornet, Tenor Banjo or Banjo absolutely free. Very small charge for lessons only. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write now. No obligation.

SLINGERLAND SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Inc., Dept. 27, CHICAGO, ILL.

The  
**Prophy-lactic**

Tooth Brush

Most of your friends use it  
and profit by it



May, 1920

that has been heated to 130° F. All this must be done in a dark room, using only a ruby lamp for light.

In the meantime a piece of glass about 5 by 7 in. in size and 1/4 in. thick is carefully cleaned and warmed; this plate is coated with the gelatine solution. Great care must be taken that the coating is not put on in streaks and does not run over the edges. The gelatine-coated plate is then placed in a dark room or box and allowed to dry. The temperature of the room must be about 95° F. The best results are obtained with plates coated at the rate of three ounces to each plate. Leave the plates to age for three days.

Secure a good, sharp photographic negative, preferably one of a head in profile, and expose the gelatine-coated plate through this for about fifteen minutes to direct sunlight or for one hour to ordinary diffused daylight.

After exposure remove the plate from the printing-frame, and place it face up in a dish of clean, cool water. The gelatine will immediately begin to swell. The parts of the gelatine film that have not been acted upon by light will absorb water and swell up. The other parts, which correspond to the transparent portion of the negative and which have been acted upon by light, have become insoluble and will not be affected by the water, so that they remain at their original level. The progress of the swelling can be ascertained both visually and by feeling with the tip of the finger.

Should the swelling be allowed to



The plaster is poured upon the swelled gelatine print until the space is entirely filled

proceed too far, the edges of the lines will absorb water, and in the finished print the surface will be convex. If not swelled sufficiently the relief will be shallow and the lines slightly concave. When it is judged that the relief is sufficient, remove the plate from the dish, and, after washing under the tap, place it in another dish containing a hardening solution made up of 36 oz. water, 1/2 oz. chrome alum, and 1/4 oz. citric acid. After remaining in this solution from



# LEARN AT HOME —

You don't have to go away to school to become an Automobile or Tractor Expert. Learn right at home—in your spare time—at less than one-tenth the cost.

There are thousands of big jobs open to men who know something about automobiles and tractors. Ten times the number now engaged in the business are needed. You can fit yourself to hold one of these fine jobs without leaving home—you keep right on with your present work—keep on earning while you learn. Here's your chance to land one of these regular man's size jobs paying you from \$40.00 to \$150.00 a week.

## Auto Books and Tractor Information

15 great experts wrote this fine home study course on Auto and Tractor Engineering just for men like you. They teach you everything that the best auto schools teach. You can't learn more about autos and tractors than these books tell you. 6 big volumes packed full of everything the expert knows. 2600 pages of advanced money-making facts. Over 2000 pictures making everything as plain as day. Fifty thousand men have used these books and have made good. A hundred are making good every day. You can make good too.

### Here is What You Learn

Automobile Motors—Welding—Motor Construction—Repairs—Carburetors and Settings—Valves—Cooling—Lubrication—Fly Wheels—Clutches—Transmission—Final Drive—Steering—Frames—Tires—Vulcanizing—Ignition—Starting—Lighting—Shop Kinks—Garage Design and Equipment—Electrics—Storage Batteries—Care and Repair of Motocycles—Auto Trucks—Gasoline Tractors and How to Repair Them.

**128 Blueprints of Electric Wiring Diagrams**

# FREE

We will send a set of these great Auto and Tractor Books to you for a week's free trial. *No Money down.* Just fill out the coupon below and mail it. The books will come at once by parcel post or express collect. They will be yours to use for one whole week. If you don't want to keep the books, notify us to send for them at our expense and you won't owe us a cent. You are the judge—we leave it all up to you. If you do want to keep the books to fit yourself for a \$40.00 to \$150.00 a week job just send us \$2.80 within seven days and \$2.00 each month until \$24.80 has been paid. The regular price is \$30.00. This special price is offered for a limited time only. Increasing cost of materials will make it necessary to raise the price soon.

## Mail Coupon

This coupon is not an order. It's only a request for free trial. It gives you a chance to see what you get before you put up a cent. Send the coupon right now—it's your start on the road to real money-making.

### AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,

Dept. A205, CHICAGO.

Please send me a six volume set of Automobile and Tractor information by parcel post or express collect for seven days' trial and practical use. I will either send you \$2.80 in one week and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80 or notify you that I don't want the books so you can send for them at your own expense. If the books are sent back I am not under any obligations and won't owe you anything.

Name.....

Address.....

Reference.....

Please give name of local merchant, banker or mail order house on last line.



No Other Typewriter Can Do This:  
**MULTIPLEX HAMMOND'S**  
Instantly changeable type  
Many styles, many languages  
Two types or languages always in the machine  
Just Turn the Knob to change



## The World's Most Wonderful "Writing Machine"

Here's a polyglot machine that writes all languages from Eskimo Indian to Kata-Kana Japanese and over 365 different type-sets. The type is instantly interchangeable—two different languages or type sets are always on the machine. "Just turn the knob" to change language or type.



"Many Typewriters In One"

Sounds like an Arabian Nights story but the machine itself is very practical, very real. It is the typewriter President Wilson uses personally—the typewriter he took with him when he visited King George.

Types for all purposes  
and for all languages  
Spacing to suit size of type  
Perfect alignment  
Automatic Type Impression  
All on one MULTIPLEX

The marvelous INSTANTLY interchangeable type feature is only one of 16 reasons why thousands of prominent men and women in all walks of life prefer and personally use the Multiplex.

Write today for FREE BOOKLET

It will show you how, with the Multiplex, you can put the force of emphasis into your typed matter—how you can drive home with strength of accent the fullness of your argument—how you can write with the same convincing force that you use in speaking—an exclusive feature of the Multiplex.

Write your name, address and occupation on the margin of this page NOW and mail the margin to

HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CO.  
639 East 69th St. New York City

Also an Aluminum PORTABLE Model. 11 lbs. Full capacity. Ask for special Folder.



## Factory

price direct to you  
This \$12 Officer Shoe

Hand sewed.  
First Grade. \$6.89  
The factory price direct to you at only

The retail price of this shoe is \$12.00. It is made of the best waterproof mahogany calf leather. Guaranteed to give the best wear. Send your name and size you wish and we will send you these Army Officer shoes. If these shoes are not just as we say, send them back. You don't lose a cent.

If you are sending money order or check do not include postage. Pay only \$6.89 for shoes. We pay postage. State size.

These shoes are built to be good for work and dress at the same time.

U. S. National Army Shoe Co.  
Dept. P.M. 795, Westfield, Mass.

three to five minutes, remove the plate and wash it thoroughly.

Lay the plate on a level slab, and place iron bars  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in thickness about one inch from the edges of the glass and parallel with them, as shown in Fig. 1. The bars should be well greased with lard or oil to prevent the plaster subsequently used from adhering to them.

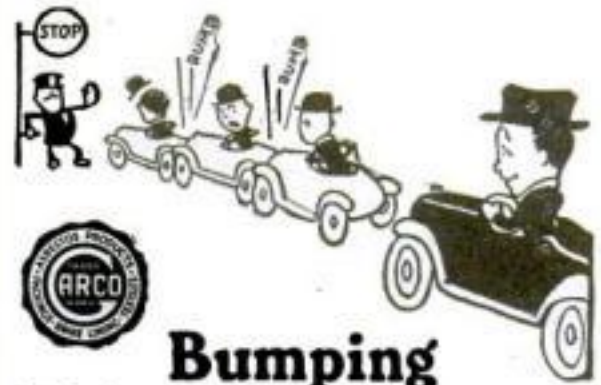
### The Plaster Cast

Now prepare the plaster-of-paris (grade XXX) by pouring a little water into a basin and adding the plaster until it is the consistency of treacle. To this add a handful of powdered alum. It is best to pass the plaster through a fine sieve to remove any large or rough particles of foreign matter. The mixture should be well worked up with a wooden spoon, or stirred, and this should be done rapidly, or the plaster will set during the operation.

As soon as it is mixed, carefully pour the plaster upon the swelled gelatine print until the space between the bars is completely filled and is rather higher than the bars, care being taken to avoid air bubbles. It should be pressed down with a large shallow spoon or spatula. When the plaster begins to set, scrape the surface level with a straight-edge resting on the bars, and when set hard insert the edge of a knife beneath one end to push the glass and cast apart, removing the irons and trimming the edges. It is a matter of experience to determine how long to leave the plaster before lifting it from the gelatine print. By pressing the finger on the back the time can be judged. When it takes some pressure to make an impression the cast may be considered ready to lift. Thus is produced a negative in plaster, from which a copy is to be made in wax.

Copying in wax is done by removing the moisture from the face of the plaster negative with the aid of a cloth or sponge. The plaster negative is then laid flat and the iron bars again laid in the same position as when the plaster-of-paris was molded. Now pour upon this negative to the height of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 8 oz. beeswax, 32 oz. paraffin, and 6 oz. rosin. When this has congealed or hardened separate it with a knife. Now give the wax print, or positive, a surface of fine graphite, and place it in a shallow basin, leaving in it a concentrated solution of copper sulphate. Sprinkle upon the surface of the wax image some fine iron filings. A fine copper film will immediately form on the surface of the graphite. Wash in running water and copper-plate in the usual manner.

It must not be supposed that this process is to become a competitor of the sculptor, but it is really intended to be a valuable aid to him. It may be commercially used for making signs, medals, cameos, brooches, and architectural pieces.—SAMUEL WEIN.



## Bumping like box cars—all but Garco

Many are the bumps to be avoided along the highways and byways. Garco will free you from the more jarring ones.

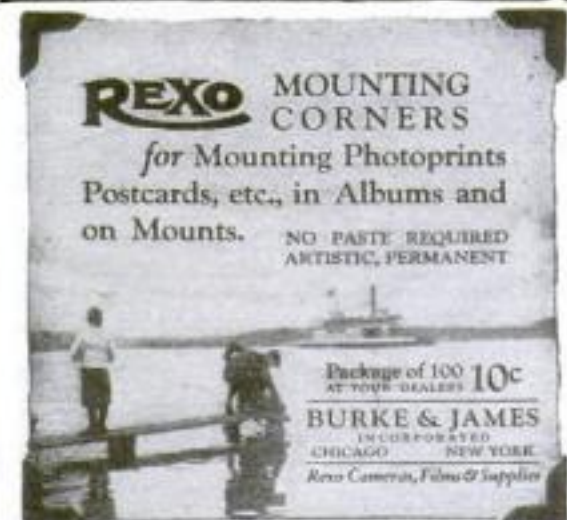
It puts the stopping of your car under complete control. It makes your brakes as responsive to your will as the muscles of your legs and arms. Its untiring strength and energy provide many months of reliable service.

Tell your dealer you want Garco.

General Asbestos & Rubber Co.  
Charleston, S. C.

NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURGH

**GARCO**  
ASBESTOS  
BRAKE LINING



## STORAGE BATTERIES FOR ANY CAR

Starting Lighting

Guaranteed Nine to Eighteen Months  
No False Promises. Performance Counts

6 Volts rebuilt \$12 and your old battery or \$14.50 cash

12 Volts rebuilt 17 and your old battery or 19.50 cash

NEW 6 VOLT GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS \$21.00

Economize in comfort with a BANNER BATTERY. Send twenty per cent deposit, balance C.O.S. subject to inspection.

BANNER BATTERY CO.  
1356 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

## LANGUAGES QUICKLY LEARNED ON ALL PHONOGRAPHS

"Like learning a tune—and as easy." Our disc Records repeat the correct accent and pronunciation until you know it. Family and friends enjoy language study by the LANGUAGE PHONE METHOD and Rosenthal's Practical Linguistics. The war has created unlimited opportunity. Prepare now to better your position, or increase your business. Brush up on the language you studied at school. Write for Booklet and Free Trial Offer. THE LANGUAGE PHONE METHOD. 946 Putnam Bldg. 2 W. 45th St., N. Y.

## ARMATURE AND MAGNET WINDING

A necessary book for electricians. Full facts and diagrams, \$1.85 postpaid.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th Street,

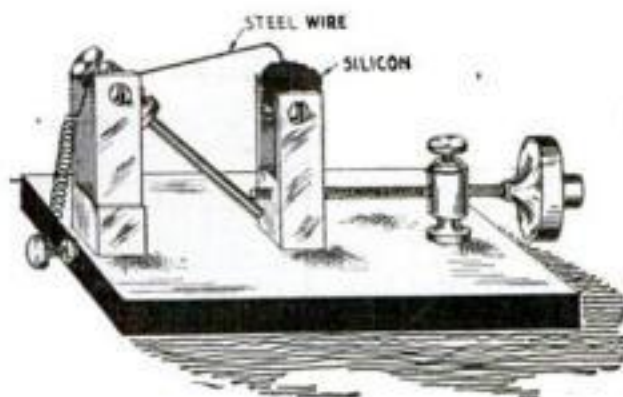
New York Copyrighted material



## A Detector Stand Having a Set Adjustment

MANY kinds of detector stands have been devised, but still another, one that contains an uncommon arrangement of the mechanical parts, is here presented. The amateur may find in the instrument several ideas of interest.

The illustration shows a stand capable of exact adjustment. It is stable, and, as can be seen, the point can be raised while transmitting and returned to the exact spot of sensitiveness at which it was set prior to raising the



Here is a detector stand that is capable of exact adjustment

point. In this manner it is an easy proposition to hold the sensitive point after it is once found.

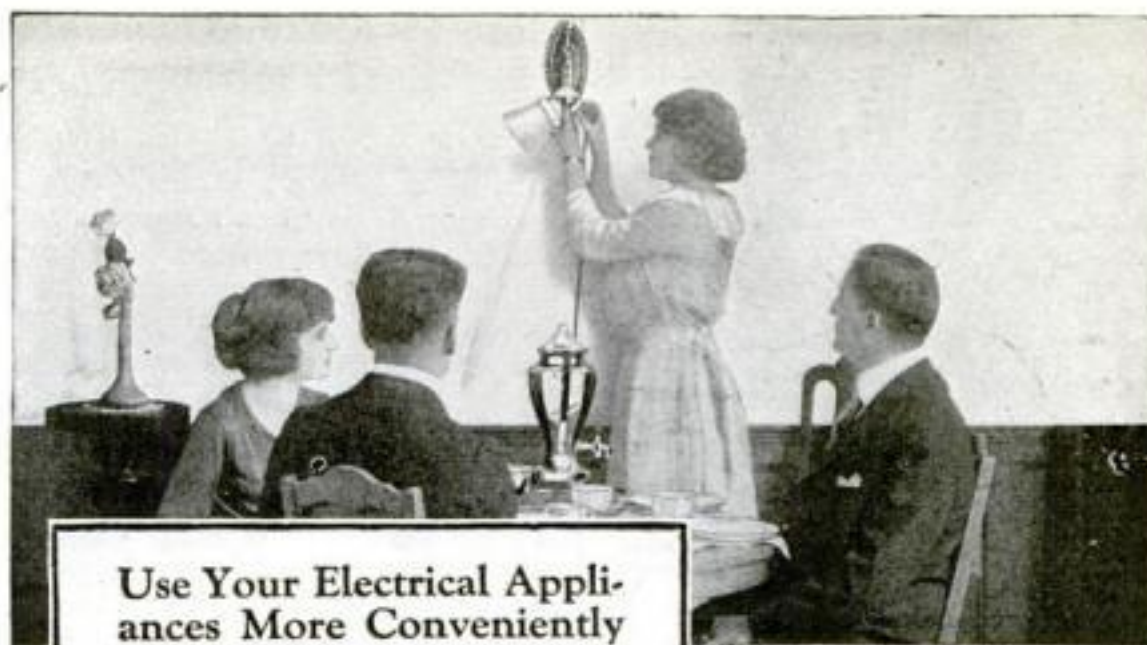
The point is made fast to a binding-post which is held in position by the support taken from an old sounder. The silicon is held in place by a strip of brass. The heavier the spring the more stable will be the adjustment.—E. T. JONES.

## Repairing a Gasoline-Logged Carburetor Float

THERE comes a time when the cork float of many carburetors becomes gasoline-logged and heavy. To remedy this is not quite so easy as it looks unless one understands the trick of removing all the gasoline from the interior of the cork. Perhaps the gasoline has filled the pores of the cork through one small hole. Consequently to drive out the gas through that one hole is the problem. Hanging in the sun will do it in time, but here is a better method not generally known.

Immerse the float in a kettle of boiling water. In a very short time the gasoline will be vaporized and pass out, and the hole can be located by the bubbles coming away from the cork. Take the water away from the heat so it quiets down, and watch the bubbles of gasoline until they cease. Then remove the float immediately before water has a chance to enter, and dry out slowly over a gentle heat.

When thoroughly dried, give it one or two good coats of shellac, and it will very likely be a long time before it will again need attention. Plug up the hole with sealing-wax before shellacking.



## Use Your Electrical Appliances More Conveniently

More than half the pleasure and convenience of electrical appliances lies in having them ready for immediate service.

There should be a place in every room where such an instant attachment can be made without fuss or bother of removing light bulb. The



does this for you. Provides two connections from a single socket. Gives you light and either heat or power at the same time.

"Every Wired Home Needs Three or More"

AT YOUR DEALER'S

**3 for \$3.50**  
OR \$1.25 EACH

Folder free on request

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.  
Chicago New York San Francisco



The Quality Plug

Ask your dealer to equip the cords of your electrical appliances with Benjamin 903 Swivel Attachment Plug. It screws into the socket without twisting the cord. The Benjamin No. 2452 Shade Holder enables you to use any shade with your Two-Way Plug.

**CLASS PINS**  
FREE CATALOG FIVE NAME OF SCHOOL OR CLUB AND NUMBER IN CLASS.  
Either pin illustrated made with any equal amount of lettering, one or two colors enamel. Silver plate, 25¢ ea., \$2.50 doz. Sterling silver, 50¢ ea., \$5.00 doz. Over 350 attractive designs in our 1920 catalog. Write today for free copy. High grade Solid Gold Pins and Rings.  
BASTIAN BROS. CO., 169 Bastian Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

**AN EASY WAY TO MAKE MONEY**  
Don't be content to plod along on a small salary. Be independent. Go in the tire repairing business. One man says "I made \$90.00 the first day." Others average \$200 to \$500 a month. Very little capital needed. Jobs plentiful. Every motorist a possible customer. No experience needed. We teach you.  
**SHALER Tire Repair Outfit**  
Improved Wrapped Tread Method Used by Tire Manufacturers  
Does as good work as the big high priced vulcanizing outfits. A boy can use it. It's the only vulcanizer that has Automatic Heat Control, and can't undercure or overcure a tire. Requires no watching or regulating.  
**FREE Book**  
"How to Open a Tire Repair Shop." It tells how to make big money. Don't delay. Write quick.  
**C. A. SHALER CO.**  
2104 Fourth St. Waupun, Wisconsin

**A cool kitchen**  
Simply turn a valve and cook  
**30 Days Trial**  
**Oliver Oil-Gas Burner**  
is an attachment that makes any cooking or heating stove a gas stove. No coal or wood. Cooks and bakes better than coal or wood in the same stove.  
**Makes Its Own Gas** from coal oil (kerosene) at one-fourth the cost of city gas. Everybody knows gas means cleaner, cheaper, quicker cooking, and a cooler kitchen. No fires to start, no ashes, no chopping, shoveling, poking and dragging of coal. Saves hours of work and loads of dirt. No smoke nor odor. You regulate heat with valves. Simple, safe, easily put in or taken out. Simply sets on grate. No damage to stove. Lasts a lifetime. Thousands of users. In use 10 years.  
**SAVES MONEY--FITS ANY STOVE**  
15 different models, one for every stove. Write for free literature—tells how two gallons kerosene equals more than ninety-seven pounds of coal.  
**Oliver Oil-Gas Burner & Machine Co.**  
2007 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.  
Western Shipments from San Francisco.

**Lounge in Style!**  
**Faultless**  
SINCE 1881  
**Pajamas & Night Shirts**  
"The NIGHTwear of a Nation!"  
Rest assured.  
E. ROSENFELD & CO. MAKERS BALTIMORE - NEW YORK - CHICAGO



# BOYS



## Learn Drafting

Employers everywhere are looking for skilled draftsmen. They are offering good salaries to start with splendid chance for advancement.

Drafting offers exceptional opportunities to a young man because drafting itself not only commands good pay, but it is the first step toward success in Mechanical or Structural Engineering or Architecture. And drafting is just the kind of work a boy likes to do. There is an easy delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 28 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving boys just the training they need for success in Drafting and more than 200 other subjects. Thousands of boys have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help you. Choose the work you like best in the coupon, then mark and mail it. This doesn't obligate you in the least and will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon now.

### TEAR OUT HERE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7676, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- |                                                      |                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER         | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Wires | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring             | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer          | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work              | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER         | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman        | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice       | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker                   | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating        | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER              | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping       | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NINE FOREMAN or ENGR'G      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Pub. Accountant   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER         | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer             | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman              | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT                   | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder      | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman     | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder            | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer         | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING AND HEATING        | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATING    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker          | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.   | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST                     | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising         |
|                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                 |
|                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> French                  |
|                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian                 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians may send this coupon to  
International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

## How to Make a Laboratory Rheostat

AN electrical laboratory is incomplete without a small rheostat, and after trying out numerous styles and kinds I have yet to find the equal of the following hand-made contrivance.

Into a piece of slate or other good insulating material drill holes as laid out in Fig. 1. Note that there are eight large holes and twelve small ones, and that each two of the small holes occupies approximately as much space as one large hole.

Into both the large and the small holes I fitted round-headed brass machine-screws, having first filed the head down almost flat.

I cut the switch arm out of fiber (hard rubber may be used), and fitted two small pieces of flexible brass sheeting, insulated from each other by means of a space, to the under side by means of small machine-screws. The left-hand piece is permanently in contact with the center machine-screw that holds the arm in place.

Two terminal posts are mounted below the rheostat and three Edison base-lamp receptacles above. The wiring is shown in Fig. 2 and the rheostatic steps are diagrammatically outlined in Fig. 3.

The resistance of a lamp may be considered as constant (it varies only between the limits of hot and cold, according to the voltage applied).

Using the standard 60-watt lamp (the carbon filament preferred) in all three receptacles, and knowing that if 110 volts were applied the lamp would draw a little more than half an ampere, it is easy to find the resistance to be about 220 ohms.



FIG. 1

Fig. 1. Holes are bored in a piece of slate or other good insulating material in the manner shown here

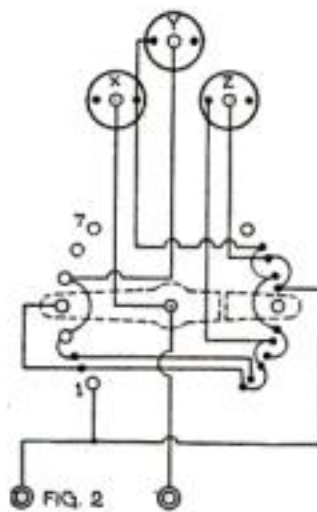


FIG. 2. The wiring layout for the rheostat is shown in the diagram. Take care in making connections

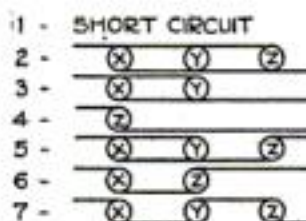


FIG. 3.

Fig. 3. Here are the rheostatic steps. Make sure that all connections are correct before you turn on the current

## Tire Repairing Learn a Profession

Earn from \$300 to \$600 a month

Be a Tire Expert, we teach you free at our school or by mail. Thousands are getting in now. Locations are open everywhere.



Badger Service Stations

We Put You In a Paying Business of Your Own Right from the Start

Small investment may mean a fortune to you in a short time. It assures you a large profit in a growing profession.

Motorists—Have your tires and tubes repaired by the new and famous Badger Method Tire Surgery—the only kind of work that will mean more Tire Miles to you. Badger Method Tire Repairing Service Stations everywhere.

Write today for complete catalog and full particulars on Badger Vulcanizers and How to open a Badger Service Station.

Tire Repair Equipment Co.  
200 Johnson St.  
Appleton Wisconsin



## Music Lessons

UNDER MASTER TEACHERS

## At Home

### A Complete Conservatory Course

By Mail Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.

Any Instrument or Voice Write telling us course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, or Reed Organ—and we will send you FREE CATALOG covering all instrumental and vocal courses. Send NOW.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY  
6287 Siegel-Myers Bldg. Chicago, Illinois.

## Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as Catarrhal Deafness, Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Thickened Drums, Roaring and Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Wholly or Partially Destroyed Drums, Discharge from Ears, etc.

**Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums**  
"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears" require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable. Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated  
675 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

### HANDY ATLAS OF THE WORLD

Printed from brand new plates with maps in 3 colors. Water in blue—Mountains in relief,—and all Railroads named. Shows each State of the United States all the Provinces of Canada and the Continents of the World. Price in Cloth, \$1.00 and in Leather, \$1.50. Postage, 10 cents, Book Department.

Popular Science Monthly, 225 West 39th St., New York

## Wrestling Book FREE



Learn to be an expert wrestler. Know scientific wrestling, self-defense, and jiu-jitsu. Develop a splendid physique, and have perfect health. Join this popular school and learn by mail. The famous world's champion—the marvelous

Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns offer you a wonderful opportunity. Wrestling is easily and quickly learned at home by mail. Men and boys write now for splendid free book. Learn all the science and training. Be able to handle big men with ease. Accept this wonderful offer NOW. Send for free book today, stating your name.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1205 Range Bldg., Omaha, Neb.



Assuming 220 ohms per lamp the rheostat will give a variation in the following steps:

- 1st, no resistance
- 2d, 73 ohms
- 3d, 110 ohms
- 4th, 220 ohms
- 5th, 330 ohms
- 6th, 440 ohms
- 7th, 660 ohms

If now there should be substituted an old so-called 32 C. P. carbon lamp (which on 110 volts draws very nearly one ampere, determining the resistance to be approximately 110 ohms) for one of the 60-watt lamps, the rheostatic steps would be in accordance with the following tabulation, determining in which receptacle the 110-ohm lamp was placed:

| With the 110-<br>V Lamp in | Receptacle<br>Z | Receptacle<br>Y | Receptacle<br>X |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1st step                   | No resistance   | No resistance   | No resistance   |
| 2d step                    | 55 ohms         | 55 ohms         | 55 ohms         |
| 3d step                    | 73 ohms         | 73 ohms         | 110 ohms        |
| 4th step                   | 220 ohms        | 220 ohms        | 110 ohms        |
| 5th step                   | 293 ohms        | 293 ohms        | 220 ohms        |
| 6th step                   | 330 ohms        | 440 ohms        | 330 ohms        |
| 7th step                   | 550 ohms        | 550 ohms        | 550 ohms        |

It is a simple matter to procure lamps of other sizes and resistance, and the foregoing example simply illustrates how the steps of the rheostat may be varied.

Should you desire to obtain the ohmic graduations of the rheostat when substituting one or more different resistances, the following parallel and series combination formulas will be found of value, the letters X, Y, and Z being the resistance in ohms of the lamps in the respective receptacles:

- 1st step—No resistance, i. e., short circuit
- 2d step— $\frac{1}{X} + \frac{1}{Y} + \frac{1}{Z} = \frac{N}{XYZ}$  conductance or  $\frac{XYZ}{N} = \text{resistance}$
- 3d step— $\frac{1}{Y} + \frac{1}{Z} = \frac{N}{YZ}$  conductance or  $\frac{YZ}{N} = \text{resistance}$
- 4th step— $X = \text{resistance}$
- 5th step— $\frac{1}{Y} + \frac{1}{Z} = \frac{N}{YZ}$  conductance or  $\frac{YZ}{N} + X = \text{resistance}$
- 6th step— $X + Z = \text{resistance}$
- 7th step— $X + Y + Z = \text{resistance}$

THERON P. FOOTE.

## Paint Milk-Cans to Prevent Them from Rusting

IT is a common practice to paint milk-cans, but as a rule the dairy-man's only thought in doing it is to enable him to pick out his cans more readily from among others when they are put out on station platforms.

By selecting the right kind of paint—antoxide, it is called by the paint trade—the can, besides being made distinguishable by its color, is also made rust-proof. This rust inhibitive paint should be applied at least to the bottom of the can, as the protective plating of tin is soon worn off there, and the unprotected iron then becomes a quick and easy prey for rust. The paint greatly lengthens the life of the can; and new ones, and even patches, cost money these days.



## Written Guarantee with Each Razor

SHUMATE RAZORS are so good that we guarantee them for life. Here's the reason: The blade is made from tungsten alloy steel, which takes a keener edge than any other steel can -- and holds it. You can use a SHUMATE for years without honing. The secret of this wonderful steel is ours alone, and we guard it jealously.



Buy a SHUMATE RAZOR and use it, not only a few times, but as long as you like. If you decide after an exacting trial, that you don't like it, we'll exchange it for a new one without a word.

Ever recline in a barber's chair and almost go to sleep as you experienced that delightful, soothing sensation when his razor swept your face clean? And have you said to yourself "I wish I had a razor that would perform like that"? A SHUMATE will do it and -- keep on doing it.

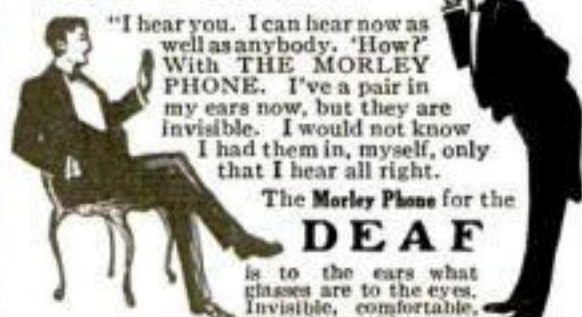
**\$2.** Send us \$2.00 and the SHUMATE Barber razor will be sent to you postpaid. If your beard is extra wiry, we recommend our \$3.00 SHUMATE RAZOR, specially ground for this purpose. In remitting, give us your dealer's name, and a chamois lined, rust-proof case will be included with your razor.

SHUMATE RAZOR COMPANY, Established 1884

826 CHESTNUT ST.

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.  
Capacity 10,000 Razors Daily

## "DON'T SHOUT"



The Morley Phone for the DEAF

is to the ears what glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, comfortable, weightless and harmless. Anyone can adjust it. Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials. THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 797, 26 South 15th Street, Philadelphia

## Dollars in Hares

We pay \$7.00 to \$18.50 and up a pair and express charges. Big Profits. We furnish guaranteed high grade stock and buy all you raise. Use backyard, barn, cellar, attic. Contract and Illustrated Catalog Free.

STANDARD FOOD AND FUR ASS'N  
307C Broadway New York



## World's Best Roofing at Factory Prices

"Reo" Cluster Metal Shingles, V-Crimp, Corrugated, Standing Seam, Painted or Galvanized Roofings, Sidings, Wallboards, Paints, etc., direct to you at Rock-Bottom Factory Prices. Positively greatest offer ever made.

## Edwards "Reo" Metal Shingles

cost less; outlast three ordinary roofs. No painting or repairs. Guaranteed rot, fire, rust, lightning proof.

## Free Roofing Book

Get our wonderfully low prices and free samples. We sell direct to you and save you all in-between dealer's profits. Ask for Book No. 598

## LOW PRICED GARAGES

Lowest prices on Ready-Made Fire-Proof Steel Garages. Set up any place. Send postal for Garage Book, showing styles. THE EDWARDS MFG. CO., 548-558 Pike St., Cincinnati, O.

FREE Samples & Roofing Book



## AGENTS 500% PROFIT

## Gold and Silver Sign Letters

For store fronts, office windows and glass signs of all kinds. No experience necessary. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start.

## \$40.00 to \$100.00 a Week!

You can sell to nearby trade or travel all over the country. There is a big demand for window lettering in every town. Send for free samples and particulars.

Liberal Offer to General Agents. METALLIC LETTER CO. 433A North Clark Street, CHICAGO, ILL



# Learn Auto and Tractor Business



in 6  
to 8  
Weeks

## by Rahe Practical Method

Standard Instruction of America. The Rahe method includes enormous equipment, twice more than any other auto school—Autos, Trucks, Tractors, Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition Systems of all types. The greatest tire repair, machine shop and oxy-acetylene equipment. The greatest live motor department in the United States.

## Rahe Auto & Tractor School

World's Oldest and Greatest

Tens of thousands of Rahe graduates are counted among the best men in the automotive industry. Our experience of more than 12 years, with our vast equipment and hundreds of Master Mechanic Instructors and assistants, enable us to train you best and quickest.

## Earn \$150 to \$400 a Month

Any man 16 years and older can come to this great school and fit himself for a waiting position or go into business for himself. No previous experience or training necessary. No special educational requirements to start. No tools or "extras" to buy.

Write at once! Free 68-page Catalog and proof of graduates success.

**Rahe Auto & Tractor School**  
Dept. 2887,  
Kansas City, Mo.

(Two blocks to your left  
as you come out of the  
Union Station.)

**Good  
Jobs  
Open**  
BOOK  
FREE



## Water-Glass for Preserving the Cistern

**W**ATER-GLASS, which is used for preserving eggs, can also be used in cisterns. That is, it forms a coating upon the walls, keeping away pollution and the creeping in of surface or sub-surface water.

When a cistern is built, there is a pronounced chemical action between the water contained therein and the cement walls. As a result the water is very apt to become hard, possibly to such a degree as to be unpalatable. A copious application of water-glass will prevent this chemical action and soften the water.

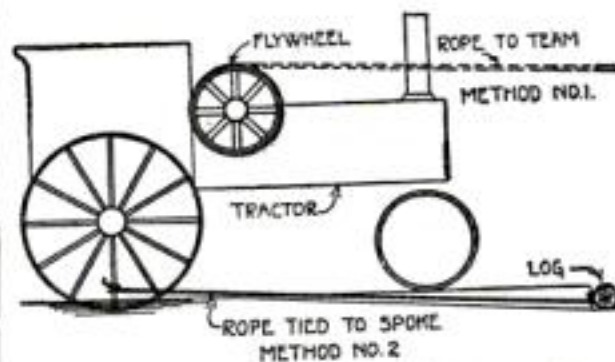
When building a new cistern, simply give it a final coat of cement, let it harden thoroughly, and then paint it with water-glass solution.

Water-glass is absolutely harmless, can be purchased almost anywhere, and will repay its use.—L. B. ROBBINS.

## Even a Tractor Sometimes Gets Stuck in the Mud

**C**OSTLY delays are often encountered in any farmer's tractor experience, because of miring down in wet or loose soil. This can sometimes be avoided by resorting to the use of proper methods.

One farmer hit upon a simple scheme which brought the tractor out in less than twenty minutes. In going from one field to another, the tractor was driven through a low spot



Has your tractor ever mired in deep mud or sand? Here are two good ways to get it out

which proved to be too loose for the drive wheels of the machine.

After several attempts to get it out by its own power, a rope was wrapped about the surface of the flywheel, after one end had been tied to one of the spokes. A team was hitched to the other end, the gear train thrown into mesh, and by wrapping the rope again as it was unwrapped from about the flywheel, as often as was necessary, the machine was slowly hauled out of the low spot. Lack of power in this case prevented the tractor from pulling through on its own power.

In another instance, a tractor that had mired down and lost its traction was able to pull out on its own power by sinking a timber in a trench several feet ahead of it, and fastening two log chains to it from the drive wheels.—DALE VAN HORN.

## DIAMONDS WATCHES

**ON CREDIT**

WE WILL SEND YOU ANY DIAMOND, WATCH, JEWELRY, SHOWN IN OUR CATALOG FOR FREE EXAMINATION

There are 128 illustrated pages of Diamond Rings, Diamond La Vallieres, Diamond Ear Screws, Diamond Scarf Pins, Diamond Studs, Watches, Wrist Watches; also our wonderful Solitaire Diamond Clusters. Our Catalog shows all the standard world renowned Watches—solid gold and gold filled cases. Splendid bargains in 25 year guaranteed watches on credit terms as low as \$2.50 a month. We accept Liberty Bonds

Most Popular Rings

We are offering wonderful values in these and all other Diamond Rings, at \$50, \$75, \$85, \$100, \$150 and up. Every article in our Catalog is priced unusually low. Whatever you select will be sent prepaid by us. If satisfied, pay one-fifth of purchase price and keep it, balance divided into eight equal amounts, payable monthly.

Send for Catalog Today

Lowest Prices

Easy Terms

**LOFTIS BROS. & CO.**  
THE NATIONAL CREDIT JEWELERS  
Dept. N-371 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.  
Stores in Leading Cities

## Make Your Bike a Motorcycle

### The Shaw Attachment Fits Any Bicycle

Makes your old bike a dependable, easy-running, light weight power machine. Compact. Easy to attach. No special tools or knowledge necessary. Battery or magneto. Thousands in use in U. S. and foreign countries. Wonderful hill climber. **FREE BOOK**—Write for prices, terms, etc., also about Shaw Motorcycle, a completely equipped power bike at a big saving.



**SHAW  
Mfg. Co.**  
Dept. 465  
Galesburg, Kans.

## Cleartone Phonographs

\$4.00 to \$200.00 Retail

Our Sundry Dept. offers Needles 30c per thousand. Motors \$1.35 to \$14.75 each. Tone-arms and Reproducers \$1.30 to \$5.75 per set. Main springs 25c to 50c each. Records, Needles, Sapphire Points and Parts at reasonable prices. Write for our 64-page catalogue, the only one of its kind in America, illustrating 35 different styles of Talking Machines and over 100 different Phonographic Parts.

**LUCKY 13 PHONOGRAPH COMPANY**  
Export Dept. 460, E. 12th Street, N. Y., U. S. A.

## I NEED BRANCH MANAGERS

**Rideegee INNER TIRE**

Will pay big money to men with autos. Inst. li Rideegee, the BETTER THAN AIR INNER TIRE. Cheaper than tubes, a light resilient substance guaranteed ten years. Equip your car at agent's price. Sell to friends. The business of the future.

**RIDEEGEE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.**

## CLASS PINS-RINGS

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU  
OUR NEW CATALOG WITH 600 OF THE LATEST UP-TO-DATE DESIGNS FREE.  
**G. K. GROUSE CO.**  
12 Bruce Ave., North Attleboro, Mass.

## DENINGER WILL SAVE BIG MONEY SAVINGS FOR YOU

\$40 Used and rebuilt motorcycles, single and twins, \$25 to \$100. Used bicycles, \$5.00; tandems, \$10. All machines guaranteed in good working order. New bicycles and motorcycles at factory prices. You save dealers' profits. Motorcycles and automobiles three too, \$5.00. Complete line of parts and supplies.

Send for catalog  
**DENINGER CYCLE CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.**  
**YOU 25 TO 50 DOLLARS**

Keep Tabs on all the new inventions and discoveries by subscribing to **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**.



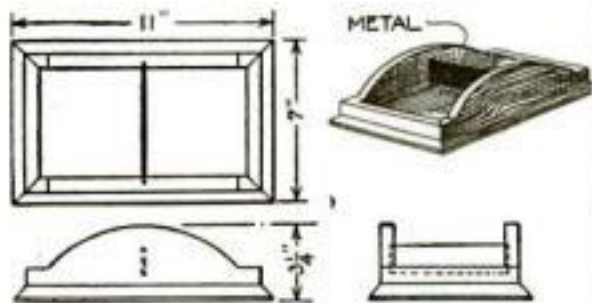
May, 1920

## A Practical Way to Tighten Wrist-Pin Bushings

TO tighten a loose wrist-pin bushing when it is located on the connecting-rod, take a piece of tubing that will just slip over the bushing on one side of the connecting-rod. Next get a piece of metal a little smaller than the bushing to put against it. Place them in a vise and press the bushing out. Now give the bushing about a quarter turn and thrust it back in the connecting-rod, and you will find the wrist-pin tight enough to run for some time before it will be necessary to renew the bushings.

## To Keep the Dust Out of the House

HOUSEWIVES in general will welcome anything that removes mud from the shoes outside the house door. The frame shown in the illustration is made of wood, with the exception of the scraper, which is a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron.



Shoe-scrappers are manufactured usually of iron. Here is one made almost entirely of wood

The wood may be of hard maple, pine, oak, or cedar; but whatever wood used should receive a coating of enamel or water-proof varnish to make it durable and also to permit of an occasional washing.

By following the diagram the scraper can be easily made, and when attached to the doorstep or porch it will prove a big help in keeping the floors clean.—RONALD PRINDLE.

## One Reason Why a Gasoline Engine "Skips"

FAILURE of a cylinder to fire may be due to an improper mixture of gas and air, dirty spark-plugs, too great a spark-gap or too lean a spark. Every motorist has noticed that skipping is much more frequent when the motor is running slowly than when it is running fast. This is due to the fact that when the motor is running fast, and also the generator, a high voltage is induced, and consequently a fatter, hotter spark is produced at the spark-gaps.

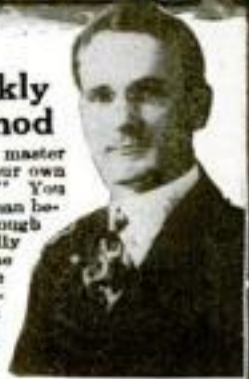
Evidence of this increased voltage is shown at night by the lights. When the car is running slowly the voltage across the lights is but little more than that of the storage battery, and the lights are dim. But as the speed increases the voltage becomes higher,

# The World of Industry Needs DRAFTSMEN



## You Can Learn Quickly By Our Practical Method

If you are a person of even average ability, you can master this profitable profession in your spare time at your own home through our famous "Home Study Course." You can in a short time become a first class Draftsman because of the fact that our training is most thorough and practical, and because you will be personally instructed and coached by the President of the school, Roy C. Claffin, whose long experience as a draftsman and a teacher especially qualifies him to give you the kind of training you need. We teach you to work from actual models just as you would in a drafting room, instead of merely copying from books.



## Draftsmen Get \$35.00 to \$100.00 a Week

Every mechanical idea must be drawn out by the draftsman before it can become a reality. On account of the importance of his work, he is therefore paid a good salary and is always in line for advancement. Drafting is not only one of the best paying professions, but is the stepping stone to bigger opportunities. Many men, receiving up to \$40,000 a year and over, in technical positions, owe their success to their knowledge of Drafting as the starting point. General construction companies, manufacturers of machinery, locomotives, and automobiles, designers of tools and special equipment, makers of aeroplanes, large engineering companies; in fact, all branches of industry need DRAFTSMEN today in greater numbers and at better salaries than ever before.

## "Columbia" Graduates are the Kind of Draftsmen that are Needed

The properly trained Draftsmen, such as those graduated by the COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, are the ones who get the preferred positions and best salaries, and are the ones who are most greatly in demand. The success of our students demonstrates this fact. Columbia graduates are filling important positions in big concerns throughout the country. We would like to send you a book of testimonials from many of our hundreds of students and graduates whose present highly paid positions as Draftsmen are the result of their practical training with us. A few of these letters are here reprinted.

## No Previous Training Required

As our students are given practical Drafting work from the beginning of our course, they grasp the essentials quickly, so that no previous training or drafting experience of any kind is required to take up this work with us. You do not even need a high school education to learn Professional Drafting as taught by this school and the training we give you is all that is needed to secure a position as Draftsman (Read P. Johnston's letter).

## Drawing Outfit Furnished Students

We furnish, without extra charge, an individual drawing outfit to all our students for use throughout the course. This becomes your property as soon as the course has been paid for.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Your future success depends upon what you do TO-DAY. If you are interested in learning this interesting and big paying profession, send the following coupon WITHOUT DELAY for our Free catalog of particulars. COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Roy C. Claffin, Pres. Dept. 1103, 14th & T Streets, N.W., Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING  
Roy C. Claffin, President  
Dept. 1103, 14th & T Streets, N.W.,  
Washington, D. C.

Without obligation to me, please send me FREE your illustrated book of particulars, testimonials from students, rates and liberal terms.

Name .....  
Street and No. ....  
City ..... State .....

## How Columbia Students Succeed

(More letters on request)

"I have accepted a position as draftsman, paying \$2,640.00 a year to start. I had no previous drafting experience aside from my training with you, which has proven all that was needed for me to become a professional draftsman." — Lawrence P. Johnston.

"Several firms have offered me \$40 and \$45 a week to start. As I am doing nicely as draftsman up here and about to receive my second increase in salary, have decided to stay. I find there are hundreds of openings for draftsmen and if I quit where I am I could secure another position in three hours' time. There will be a still greater demand for Draftsmen." — Geo. Murray, Jr.

"I wish to express my appreciation for your courteous treatment and sincere interest in the progress of my studies and for aiding me, upon completion of your course, to secure a very desirable position at \$140 a month to start. I am getting on well and the chances for advancement are excellent." — A. L. Gash.

"I have accepted a good position with a large manufacturing concern in Chicago and wish to thank you for the training your School has given me." — Emil B. Johnson.

A few of our many other successful graduates are:

G. Tangorra, \$2,800 a year;  
T. H. Brown, \$2,800 a year;  
R. Fowkes, \$3,700 a year.



## Be a Jazz Music Master

Yes, you can, even if you have never touched a piano. The Niagara School of Music has perfected a method of instruction which will enable you to play all the popular song hits perfectly by ear. All you need to know is how to hum a tune. Our method—only 20 lessons, which you can master in a little while—will enable you to transform the tune which is running through your head into actual JAZZY music on the piano. All by ear.

## It is Easy to Learn

Many masters of Jazz and Ragtime music don't know a note. Be a Music Master yourself. It is easy—the lessons interesting and simple—no tedious ding-dong daily practice, with the do, re, mi, until you think you will go crazy—not at all—just 20 brief, entertaining lessons and you have a musical ability at which your friends will marvel. You simply play by ear.

## Hum the Tune, Play it by Ear

Hear a new popular song hit, hum the tune, play it yourself. All by ear. Just think how many dull hours this easily acquired ability will make happy, how many friends you will make happy, how popular you will be when you JAZZ the newest song success of Broadway after hearing it. All done by ear.

Be a "Jazz Music Master," and enjoy life. Send for our free booklet, "The Niagara Method" today. It is brimful of interesting and live matter.

NIAGARA SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Niagara Falls, N.Y.  
Dept. 26  
Without obligation to me, please mail to address below, your Booklet, "The Niagara Method."

Name .....  
Street .....  
City ..... State .....

## Send only \$1



## Get Wholesale Discounts

INTRODUCTORY OFFER so you can try these famous shirts by mail. Price for the set \$3.70 less 10%. On receipt of \$1.00 we send these three splendid shirts parcel post C. O. D. \$4.13 and postage.

## Six Months' Wear Guaranteed

These shirts are made of finest white percale shirting fabric with neat stripes of blue, black, and lavender. One third of each color to the left. Cut in the popular coat style, cuffs attached, hand laundered and very fashionable. Standard sizes 14 to 17.

Money back if not pleased. Save time, order now and

## WRITE for New DURATEX Catalog

as good as a smart New York store and get wholesale rates on fashionable hosiery, underwear, neckwear, soft and stiff cuff dress and sport shirts. Guaranteed for six months' wear or new garments free. You own your pocketbook to send for it and be your own dealer and save dealers' profits on all you buy.

Wearer agents make extra money in spare time  
GOODELL & CO., 551 DURATEX BLDG., NEW YORK  
Largest mail order wholesale haberdashery house in the world



# Make \$2,500 to \$4,000 a Year in

## HAYWOOD'S TIRE SURGERY

### 5,000 More Miles To Old Tires

#### Stations Needed Everywhere

You know what 4,000 to 5,000 additional tire mileage means to motorists. Haywood's Tire Surgery is a new tire repair method that gives new life and thousands of miles of additional service to tires which before would be thrown in the junk pile. Think of what this means, man, as a money making opportunity. Think of the business that is going begging to pay you big money if you're ready to act.

### HAYWOOD'S TIRE SURGERY Is a Wonderful Business

#### Easy to Learn—No Experience Necessary

Uncountable millions of tires are cut, torn, gashed and bruised, broken down, worn out, yet with the Haywood method of tire surgery all these tires, no matter how far gone, can be put back into service. Every town, every hamlet, every city needs Haywood Tire Surgeons, and it's that we are offering you—a business of your own—a business that is already making hundreds of men rich and so will make you.

**YOU CAN LEARN IN A WEEK.** Walk right into \$2500 to \$4000 a year—be independent in business for yourself. Let us send you all the facts.



M. HAYWOOD  
President of  
Tire Surgery

#### Mail Coupon—Get My Free Book

Just put your name and address on the coupon below, send it to me by return mail, and I'll send you without obligation full particulars of this money making opportunity. My Free Book explains everything. Tells how to start business with very little money. Now you can easily and quickly learn all about tires and my method of Tire Surgery. It will tell you how to handle every detail of the business. In fact, how to succeed and make money. Don't wait. Write me today. The postage for a stamp or post card will prove the best investment you ever made.

M. HAYWOOD, President

**HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
626 CAPITAL AVENUE INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

#### Mail To-day For All Facts

M. HAYWOOD D., President  
**HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
626 Capitol Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Sir:—Send me quick, without obligation, full particulars of Tire Surgery.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

#### Earns \$800 Month

This is  
**E. T. Buchmann**



He is a Tire Surgeon at Chicago. He says: "Am earning \$800.00 per month, and confining myself solely to re-building of Tires by Haywood Method."

#### \$6,500.00 Home Paid For

John W. Blair, Toledo, Ohio, says: "When I started three years ago, I had just \$50.00 left after paying for my outfit. I now have a \$6,500.00 home paid for, \$1,000.00 in one bank, and deposits in several others."



more current flows through the lamps, and the lights grow bright. Likewise, with increased speed there is more voltage across the induction coil, and a hotter spark results.

Skipping results in loss of power and irregular motion of engine and car; and, whatever its cause, it should be located and remedied without delay.—FLOYD L. DARROW.

### A Novel Way to Use a Discarded Milk-Can

THE house shown in the illustration was built under a hill, and with a short chimney the draft for the stove was poor. In order to improve the draft the man of the house took an



An old milk-can may be used to assist the chimney draft

old milk-can, cut out the bottom, and secured it to the top of the chimney. It has served its purpose for a long time, and no doubt will last longer than the galvanized pipe used for that purpose.—HARVEY MEAD.

### How to Make New Lamps from Old

LIKE Aladdin of old a good many industrious housewives believe in rubbing their metal lamps. Aladdin got what he wished for when he rubbed his wonderful lamp, but the housewife generally gets, in the course of time, what she doesn't want; namely, a shabby lamp; for it doesn't take long to rub the lacquer off metal.

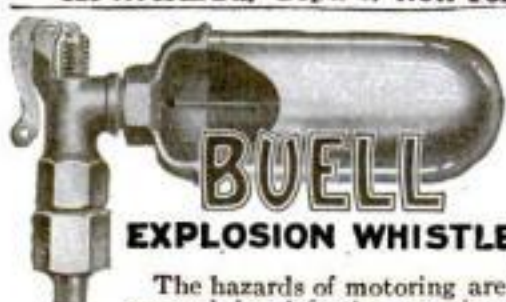
Lamps wouldn't be permitted to remain shabby very long if housekeepers knew how simple a process it is to re-lacquer or re-enamel them. Paint dealers, druggists, and dealers in plumbing supplies sell the lacquers and enamels in small-quantity containers. Directions for applying usually come with them.

It is possible to make an old lamp look like a new one. For instance, a plain brass lamp may be enameled in white or ivory by using the proper undercoating. Other effects are as easily obtainable. So, while Aladdin could get something with his lamp that housekeepers of the present day cannot get, the latter may console themselves by the thought that they can do things with their lamps that he couldn't do.

**WANTED**  
**Representatives in Every Factory**  
Popular Science Monthly keeps abreast of the times in new inventions and discoveries. Many of the new ideas come from the skilled workmen in the factory.  
We want representatives in every factory in the country. It will mean money to you if you make good.  
**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 225 West 39th Street, New York**

### AMAZING PROFITS In Hares and Cavies

We pay \$7.00 to \$13.50 a pair for Hares and \$1.50 to \$2.00 a pair for Cavies, and Express Charges. We furnish largest and finest guaranteed high grade stock and buy all you raise.  
Free Illustrated Booklet and Contract.  
**UNITED FOOD & FUR ASSOCIATION**  
329 W. 48th St., Dept. 4, New York

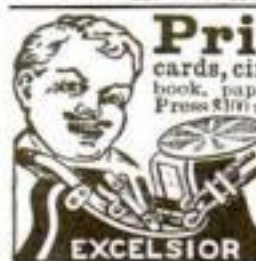


**BUELL EXPLOSION WHISTLE**

The hazards of motoring are increased by defective warning devices. The signal that cannot fail is the Buell Explosion Whistle. Over 200,000 in use; 10 year guarantee. Easily installed, simple in operation, requires no attention. At your dealer or write direct.

**BUELL MFG. CO.**  
Cottage Grove at 30th, Chicago

**How to Make Wireless Instruments**  
A little book that fully describes the construction of spark wireless instruments and apparatus. Just the thing for the amateur. Illustrated. Price, postpaid, 25c.  
**Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly**  
225 West 39th St., New York City



### Print Your Own

cards, circulars, labels, tags, menus, book, paper, Press \$8. Larger \$25. Job Press \$100 up. CUTS EXPENSE IN HALF. SMALL OUTLAY. Pays for itself in short time. Will last for years. Easy to use, printed rules sent. Print for others. BIG PROFIT. Write factory TODAY for press catalog, TYPE, cards, paper, envelopes, THE PRESS CO., 0-33, Meriden, Conn.



### ROUGH ON RATS

**Destroy Rats Today**

Because you can't see rats does not mean that there are none about your premises. It costs but a few cents to make sure that your buildings are free from rats and mice. "Rough on Rats"—the economical exterminator—gets them ALL. Clears premises in 3 nights. Never fails. At drug and general stores. Write for "Ending Rats and Mice."

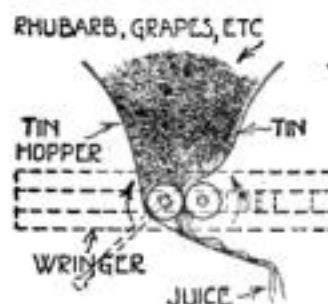
**E. S. WELLS, Chemist**  
Jersey City, N. J.





## A Rhubarb Press Made from a Clothes-Wringer

AN old clothes-wringer was converted into a press for extracting the juice of rhubarb by the following procedure. The rubber rolls were removed, and in their place were



That old clothes-wringer will make an excellent press for extracting fruit juices.

substituted wood rolls. These rolls were cut round, of the same shape and size as the rubber rolls, and then sawed into equal halves. Notches were cut near each end to hold small

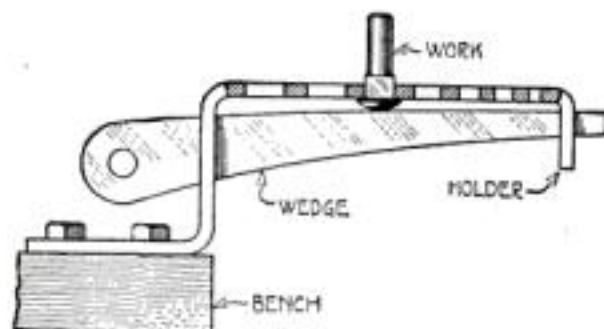
wire flush with the surface of the rolls. Then a core was cut in the center of each roll the size of the steel shaft.

The rolls were then placed on the shafts and held firmly in place with the wire. With a stiff spring tension the juice was easily extracted from rhubarb, grapes, and other fruit. A tin strip, bent to shape, was tacked on to the bottom of the wringer posts, one on each side, to drain off the liquid into some receptacle.—DALE VAN HORN.

## Making a Suitable Holder for Pieces of Work

FOR the purpose of securing the piece operated on in a machine-shop, it is often necessary to construct a special holder, the shape and size of which must be governed by the particular conditions. For example, suppose that a bolt, rivet, or similarly shaped piece is to be clamped for an operation such as threading, filing, shortening, etc. Under such conditions, a device like the one illustrated may be used to advantage.

The holder shown consists of a bent metal strip with holes of various sizes for the bolts, and a wedge for securing



The wedge secures the bolt, rivet, or similar piece to be filed, threaded, or otherwise operated on

the bolts in position. The wedge passes through suitable slots in the metal strip, which is bent down into the horizontal portion for fastening to the bench.

The bolt or rivet is inserted in the hole that fits its shank, and the wedge is forced into place by a couple of light blows from a hammer. When the work is completed, the piece may be removed readily by lightly tapping the end of the wedge.—H. C. RIDGELY.

# PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

## SPECIAL OFFER FREE OPINION AS TO PATENTABLE NATURE

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form "Evidence of Conception." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention, we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.



## Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

## HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Sent FREE on Request

Contains full instructions regarding Patents, Trade-Marks, Foreign Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

## OUR TRADE MARK BOOK

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding unfair competition.

## OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. Write for our illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents.

## SPECIALIZATION Our Staff

The field of invention is so fast that it is impossible for any one man to become an expert in all the different classes of invention. Only those practically skilled in the class to which the invention relates are capable of rendering efficient service. For this reason Victor J. Evans & Co. employ a number of patent lawyers and mechanical experts who have been selected for their special knowledge and ability in certain lines of invention. Each case is placed in charge of experts in the classes in which the invention relates.

## THE VALUE OF YOUR PATENT

Will depend much upon the skill and care with which your case is prosecuted in the United States Patent Office. This work will receive the benefit of skill and experience acquired by a long and successful practice. We spare neither time nor pains to secure the broadest possible patents that the inventions will warrant. That every case entrusted to us receives our best efforts, and that our work is done consistently, skillfully and thoroughly is evidenced by the many unsolicited letters of commendation that we receive constantly from our clients. We will furnish upon request lists of clients from any State in the Union for whom we have secured patents.

## Our New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and San Francisco Offices

Owing to the growth of our business we have established for the benefit of our clients Branch Offices in New York City, Philadelphia, Pa., Pittsburgh, Pa., Chicago, Ill., and San Francisco, Cal. These branch offices being located in these large commercial cities, together with our Main Office located near the U. S. Patent office, in Washington, enables us to more promptly handle the business of our clients, particularly as the branch offices are in constant touch with the Main Office and fully equipped to handle patent business in all its branches.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON



## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Patent Attorneys

New York Offices 1007 Woolworth Bldg. Philadelphia Offices 135 S. Broad Street Pittsburgh Offices 514 Empire Bldg. Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Offices, Hobart Bldg. Main Offices, 760 9th Street, Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name..... Address.....



# PATENTS

Write for free booklet  
**Terms Reasonable      Highest References      Best Results**  
 Send model or drawing for preliminary examination and report as to patentability

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

**WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 624 F St., Washington, D.C.**

## PATENTS

**IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION** which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co. for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation.

All communications are strictly confidential. Our vast practice, extending over a period of seventy years, enables us in many cases to advise in regard to patentability without any expense to the client. Our Hand-Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc.

If you are a reader of  
**SCIENTIFIC  
 AMERICAN**

you are probably aware of the fact that it has a special appeal to the inventor. Each issue contains a description of a large number of recently patented inventions. Pending patent legislation as well as the most recent rulings of the Patent Office and the courts are considered in its columns.

**MUNN & CO.**

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

683 Woolworth Building, New York  
 624 F Street, Washington, D. C.  
 Tower Building - Chicago, Ill.  
 Hobart Bldg., 582 Market Street,  
 San Francisco, Calif.

## PATENTS PROCURED and TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

Twenty Years' Experience. Instructions and Terms on request.

**ROBB, ROBB & HILL, Attorneys at Law**  
 Specializing in Patent and Trade-mark Practice exclusively  
 840 McLachlen Bldg., 1336 Schofield Bldg.,  
 Washington, D. C.      Cleveland, Ohio.

## PATENTS

### Free Book on Patents

Before applying for a patent write for a Free Copy of our book "How to Obtain a Patent," which contains valuable information and advice to inventors. It tells how to secure Patents. Send a model or sketch of your invention for our "Evidence of Conception" form and our opinion of its patentable nature—Free. Twenty years' experience in patent matters.

Write today for your  
**FREE BOOK.**

**TALBERT & TALBERT**  
 Patent Lawyers

4621 Talbert Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## PATENTS and Trade Marks

Send sketch or model for actual search and report. Write for Booklet of instructions on patent practice and procedure. Prompt personal service. . . .

**Geo. P. Kimmel**  
 Patent Lawyer

39-F Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D.C.

## PATENTS

**IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION and DESIRE TO LEARN HOW TO**  
**SECURE A PATENT,** send for Our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT,** sent Free on request. Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

**RANDOLPH & CO.**  
 130 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

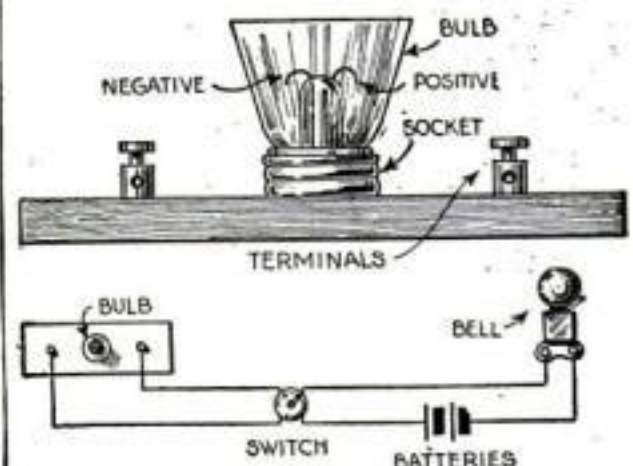
NAME.....  
 STREET.....  
 CITY..... STATE.....

## There's the Rain-Alarm— Close the Window

**IT** is no joke to wake up in the middle of the night and find the windows open and rain coming in.

After one or two such experiences, one practical fellow made an automatic rain-alarm which was placed outside his bedroom window on hot nights when the windows were left open.

He secured an old electric-light bulb, and cut it in half by tying a string to it and wetting with alcohol, after first breaking off the tip. Then the lower half, including the base and terminals, was screwed into a socket, which was fastened to a board as shown. The large copper wires leading to the filament were bent back



Why wait to wake up and find that a midnight rain has ruined the window curtains? Make an electric alarm that will warn you when the rain begins to fall

down into the bottom of the cup, one on either side, care being taken to keep them from touching, and a handful of salt placed around them.

This was connected to a battery of two dry-cells, and then to a door-bell placed in the bedroom. A switch was also placed in the circuit, completing the outfit.

The action is obvious. As soon as any moisture reaches the salt, a solution is formed which is a good conductor of electricity, and immediately a current is set up which rings the bell. To break the circuit, turn the switch.—DALE VAN HORN.

## The Hairpin Becomes a Pair of Calipers

**A** PAIR of calipers is perhaps the most frequently used tool in the machine-shop, being required for almost every kind of job.

One day the writer wished to take some outside measurements and he couldn't find his calipers in the toolbox. His eye lighted on a scrub-woman in the next room and a bright idea came into his head. Why not beg a hairpin and make a pair of calipers with it? He followed up his idea, the measurements were taken, and when the job was finished it was found to align properly.—A. G. VIDAL.



# U.S. PATENTS

**SEND FOR THIS FORM**

**DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION**

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish the same before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them, —a post card will do.

**PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS**

**LANCASTER & ALLWINE**

274 Ouray Bldg.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

**CAN YOU**

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation"—and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. A postal will do—it is free.

**PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.**

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c.

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free. Don't delay—get the book at once.

**AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.**

201 Patent Dept.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PATENT-SENSE**

The Book for INVENTORS and MANUFACTURERS

SIXTH EDITION

**The Book for Inventors and Manufacturers**

By return mail FREE. Write LACEY & LACEY Dept. M Washington, D.C.

**DO YOU KNOW EVERY MOVE YOUR ATTORNEY MAKES?**

**INVENTORS**

My clients are immediately informed of every step in the prosecution of their applications.

Write Now **PATENTS** Send Sketch

Office of **WARNER I. CUBBERLEY**, Patent Attorney  
20 National Union Bldg., Wash. D. C.

## Neglect Is the Cause of Most Battery Trouble

REMEMBER that the battery is totally different from any other part of your automobile—that it is chemical, not mechanical, in its function. You do not pour electricity into it like a fluid, and then draw it out to use as you do water from a faucet. You pass a current through it from the generator, which is geared to your engine, and this current changes the chemical conditions, caus-



This motorist is about to pay the battery repairman a goodly sum for repairs which could easily have been avoided

ing sulphuric acid to combine again with the lead of the battery's plates.

The amount of acid in the battery is therefore constant, and you should never add to it, with the idea that it will put "pep" into the battery.

When the battery goes dead, it is because the acid has gone back into the plates, "sulphating" them; and in that case what the battery needs is a prolonged charge to draw it back into the solution.

It is probably your own fault, because you have used more current for lights and starting than the generator could put back. You should have learned that you must test your battery with a hydrometer, an instrument that registers the specific gravity of each cell and tells you whether the battery is charged properly or not—since the specific gravity of the battery solution (or its weight as compared with water) varies according to the amount of sulphuric acid in it. This test should be made every two weeks.

If you continually drive fast, if you take long tours, if you have few starts and stops and little use for lamps, you will put too much current into your battery and burn up your plates.

If you are a doctor, driving in winter with many stops, short runs, and lots of night work, you'll take too much out and the battery will "go dead." But with regular testing you can regulate driving and avoid trouble.

If your battery is being underfed, take it to a service station and have it

## \$1 a WEEK Pays for the Black Beauty

Convenience! Health! Sport!

No exercise is better than cycling for building up muscle and vitality. As a sport, a wheel sets you free—free to roam the fresh countryside and breathe invigorating air.

You can be a bike owner now, without waiting to save money or postponing the benefits of cycling. Simply send for a catalog, select your model, and Black Beauty will be shipped to you at once, on approval. **We pay all freight.** When you've seen for yourself what a magnificent wheel the Black Beauty is, pay a small deposit, then \$1 a week (or \$5 a month).



### 18 Exclusive Features

Although costing no more than any other wheel, the Black Beauty surpasses them all in construction, style and finish. It's built like a high-priced motorcar—only the best workmanship, only the highest grade materials. Looking at it, you know it's a thoroughbred. Racy lines, powerful steel frame, smart colors, shining nickel and enamel finish.

Then, the Black Beauty has eighteen special features, such as the famous 310 Firestone Blue-Non-Skid Tire; New Departure coaster brake; motorbike saddle, pedals and handlebars; Truckworth roller chain; Diamond E. spokes; "B-B" sprocket; chrome steel ball bearings, etc.

Don't delay. Write now for illustrated Black Beauty catalog. A post card will do.

**HAVERFORD CYCLE CO.**  
Dept. 385 PHILADELPHIA

**Send Today For Free Catalog (In Colors) Select Your Model**



## When Your Stomach Goes on Strike



**STRONGFORT**  
The Perfect Man

When your stomach or liver or kidneys go on strike, it isn't for shorter hours or higher pay. It's simply for decent, workable, livable shop conditions. And it's no matter for compromise or arbitration; it's no case for hesitation and delay. Your health, strength, vitality—your life itself—depend upon your rectifying the wrong conditions and treating your faithful servants right.

### YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO DELAY

The wonderful machine God gave you was built to run a hundred years or more, but it will burn itself out and break down long before that, like any man-made piece of machinery, if you abuse it and let it get into a dilapidated state, and then fail to make the necessary repairs. The distress occasioned by constipation, indigestion, headaches, nervousness, or any other ailment, is merely a warning flashed to your brain—and by the brain to the sensory nerves—that one or more of your vital organs are not running right; that they need attention and need it quick. You would be poisoned to death within a few days if your kidneys went on strike. And you are being poisoned by constipation just as surely, although more slowly, when your intestines lose the power of eliminating promptly and thoroughly the waste matter in the food you eat.

### FIT YOURSELF TO ENJOY LIFE

A man's happiness largely depends upon his Vital Powers; his success in social, domestic and business life all centers around this. If he is not virile, he is not magnetic, forceful or attractive; neither is he sought after—his very strength is the axis upon which all else relating to him revolves. Men become weak through overwork, worry, sexual abuse and bad habits, and gradually lose their strength and manhood. When they reach the stage when they find their strength on the wane, it is the forerunner of failure and domestic happiness is then soon upset. Young men, listless and purposeless, their brain power decreases as their manhood falls.

### STRONGFORTISM

The principles of Strongfortism are based upon my discovery that internal muscular activity governs Health, Strength and Life itself. Most forms of disease are caused from the muscles losing their power of rapid contraction. As these muscles are responsible for holding the internal organs in position, when they are relaxed the organs gradually fall out of their place and rest upon other organs, upsetting their functioning and causing almost every known form of disease. Strongfortism gives contractile power to these muscles and quickly makes them normal and so draws the sagging organs back to their position.

Just what Strongfortism is: simply the utilization of Nature's own resources to free yourself from handicapping ailments, build yourself up and regain your lost health, strength, energy and power.

I have spent my life studying out the means whereby these wonderful, hidden forces of Nature may be brought into play and utilized to their fullest extent in the upbuilding of weak, ailing, discouraged men and women. By means of them I built up myself until I am called the most perfect and the strongest man in the world. By the same method I have brought and am bringing health, strength, vitality, confidence and courage to my pupils in every part of the civilized globe. What I have done for them I can do for YOU—there isn't the slightest doubt of it.

### SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

You will be intensely interested in "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy." It tells you just what Strongfortism already has done for thousands of discouraged, despondent men and women. It shows just what it can do and will do for YOU, without medicines and drugs of any kind and without interfering in any way with your usual work or occupation. Fifteen or twenty minutes daily devoted to Strongfortism, in the privacy of your own room, will bring about an improvement that will be noted with surprise and gratification by all your friends.

Send for the book today—NOW. Don't run the risk of missing it by waiting until tomorrow. IT'S FREE, but its VALUE to you will be incalculable. Fill out the coupon and enclose it with three 2c stamps to pay for packing and postage, and I will mail you along with the book a special letter on the points in which you are most interested.

## LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist

1235 Strongfort Institute NEWARK, N. J.

### CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Newark, N. J.

Dear Strongfort—Please send me your book, "Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy," for postage of which I enclose 6 cents in stamps to cover mailing expenses. I have marked (X) before the subject in which I am interested.

1235  
 ...Colds ...Deformity ...Poor Memory  
 ...Catarrh ...Insomnia ...Rheumatism  
 ...Asthma ...Heartweakness ...Poor Circulation  
 ...Obesity ...Short Wind ...Weak Eyes  
 ...Headache ...Flat Feet ...Falling Hair  
 ...Thinness ...Constipation ...Bad Habits  
 ...Rupture ...Biliousness ...Weaknesses  
 ...Neuritis ...Torpid Liver ...Skin Disorders  
 ...Neuralgia ...Indigestion ...Despondency  
 ...Flat Chest ...Nervousness ...Round Shoulders  
 ...Lung Troubles ...Increased Height

Name .....  
 Age.....Occupation.....  
 Street.....  
 City..... State.....

charged. The cost of this essential service is insignificant when compared to oil, gasoline, and other charges. If your battery is overfed, it will feel hot to the touch. In that case open the starter a little oftener or, better still, turn on all your lights.

The other element in the acid solution of the battery is water. In connection with this there are two things for the car-owner to remember:

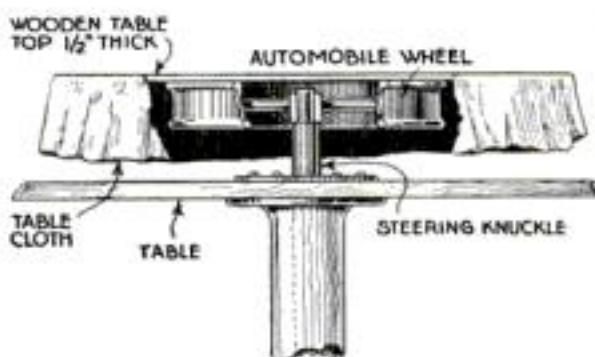
1. What evaporates must be replaced at intervals of two weeks or so.
2. Use only distilled water which is absolutely pure.

More trouble results from neglect of this than from any other cause. When the level of the water falls below the top of the plate, only the submerged portion of the plate is active. That means more current going into less plate surface—and less current going out. Result: overheating and even deterioration of plates.

Since 90 per cent of all battery troubles results from neglect of these two easy, simple things—testing and filling—you can imagine what an increase there would be in battery life if simply that much and no more were observed by the car-owner. Moreover, there is hardly a garage that does not profess to flush and test batteries regularly for its customers—yet hundreds of cars are daily driven into battery service stations and found to be only half filled or undercharged.

## Roll the Beans Around This Way, Please!

THE contrivance shown in the illustration has been put into practical use by a Wisconsin man. Instead of "Please pass the beans," the standard request at his table is, "Please roll the beans around this way." Or the hungry one quietly revolves the stand until the bean dish



Don't ask for food at this table. Simply revolve it and the food rolls around in front of you

is within reach.

The construction details are simple. An old automobile wheel, together with the steering knuckle, is firmly affixed to a steel plate and is thus supported on a horizontal plane. A wooden or metal disk is superimposed upon the wheel, a suitable cloth draped over all, and the stand is ready for action.

We shouldn't advise serving soup on this kind of table, for if you were a little bit hasty in obtaining your portion you might get it in your lap.

## PATENTS

### To the Man With an Idea

I offer a most comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts, frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

### RICHARD B. OWEN

Patent Lawyer

6 Owen Building, Washington, D.C.  
 2276-D Woolworth Building,  
 New York City

## PATENTS

WRITE  
 FOR  
 THIS  
 FORM



### INVENTOR'S BULLETIN

Sent Without Charge

MY FREE BLANK FORM

### INVENTOR'S RECORD

For Disclosing Your Idea

SIMPLIFIES PROCEDURE

## WILLIAM H. MULLIGAN

REGISTERED ATTORNEY

392 Woodward Bldg. Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS

COPYRIGHTS

Send for our free book  
 of patent information

## Beale & Park

1416 F St., Washington, D. C.  
 16 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### WILLIAM C. LINTON

Consulting Engineer and Patent Attorney

"Inventor's Adviser" Mailed free on request. Gives full information as to Patents, Trade Marks and Their Cost

OFFICE

364 UNIVERSITY ST.,  
 Montreal, Canada.

916 F ST. N. W.,  
 Washington, D. C.

### DYNAMO BUILDING for AMATEURS

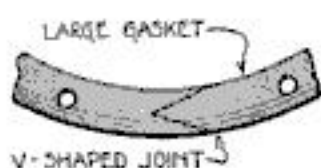
A practical treatise showing in detail the construction of a small dynamo or motor, the entire machine work of which can be done on a small foot lathe. Full instructions with drawings. Will run a sewing machine or small drill press. Price, postpaid, \$1.10.

Popular Science Monthly, 225 W. 39th St., New York



## Piercing Holes in a Large Gasket

WHEN overhauling an automobile—or, for that matter, any machine that has gaskets—it not infrequently happens that a gasket has to be made that is large and of awkward shape and therefore difficult to cut in one piece. Further, a large piece of material would be required to make a one piece job. If such a gasket does not have to withstand any great pressure, as would be the case in gasketing



Read this article and then you will know what to do the next time your engine gasket leaks

a front-end gear cover on the engine, or in some cases a gear-box cover, it can be made just as well from a number of separate pieces, making long V-joints where the pieces come together.

If you will look at the illustration above you will get the idea without any trouble.

Such a job will be entirely satisfactory if the gasket material is rather thick and compressible: cork composition, asbestos composition, and the like work very well. But for gaskets of thin paper or fiber, or for anything very hard, it will not do. Make the joints sufficiently long and fit them carefully, so that there will be contact along all the adjoining edges.

As each piece is finished, stick it in place with shellac; this greatly facilitates the fitting of the next piece. Keep the outer surface of the gasket clean, and when it is all in place rub it with a mixture of graphite and a little grease or oil. This will give you a gasket that will stay in place when next the cover is removed, will not stick to the cover, and will last indefinitely if made as described.—HOWARD GREENE.

## How to Use Your Watch as a Protractor

IT was quite by accident that the writer discovered that a watch made an ideal protractor in an emergency.

A circle consists of three hundred and sixty degrees; therefore each of the twelve hour spaces would consist of one twelfth of three hundred and sixty, or thirty degrees. Each hour is spaced off into five equal parts, so each space is exactly six minutes.

With a little care one can readily work to a degree with very good accuracy.—J. W. MOORE.



Here is a very old idea, but it is valuable to know in an emergency

## Why Do Chiropractors Advertise and Is Advertising Ethical?

This question is often asked by those who sincerely wish the science of Chiropractic well, but who believe that by advertising the science is reduced to the level of patent medicine and quackery. Upon close questioning, however, it develops that it is not advertising, but rather some particular kind of advertising to which they object.

Webster defines advertising as "giving notice to the public," and ethics as "pertaining to the conduct and involving the moral question," i. e., the question of right and wrong, so that the question might be stated as follows: Is it right to give notice to the public that a great new discovery has been made in the method of getting the sick well? When the question is so stated it answers itself. It is as though one were to ask: Is it ethical to advertise where food is to be gotten to those who are starving or is it right to give notice of the discovery of a spring to those who are dying of thirst in the desert?

If Chiropractic is what chiropractors and patients claim it to be, it would be a crime to conceal it from a sick world. If it is half what they say it is, every moral impulse and every ethical consideration would urge those who know its merits to proclaim them.

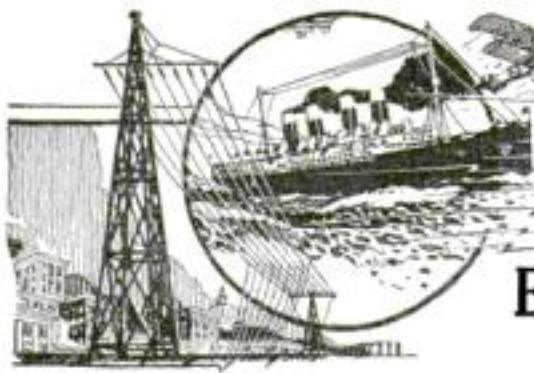
Of course, if Chiropractic is a fraud, if it lacks merit or if it occupies a relatively small niche in the health edifice, such claims as are publicly made would merit the most severe condemnation and penalties. The wonderful increase in the number of practitioners and the rate at which the schools are multiplying, as well as the evident prosperity of the profession and the enthusiasm of the patients preclude any such conclusion.

Grant the ethical basis, then, of its being a thoroughly meritorious proposition, and the whole question simply resolves itself into a problem of how best to advertise its merits to that portion of the public who have never even heard its name or whose conception of its philosophy, science and art is incorrect.

So we may conclude that the question of advertising is simply a question of expediency and the question of ethics is involved in the merit of the science and the form in which the notice is given, rather than in the principle of the act of advertising.

UNIVERSAL CHIROPRACTORS' ASS'N  
DAVENPORT, IOWA, - - - - - U. S. A.





# For the Radio Experimenter



## Electron Relays as Amplifiers and Oscillators: II

By H. J. Van der Bijl, M.A., Ph. D.

IT was shown in the article in the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for April how the grid in a thermionic vacuum tube makes it possible to use this device to amplify currents. The fact that the insertion of the grid in the tube makes it possible for the tube to amplify also brings within its scope a number of other uses to which the tube can be put. In particular, it can be made to produce sustained oscillations. A device that can amplify can also produce oscillations.

The production of oscillations by an amplifier is sometimes troublesome. We shall show how the amplifying property of the tube enables it to produce sustained oscillations.

### Amplifying the Currents

Referring to Fig. 1, which represents a simple amplifying circuit using the tube as an amplifier, it was shown in the first article that small currents entering the system at *A* are amplified by the tube, so that the current obtained in *B* is larger, and sometimes much larger, than that entering *A*. The circuit shown here, as well as some of the circuits we will show to explain how the tube produces oscillations, are drawn in as simple a way as possible to illustrate the functions that they perform. The batteries commonly employed in the circuit arrangements are omitted. Later on we shall give complete circuits showing the batteries and where they should be placed in order to get the best arrangement when using the tube as an oscillator. In Fig. 1  $T_1$  is the input transformer and  $T_0$  is the output transformer. The transformers are inserted simply to have convenient impedances connected to the tube. Let us, therefore, consider only the coils of these transformers that are connected directly to the tube itself; that is, coil  $L_1$ , which is the secondary of the input transformer, and coil  $L_2$ , which is the primary of the output transformer. The energy in  $L_2$  is larger than that in  $L_1$  because of the amplification produced by the tube.

Now we can make the energy in  $L_2$  still larger if we take part of this energy and transfer it to  $L_1$ . This part will then be further amplified. An arrangement whereby this can be done is shown in Fig. 2. Here  $L_2$  is divided, one part of it being placed

close enough to the input coil  $L_1$  to act inductively on this coil. In other words, there is a mutual inductance indicated by  $M$  between these two coils.

Now the current in the input coil is amplified, and the amplified current obtained in the output coil flows through  $L$ , so that the input coil receives energy both from *A* and from  $L$  and  $L_1$ . This part of the energy, which is fed back from the output to the input, is further amplified so that more energy appears in the output coil, and therefore more is fed back. In this way it can be seen that the current in the output of the tube will keep on increasing until it is limited in some way or other. This limitation of the current is caused by the shape of the current voltage characteristic of the tube, something that we will presently explain.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 is so arranged that the input current coming from the line *A* is amplified, and its period, or the frequency of the amplified current obtained in the output line *B*, is the same as that of *A*; but this principle of feeding part of the output back to the input can be used to make the tube produce sustained oscillations without the necessity of impressing any oscillations on the system from the outside. The circuit whereby this can be done is shown in Fig. 3. It will be recognized that Fig. 3 is the same as Fig. 2, except that the connecting lines *A* and *B* are omitted and that Fig. 3 contains a condenser, *C*. The coil also indicated by  $L_2$  corresponds to  $L_1$  of Fig. 2, and the output coil is here designated by  $L$ .  $L_2$  and  $L$  are so connected that there is a mutual inductance between them. By adding the condenser *C* we produce an oscillation circuit, *LC*.

It is well known that if energy is continually supplied to such a circuit it will oscillate with a frequency depending upon the values of the capacity *C* and inductance *L*, just as a pendulum will swing with a definite period. Suppose a slight change takes

place in the electron current flowing from filament to plate. This pulse will set the circuit *LC* oscillating with a frequency determined by the values of *L* and *C*. The oscillations will, of course, die out unless energy is continually supplied to the circuit.

This constant supply of energy is made possible by the amplifying properties of the tube. Thus a change in the current flowing in *L* causes a change of current in  $L_2$ . This produces a change in the potential of the grid, resulting in a further change in the plate current. If the phase relations in the plate and grid circuit are such that this effect is cumulative, the current in circuit *LC* will continue to oscillate with a frequency determined closely by the values of *L* and *C*, and will continue to increase in intensity until limited by the characteristic constants of the tube and the constants of the external circuit in such a way that the power dissipated is equal to the power supplied.

In order to be able to use a vacuum tube to produce oscillations, it is necessary to know how the production of the oscillations depends on the characteristics of the tube. This makes it necessary to introduce the important quantities, namely, the two plate resistances and the mutual conductance to the tube.

### Plate Resistance

The plate-current, plate-voltage characteristic is shown in Fig. 4. Suppose that the normal voltage on the plate is given by the value *V*, so that changes in the plate current produced by changes in the plate potential will be represented by values lying above and below *A*. The ordinary d. c. resistance of the tube, like that of a wire, is given by the voltage divided by the current. That is, it is given by the reciprocal of the slope of the dotted line *OA*.

But the a. c. resistance of the tube is a different thing. Suppose that the plate voltage *V* be increased by a small amount such as *AB*. The current then increases to the point *C*. If the plate voltage alternately increases and decreases by the

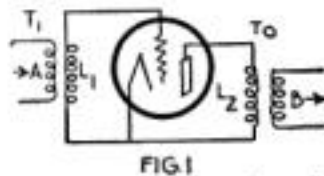


FIG. 1  
Vacuum-tube circuit showing connections as an amplifier: note the step-up transformer for input and the step-down for output

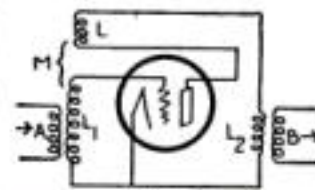


FIG. 2  
Feed-back circuit for vacuum tube, showing inductive coupling between the output and input circuits

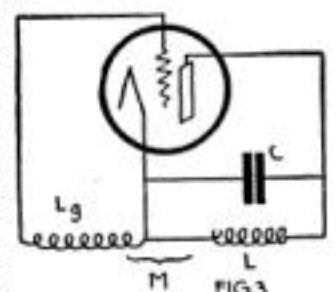


FIG. 3  
Oscillator connection for vacuum tube: note coupling between output and input circuits and tuning condenser



# AMATEURS ATTENTION!

## Send over **25 Miles** on **D.C.**

Here at last is real "commercial type" radio apparatus designed for low power direct current. New transmitting records are in store for you. Take advantage of this special introductory offer and save \$7.50.

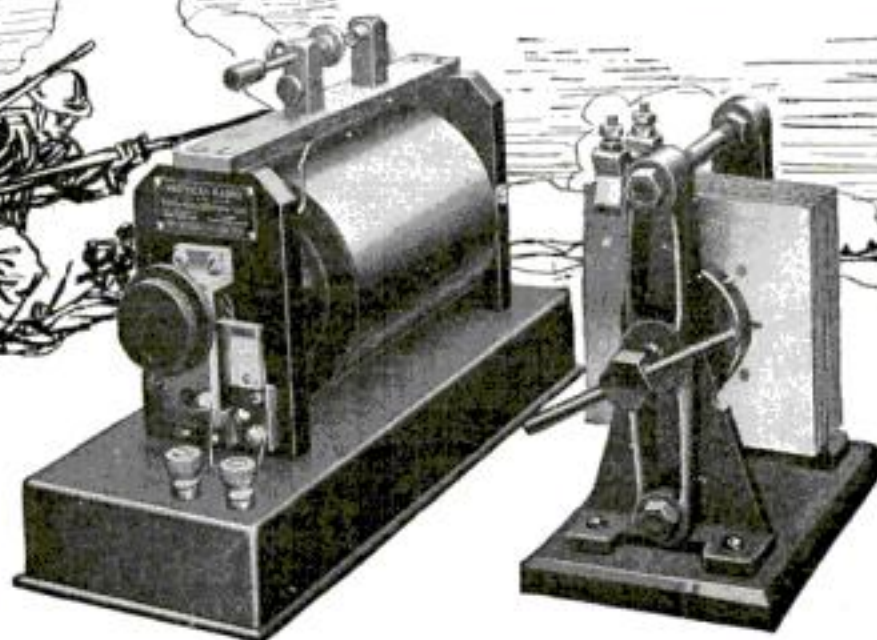


### THE "AMRAD" INDUCTION COIL

6 Volt or 32 Volt

is almost an exact duplicate of the U. S. Signal Corps coil used in trench service during the war. It has bakelite insulation throughout. Its secondary, wound in 29 sections, produces 50,000 volts. Rated at 100 watts this coil has an output about 100 per cent. greater than the average 2 inch coil. The vibrator is rugged, steady and non-sticking and designed to give a spark frequency equivalent to 100 cycles which means maximum transmitting range on short wave lengths. The 32 volt coil is intended especially for use on farm lighting circuits. When ordered separately this type is \$1 extra. To get maximum results with the 6 volt coil a heavy 6 volt storage battery is the best and most economical source of current.

Price, 6-volt type ..... **\$28.50**



### The "AMRAD" QUENCHED GAP

Special Induction Coil Type

All your power on one sharp wave and a clear, bell-like note at every tap of the key will make other amateurs in your state sit up and take notice. The Amrad

Quenched Gap, carefully operated, yields the secret of long range transmitting on low power. This special gap is identical in design to the heavy  $\frac{1}{2}$  k.w. and 1 k.w. Amrad Quenched Gaps now being installed in long distance amateur stations. Not only will this special quenched gap make your transmitter as efficient, for its power, as the more costly equipment but you will be able to send more messages without interfering with other stations. For the first time in the history of amateur radio every induction coil transmitter can now be tuned to comply with Government decrement regulations. The Amrad Quenched Gap is the secret.

Price, Induction Coil Type ..... **\$12.50**

## Special Introductory Offer

If you have had limited power at your disposal and inefficient apparatus or if you are waiting to be introduced to the fascination of sending radio messages over into the next county or state here is your chance to get the two most important pieces of transmitting apparatus at an actual saving of \$7.50.

|                                              |                |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| "Amrad" Induction Coil, regular price, . . . | <b>\$28.50</b> |
| "Amrad" Quenched Gap, " " " " . . .          | <b>12.50</b>   |
|                                              | <b>\$41.00</b> |

## Special Price for the Double Buy, \$33.50

Either 32-volt or 6-volt coil may be chosen

**How to Order** Show this advertisement to your dealer and ask him to order one of these combinations for you. If you have no radio dealer in your vicinity send us check or money order for \$5 and we will ship direct to you by parcel post C. O. D., the balance plus postage. Act promptly, as the standard Signal Corps parts which we secured from the Government were only sufficient to make up a limited number of sets. If you are not ready to buy and want further information send for free Bulletin P which contains complete description and operating directions.

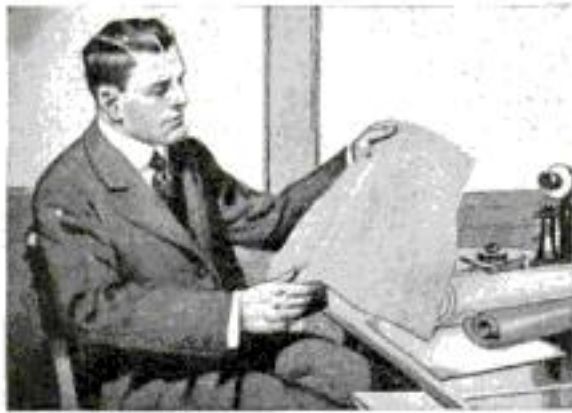
**Dealers' Opportunity** Write at once for short-term trade discount on this combination. No better opportunity to introduce apparatus of such high quality at such low prices will ever be had again. The offer is made especially to introduce our rapidly growing line of "commercial type" radio apparatus.

Address all communications to New York office

**AMERICAN RADIO AND RESEARCH CORPORATION**  
**29 PARK ROW**      **Factory at Medford Hillside, Mass.**      **NEW YORK**



# Mechanical Engineering



## Learn at Home!

Employers everywhere are looking for men with mechanical ability. Splendid salaries and rapid advancement are offered.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 28 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 200 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least and it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

TEAR OUT HERE  
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
BOX 7677, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- |                                                     |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER        | <input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Rys. | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring            | <input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer         | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Writer        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work             | <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painter            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER        | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Trainman       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman       | <input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker                  | <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating       | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER             | <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping      | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MINE FOREMAN or ENG'N      | <input type="checkbox"/> Cert. Pub. Accountant   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER        | <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer            | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Accountant      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Draftsman             | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT                  | <input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder     | <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman    | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder           | <input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer        | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBING and HEATING       | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE OPERATING    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker         | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Repairing          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.  | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST                    | <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising         |
|                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                 |
|                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> French                  |
|                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian                 |

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Canadians may send this coupon to T-28-11  
International Correspondence Schools, Montreal, Canada

amount  $AB$ , the plate current will oscillate over the amount given by  $CB$ . Now, the resistance of the tube to these oscillations is the increment in voltage  $AB$  divided by the increment in current  $BC$ , which is equal to the reciprocal of the slope  $AC$  indicated by the broken line  $DAC$ . This is the a. c. resistance of the tube when the current oscillates over the small portion  $AC$  of the characteristic. It will be seen that the slope of this line is different from the one that gives the d. c. resistance of the tube.

When the oscillations are not so small, but cause the current to vary over a much greater range than that indicated by *AC*, we can no longer talk of the slope of the curve, but we can to a first approximation represent the a. c. resistance of the tube by a line connecting the two extreme points of the characteristic over which the current oscillates. Thus, if the current increases to *E* and decreases to *F*, we can say that the a. c. resistance of the tube to such oscillations is given by the reciprocal of the slope of the line connecting *E* and *F*.

### Mutual Conductance

The characteristic shown in Fig. 4 is the plate-current, plate-voltage characteristic, and from it we get an idea of the resistance of the tube. The mutual conductance, on the other hand, may be obtained by a consideration of the plate-current, grid-voltage characteristic, such as that shown in Fig. 5. Suppose the normal grid potential is such that the direct current flowing through the tube is given on this characteristic by *EO*. If the potential of the grid alternately increases and decreases so that the current oscillates around *O* between the values *D* and *C*, then the mutual conductance can

be taken to be the slope of the dotted line  $DC$ . If the potential of the grid varies over such a wide range that the current increases to  $B$  (Fig. 5) and decreases to  $A$ , then the mutual conductance may be taken to be the slope of the line  $AB$ .

It will be noticed that the mutual conductance is given by the slope of the plate-current, grid-voltage characteristic, while the plate resistance of the tube is given by the reciprocal of the slope of the plate-current, plate-voltage characteristic. This quantity, mutual conductance, is given by the amplification constant divided by the resistance of the tube. Both these quantities and the mutual conductance may readily be obtained by simple measurements.

The mutual conductance is a very important quantity that is often

encountered in vacuum-tube work. It determines the quality of the tube as amplifier, detector, etc. At present we shall consider how it determines whether or not the tube can produce sustained oscillations. The oscillation circuit shown in Fig. 3 represents one of a number of different types, and is the one that lends itself most readily to mathematical solution.

The solution of this problem shows that whether or not the tube will produce sustained oscillations depends on whether or not the mutual conductance is greater or less than a quantity involving the constants of the oscillation circuit  $LC$ . This quantity may, for the sake of convenience, be represented by a line having a certain definite slope. Such a line is shown by  $GF$  to the left of Fig. 5, and we may state that the slope of this line depends, among other things, on how close the coupling is between the two coils  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  shown in Fig. 3; that is, it depends on the mutual conductance  $M$  between them.

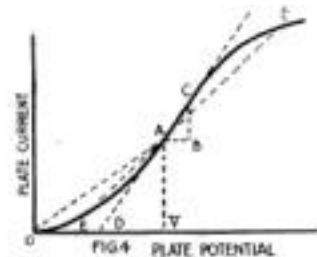
Now, as long as the mutual conductance of the tube is greater than this quantity,—that is, as long as the slope of the line giving the mutual conductance is greater than the slope of the line  $GF$ ,—the tube will produce oscillations, and the strength of the oscillations will increase until the two slopes become equal. It will readily be seen by referring to Fig. 5 that if the variation in the plate current becomes greater, the mutual conductance becomes less; thus, while the current

varies between the values  $D$  and  $C$ , the mutual conductance is given by the slope of the dotted line  $DC$ ; but when the current varies between  $A$  and  $B$  the mutual conductance is given by the slope of the dotted line  $AB$ , which is less than the slope of  $DC$ .

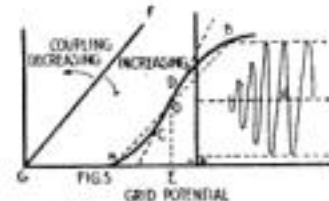
The oscillations produced by the tube will, therefore, increase in intensity, as shown to the right of Fig. 5, until the slope of the mutual conductance line becomes equal to the slope of the line  $GF$ .

Under the conditions for which this diagram is drawn, which shows that  $GF$  is parallel to  $AB$ , the strength of the oscillations will increase until the current rises to the maximum value  $B$  and drops to the minimum value  $A$ . If the coupling between the output and input coils were decreased, the slope of the line  $GF$  would increase, and the current would then not oscillate between values  $A$  and  $B$ , but over a smaller range. On the other hand, by increasing the coupling we can increase the intensity of the oscillations.

[The third and last article in this series by Dr. Van der Bijl will appear in the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for June.]

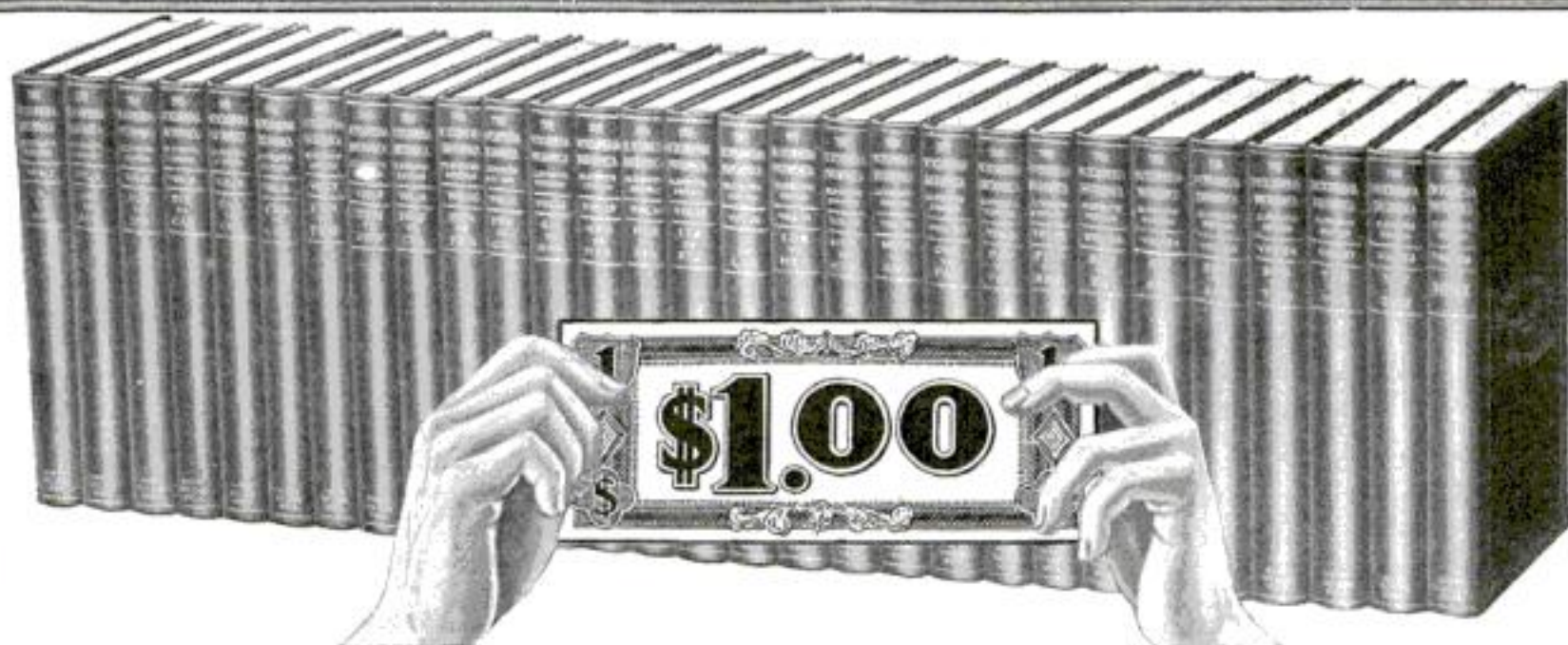


Showing relation between plate-circuit voltage and plate current. Note variation in tube resistance



Variation of plate current and grid voltage in an oscillating vacuum tube as the coupling is changed





# Now as Never Before

## YOU NEED THE

# Encyclopaedia Britannica

### HANDY VOLUME ISSUE

War awoke this great land of ours and set the stage for a tremendous industrial, spiritual and social awakening. There probably is not a man, woman or child among the more than 100,000,000 inhabitants of the United States upon whom the past five years has not had a profound effect. Great reforms are being hastened and this will be a better and cleaner world after the ordeals of fire through which it has passed. The participation of the United States as never before in the world's affairs has brought to the people new interests not limited to the neighborhood, town or city in which they live, but interests that are world wide. A miracle has been wrought in men's minds, a miracle in which there is a tremendous thirst for knowledge, a knowledge which is absolutely necessary today, as never before. Where can people find correct, authoritative and comprehensive information on the many different subjects in which they are interested, as a consequence of this awakening? They naturally turn to the wonderful storehouse of knowledge—the world's greatest guide to correct and authoritative information—The Encyclopaedia Britannica. The Britannica furnishes practical, detailed and authoritative articles of great value to the business man, to the manufacturer, to the importer, to the worker in the industries. The Britannica will give a foundation for study of subjects which will be uppermost in our minds for years to come. It is the book for Americans today who are waking up to new thoughts, new work and new interests.

#### A Complete Library of Knowledge.

But this marvelous work with its 41,000 separate articles is more than a guide for the enterprising business man of the United States, fitting him to be a citizen of the world—a world merchant. The Britannica is a complete library of knowledge on every subject. It discusses in a way that you can understand every branch of science, industry, literature, art, religion, inventions and engineering; history and race development; wars and peace; architecture, astronomy, chemistry, sociology, education, steam, electricity, geology and geography, biography, law and physics. You and your family will find in the Britannica a liberal education. In answer to the hundred questions which every day come to your mind and to your wives' and children's minds—it will tell you more about everything than you can get from any other source.

#### What Is Before Us?

There are many serious post-war problems confronting us. Do you understand the tendencies in our industrial life? Why are the prices of commodities high? Will wages go still higher or down? Will the cost of living gradually drop? Is there likely to be some great cataclysm that will serve to send prices and wages tumbling downward? Are you inclined to

be stampeded with fear of what is before us? Are you sitting down and studying the facts of past cases that were somewhat similar? Are you familiar with what has happened after other wars? In England after the Napoleonic campaigns; in the United States after the Civil War; to France, to Germany and to neutrals after the Franco-Prussian war?

This wonderful book of knowledge—the new Encyclopaedia Britannica—literally brings the whole world to the reader. It tells all about foreign countries, their people, their history, their progress, their resources, their imports and exports. An hour a day with the Britannica will give you as clear and comprehensive an idea of the rest of the world as we Americans now have of the States of the Union.

#### Woman Needs the Britannica as Never Before.

The war has changed the status of women industrially and politically. The mother must keep abreast of the great thoughts and movements that are taking place throughout the world, that are vitally affecting her. Woman today in her greater and more important place in the world needs the Encyclopaedia Britannica as never before—she needs it to teach her how to fulfill her new status as a citizen—how to make her more efficient in the business world and, as a mother, to make herself broader and a bigger woman so she can teach her children wisely and correctly.

### BUT YOU MUST ACT QUICKLY

**\$1** As First Payment brings you this Complete Set of 29 Volumes Containing 44,000,000 Words, 30,000 Pages, 15,000 Maps and Illustrations. The balance is in Small Monthly Payments.

Our present small stock of sets is printed on the genuine India paper—the light, thin but opaque sheet which has proved an ideal medium on which to print the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Act today—NOW—by clipping the coupon and sending for the beautifully illustrated book telling all about the Britannica.

**Sears, Roebuck and Co.**  
Chicago, Ill.

#### Sign and Send This Coupon Today.

Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me, free, your Illustrated Book No. 19-G, giving full information about the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Also tell me what I will have to pay for a set of the Handy Volume issue of the Britannica printed on genuine India paper.

Name.....

Postoffice.....

R.F.D. Box  
No. .... No. .... State.....

Street  
and No. ....



# Big Pay

## YOU CAN QUALIFY AS A SIGNAL ENGINEER

Learn at home in spare time to fill a big-pay fascinating job as Signal Engineer. The demand is growing daily for electrically trained men to install, supervise and maintain signal systems and other safety devices on railroads everywhere. Steady employment; good salaries right from the start.

**\$2500 TO \$5000 A YEAR!**

### SIGNAL ENGINEERING

Qualify for one of these jobs! Earn big money! Enjoy every minute of your work! Send today for free information about YOUR great opportunity as a Signal Engineer.

#### FREE BOOK

Just write a post-card or a letter NOW and ask us to send you our handsome new book—64 pages, fully illustrated, telling all about this wonderful profession and the big pay jobs awaiting you. Find out how you can quickly qualify in your spare time. This great book is absolutely FREE! Write for it at once. Address:

DEPARTMENT OF SIGNALING  
Dept. 9205,  
1920 Sunnyside Ave.,  
CHICAGO, ILL.



# Clark Had Left His Finger-Print

"Clark, everything's up!" Clark stopped short in the doorway of the bank president's office when he saw the policeman inside. Then, at a threatening glint in the officer's eye, he walked in.

"This boy's got the goods on you," said the president, and he pointed to me.

"Yes," I said, "you signed your name on the safe. Clark, when you left your thumb-print there."

Of course Clark confessed when he saw what we already knew—that his thumb-print matched the one found on the safe.

That was some time ago, when I was taking the finger-print course of the University of Applied Science. Now I am finger-print expert in a field where men earn between \$2,000 and \$5,000 a year.

Why shouldn't you, too, enjoy the same success?

## Be a Finger-Print Detective—Train at Home

Get into this fascinating game now. The demand for finger-print experts far exceeds the supply. This absorbing and highly paid vocation is alive with wonderful opportunities. The need is immediate. Governments, corporations, police department, institutions and individuals are constantly calling for trained finger-print experts. The field is as wide as the world, the pay is big, the work is intensely interesting. No matter what your present occupation is, you can quickly learn to be a finger-print expert. Our wonderful new method trains you at home to fill one of the positions now going begging.

## Free Course in Secret Service

Let us send you our new book explaining our course. You will find it tremendously interesting. It will show just what the finger-print profession is, how you can learn it, and what our many successful students say. Also learn about our great offer of a FREE Course in Secret Service intelligence. The mastery of these two closely allied professions places a brilliant career within your grasp. Act at once. Mail the coupon to-day.

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
Desk 9205, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE  
Desk 9205, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen: Without any obligation whatever, send me your new FREE book on Finger Prints, and your offer of a FREE course in Secret Service intelligence.

Name.....

Address.....

Age..... Occupation.....

## A Receiving System for Reducing Interference

SOME receiving units make use of direct coupling, others static coupling, and still others electromagnetic coupling. The one that I have designed cannot be classed in any of the above. My system uses an antenna tuned to resonance. Connected to the antenna is the "balancing circuit." This, in turn, is tuned. The latter circuit draws signals from the tuned antenna circuit in a much greater proportion than static. This affords a receiving circuit which is highly desirable when static is bad.

The diagram shows a circuit that proved most efficient. The antenna connects through the single slide tuner to the ground. From the antenna circuit a connection is made to the balancing circuit by means of a single binding-post on the receiving cabinet.

The connections are evidently the ones that are usually employed in most regenerative circuits. The tickler is shown coupled to the coil, which has its switch arm lead connected to the grid through the usual variable condenser. This insures coupling between the plate and grid circuit, and a constant feed-back according to the position of the tickler coil in relation to the larger tuning inductance. By connecting a variable condenser in series with a ground lead, as shown by the dotted lines to the filament, greater strength of signals is

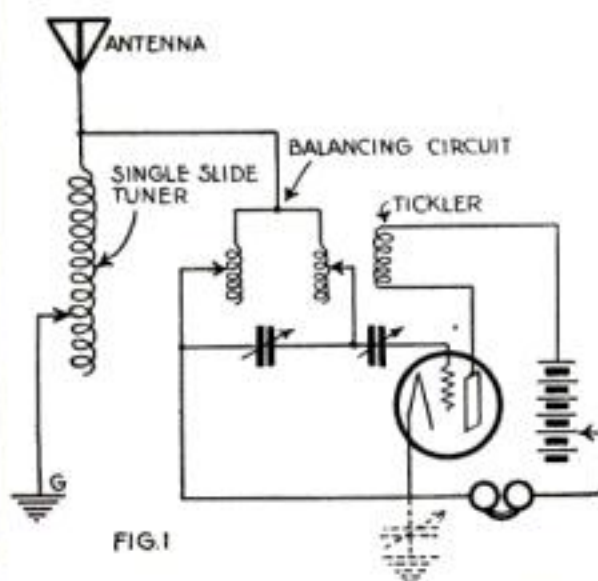


FIG. 1  
Regenerative vacuum-tube receiving circuit with circuit features that minimize interference. Note the alternative connection of the filament to the ground through a condenser

experienced. However, the selectivity and elimination of static and interference is lost by so doing.

The antenna is tuned to a single wave-length. This has a tendency, as in all such cases, to eliminate other stations transmitting on wave-lengths near to the one being received; and likewise the secondary circuit may be either adjusted to exact resonance with the tuned antenna circuit to abstract all the energy, or it may be tuned slightly off resonance, making it possible further to eliminate interfering stations.—EDWARD T. JONES.

## Electrician's Wiring Manual

By F. F. Sengstock, E. E.

For many years Electrical Engineer of Chicago Board of Underwriters.

Here is a manual that will be a friend in need when you are up against a stiff job. It will tell you exactly what to do and how to do it in strict accordance with the National Electrical Code.

### Carry It in Your Pocket

This a book that every wireman, contractor and electrician should have in his pocket when on a job. Not a discussion of Code Rules, but a straight talk from a man who knows the subject from A to Z and gives you the benefit of his many years' experience.

### Your Work Will Pass Inspection

If in doubt, this book will show you how to proceed so that your work will pass the most exacting inspector. Every step explained in detail, made clear by 415 careful drawings. Contains many tables and formulas. 448 pages. Pocket size, flexible binding. Price, postpaid, \$2.50.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th St., New York

## 10,000 WAYS to Make Money

The most valuable techno-chemical formulae book published, including over 10,000 selected scientific, chemical, technological and practical recipes and processes is the

## Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes

This book of 800 pages, gives thousands of recipes for the manufacture of valuable articles for everyday use. Hints, helps, practical ideas and secret processes are revealed within its pages. It covers every branch of the useful arts and tells thousands of ways of making money.

The pages are filled with matters of immeasurable, practical value to the photographer, the perfumer, the painter, the manufacturer of glues, pastes, cements and mucilages, the physician, the druggist, the electrician, the engineer, the foundryman, the machinist, the potter, the tanner, the confectioner, the chiropodist, the manufacturer of chemical novelties and toilet preparations, the dyer, the electroplater, the enameler, the engraver, the provisioner, the glass worker, the goldbeater, the watchmaker and jeweler, the ink manufacturer, the optician, the farmer, the dairyman, the paper maker, the metal worker, the soap maker, the veterinary surgeon, and the technologist in general. Contains an immense number of formulas that everyone ought to have that are not found in any other work. New edition. Cloth binding. Price, postpaid, \$4.00.

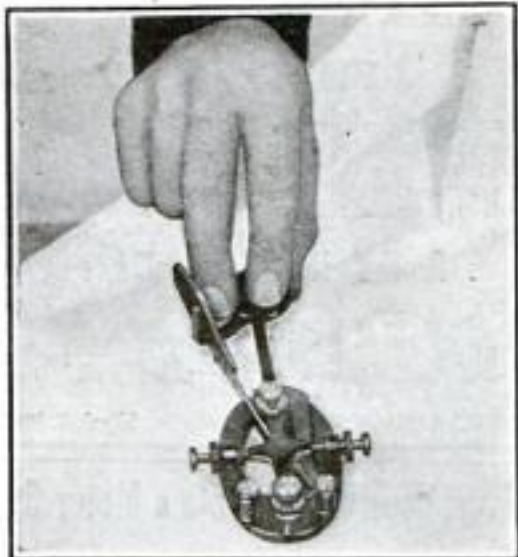
Book Dept. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th St., New York



## A Self-Closing Telegraph Key that Will Work

ONE of the most persistent annoyances met with in American telegraphy has been seated in the simplest of its apparatus—the familiar transmitting key.

The Morse telegraph circuit used almost exclusively throughout the western hemisphere employs a "hook-up" that necessitates an absolutely unbroken pathway throughout its entire length for the flow of current that steadily passes along while the



This invention of John T. Brattin employs a simple spring attachable to any key

line is at rest. Every telegraph key along the line has a switch that must be closed and kept closed while the key is not employed. The closing of this switch becomes second nature to the "old head" operator; but even then he sometimes forgets to close it, while telegraphers new to the work often do so. Should a single key along a telegraph circuit be left open, the current ceases to flow and the line is dead.

For a great many years inventors have attempted to produce a key, or an attachment for the present types of keys, that will close the circuit automatically, unerringly, and solidly as soon as the operator has finished transmitting. It was suggested long ago that a circuit might be wired so that the depression of the key opened the circuit. Dots and dashes in this case would pass through reversed and unreadable; but the local relay contacts would also be reversed, so that the station sounder would respond to a close whenever the relay tongue was released and fell away to its "back" contact.

This scheme might work if every operator along the line were a perfect sender, and if every key spring tensioned sufficiently to insure proper action. There are different tastes in tensions among telegraphers. Many a telegrapher cannot successfully carve out a Morse character unless his key spring is so loose that during manipulation the back contacts barely touch.

Then there appeared a self-closing key that would work if every telegrapher held his key so that one finger

## BE A WIRELESS OPERATOR LEARN WIRELESS AT HOME EARN \$125 TO \$200 MONTHLY TRAVEL WORLD FREE OF EXPENSE



### The Demand for Wireless Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

The New York Wireless Institute will make you an operator—AT HOME—in your spare time—quickly, easily and thoroughly. No previous training or experience required. Our entire Home Study Course has been prepared by Mr. L. R. Krumm, Chief Radio Inspector, Bureau of Navigation, N. Y. Experts able to impart their practical and technical knowledge to YOU in an easy to understand way, will direct your course. The graded lessons mailed you will prove so fascinating that you will be eager for the next one. The instruments furnished free, will make it as easy to learn the Code as it was to learn to talk. All you will have to do, is to listen.

#### BIG SALARIES

Wireless operators receive excellent salaries ranging from \$125 to \$200 a month and it is only a stepping stone to better positions. There is practically no limit to your earning power. Men who but yesterday were Wireless Operators are now holding positions as Radio Engineers, Radio Inspectors, Radio Salesmen at salaries up to \$5000 a year.

This wonderful set for learning the Code furnished free with our Course

The Transmitter shown is the celebrated Omnipraph used by several Departments of the U. S. Government and by the leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout the U. S. and Canada. Start the Omnipraph, place the phone to your ear and this remarkable invention will send you Wireless Messages, the same as though you were receiving them, through the air, from a Wireless Station hundreds of miles away. When you apply for your license, the U. S. Government will test you with the Omnipraph—the same model Omnipraph as we furnish to our students. Ask any U. S. Radio Inspector to verify this.

**FREE Post-Graduate Course**  
A one month's Post-Graduate Course, if you so desire, at one of the largest Wireless Schools in N. Y. City, New York—the Wireless City—the largest port in the World and the headquarters of every leading Wireless and Steamship Company.

#### TRAVEL THE WORLD OVER

A Wireless Operator can visit all parts of the world and receive fine pay and maintenance at the same time. Do you prefer a steady position without travel? There will be many opportunities for you at the numerous land stations or with the Commercial Wireless or with the Steamship Companies.

**FREE Instruments and Text Books**  
We furnish free to all students, during the course, the wonderful receiving and sending set exactly as produced in the illustration. This set is not loaned,



but GIVEN to all students completing the Course. **EASY PAYMENTS.** A small payment down will enroll you. We will make the payments so easy that anyone ambitious to enter the fastest growing profession—Wireless—may do so.

#### Send for FREE Booklet

Without obligating you in any way, send for our booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator"—it is free. Mail the coupon below, or postal or letter—but do it today.

NEW YORK WIRELESS INSTITUTE  
Dept. 56, 258 Broadway, N. Y. City

Send me free of charge, your booklet, "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator," containing full particulars of your Course, including your Free Instrument Offer

Name .....  
Address .....  
City or Town ..... State .....

## Be An Amateur Radio Operator

Set up your own Wireless Station and "Listen-in" on radio news from everywhere. Anybody can do it. Our new book, "How to Set Up An Amateur Radio Receiving Station" tells what you need, how to get it, how to set it up and operate it. Explains wireless so everyone can understand and gives information about Radio work. Send 10 cents in stamps now and get a copy.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. AND TEL. CO.,  
1393 Sedgwick Avenue, New York City

## BIG PROFITS to YOU in HB BATTERY CHARGING

You Can Make \$100 to \$200 Clear Extra Profit Each Month

This HB 500 watt outfit recharges 1 to 8 6-volt batteries at once for 10c to 15c each. Owner pays 75c to \$1.50. Figure those profits! You can build a big, profitable business in battery charging. No mechanical knowledge required. Small investment—long, easy terms—BIG PROFITS.

Small Cash Payment Puts This HB Outfit in Your Garage

Balance on easy monthly terms. Profits easily carry payments. No expensive renewals—steady, dependable service, with BIG PROFITS. Absolute money-back guarantee. Tear out this ad and mail TODAY for information.

HOJART BROTHERS COMPANY  
Box 551 Troy, Ohio



## Do You Know How to Wire?

Do you know how to do odd jobs of wiring about your house or other buildings? To make sure that your work will not affect your insurance, you should have a copy of Sengstock's Electrician's Wiring Manual. This book is written in simple, plain English, easily understood by anyone. Pocket size, 448 pages, 415 illustrations, flexible binding. Price, postpaid, \$2.50.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th St. New York

"ASK ANYONE WHO HAS USED IT"

## Brandes Wireless Headset

**TRIAL OFFER** Buy a Brandes Superior Headset and use it critically for ten days. Then, if it doesn't come up to our claims of your expectations, return it and your money will be cheerfully refunded. Test it—compare with others—for sensitivity, clearness, distance. Prove for yourself the fine quality, the "matched tone." The two diaphragms toned exactly alike, strengthen the signals and prevent blurring. Used by many U. S. Gov't experts and experts abroad; by colleges and technical schools; and by professionals and amateurs everywhere.



"Superior" Set \$7  
2000 ohms

Send 4c for Catalogue R  
C. BRANDES, Inc., 32 Union Sq., Room 813, New York, U. S. A.  
WIRELESS RECEIVER SPECIALISTS

## Get a Copy of Our Complete Wireless Catalog and Order All of Your RADIO MATERIAL

From One Source of Supply and Save Trouble  
Send 25c for a copy of Wireless Manual and Catalog A 12  
You cannot get satisfaction from wireless instruments unless they are absolutely perfect. The slightest imperfection in construction destroys their efficiency. We offer for sale wireless apparatus only of the highest quality, guaranteed to be mechanically and electrically perfect.

Our combined Manual and Catalog illustrates and accurately describes the uses of standard radio instruments and should be of great assistance, not only to the amateur but to the professional user and experimenter in selecting proper radio material.

WE MAKE A CHARGE OF 25c FOR THIS MANUAL, ISSUING A COUPON REDEEMABLE ON AN ORDER FOR \$5.00 OR MORE. IT IS THE LAST WORD IN WIRELESS CATALOGS. SEND FOR A COPY NOW. YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT ONE WHEN YOU WANT TO BUY.

Manhattan Electrical Supply Company, Inc.  
New York, 17 Park Place St. Louis, 1106 Pine St.  
Chicago, 114 So. Wells St. San Francisco, 604 Mission St.

## TIRES 1/3 LESS

Perfect new tires, all sizes, non-kid, or plain, fabric or cord. Prepaid on approval 8000 to 10,000 Miles Guaranteed

30,000 Customers Catalog Free Agents Wanted  
Service Auto Equipment Corporation  
968 Service Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.



THE FLORSHEIM SHOE


WHEREVER you go The Florsheim Shoe is known as a good shoe. Years of dependable service have steadily spread Florsheim reputation and popularity—the name and the shoe have earned the confidence of all men who look for quality for what they pay.

Consider the wear, not the price per pair

Look for the quality mark, "Florsheim."

The Florsheim Shoe Co  
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Write for book "Styles of the Times" The Moreland—Style M-4r



Make Your Own  
**Electrical Apparatus**



**SAVE 1/2**

It is easy to make your own at home with the aid of these 4 up-to-date books that you can understand. Each has over 72 pages and over 60 illustrations, 3 color cover, size 5 x 7 inches.

**HOME MADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS** in three parts. VOL. 1. Contains Working Drawings and directions for making all sorts of Static Machines, Static Apparatus, Home-Made Batteries, Storage Cells, Transformers, Rectifiers, etc.

**VOL. 2.** Contains Working drawings and directions for all sorts of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Galvanometers, Switches, Rheostats, Telegraph Keys, Sounders, Telephones, Shocking Coils, Spark Coils, Experiments, etc., etc.

**VOL. 3.** Contains working drawings and directions for making all sorts of Dynamos, Motors, Electric Engines, Miniature Lighting Plants, Wireless Telegraph Apparatus, Tesla Coils, Wireless Telephone, Electro-plating, Experiments, etc., etc.

**HOME MADE TOY MOTORS** gives complete details with working drawings for making 12 simple but operative electric motors. Several built from sheet "tin." Others with castings.

**35c each postpaid. Any Three \$1.00**

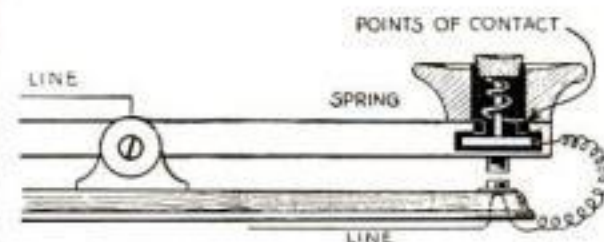
GET THEM NOW Price Advance Any Day

**COLE & MORGAN, Inc., Publishers,**  
Dept. 119, 19 Park Place, New York.

incessantly covered the exact center of the key knob. Few operators do this. As indicated in the diagram, a metal pin, topped with hard rubber, protrudes slightly above the center of the key-knob. When the key is properly grasped for transmitting, finger pressure upon the pin opens the telegraph circuit.

Now comes forward Mr. John T. Brattin, of Denver, with a patented key that is better than its predecessors. It employs a simple spring that may be attached to any key in place of the rigid switch in general use. When at rest this spring automatically closes the circuit by pressing against the lower front contact tongue. When the key is grasped for transmission, the operator's fingers continually press the spring away from contact.

Mr. Brattin's key-closing device is receiving a thorough tryout on certain important telegraph circuits. It is a question whether the operator will not quickly tire under the constant pressure of the device against his fingers; moreover, the position of his



This self-closing key will work if the operator always presses the center pin with his finger

hand while transmitting is necessarily restricted. The spring pressure cannot be weak, or the contact when the key is at rest might be impaired.—SAMUEL W. BEACH.

### A Homemade Transformer for Stepping Down 110 Volts

IN making a transformer it is well to remember that the volts per turn, i. e., winding, are the same in both the primary and the secondary. If the primary has 770 turns, then for every seven turns we put on the secondary we increase the open-circuit voltage of the secondary by one volt. Of course, the voltage across each seven turns of the secondary will not be one volt when we connect a load to it, for then we shall have the drop in voltage due to the resistance (or, more strictly, the impedance) of the secondary windings. And also, when we are taking current from the secondary a larger current is flowing in the primary; so that the voltage really effective in the primary is no longer the 110 volts of the mains. The size of wire we choose, and the total number of turns (i. e., the inductance) of both the primary and the secondary, become of importance for this reason.

The size of wire becomes of further importance when we consider how much current we wish the secondary to

## Build This Monoplane



### LEARN TO FLY!

The smallest practical man-carrying flyer in the world. Designed by George D. White, America's foremost aeronautical engineer. Wing spread 22 feet, length 14 feet, weight 210 pounds.

You can build one, install a motorcycle, cyclecar, Ford or aero motor of 16 to 30 H.P. and teach yourself to fly. 15 H.P. gives it 45 mph., 30 H.P. gives it 80 mph. Ceiling about 12,000. Ideal for the amateur, for learning to fly, for pleasure use and all sporting uses. Flight range 2 hours. Send \$2 today for complete working drawings with specifications and full instructions for building. **SEND \$2 NOW!**

**RAPID BLUE PRINT CO.**

Entire 10th Floor Grayco Building LOS ANGELES, CAL.

## Don't Wear a Truss



**Brooks' Appliance, the** modern scientific invention, the wonderful new discovery that relieves rupture, will be sent on trial. No obnoxious springs or pads.

### Brooks' Rupture Appliance

Has automatic Air Cushions. Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No salves. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Protected by U. S. patents. Catalog and measure blanks mailed free. Send name and address today.

**BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 255B State St., Marshall, Mich.**

## Convert Your Bicycle Into a Motor-Cycle



by using a Steffey Attachment. Fits any wheel. Easy to attach. Write at once for special low prices. Agents wanted. Send stamp for circulars.

**STEFFEY MFG. CO.**

Dept. S, 5025 Brown Street, Phila., Pa.

## PRACTICAL BOOKS For PRACTICAL MEN

1. Automobile Troubles and How to Remedy Them.
2. Automobile Ignition, Timing and Valve Setting, Self Starting and Lighting, including Ford System.
3. Motor Trucks, with Special Chapters on Ford.
4. A B C of the Motorcycle.
5. Gas Engine Troubles and Installation, with Trouble Chart.
6. Motor Boats: Construction and Operation.
7. Questions and Answers for Automobile students and Mechanics.
8. Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Engines, including Glossary.

The price of each of these books is \$1.40, Postpaid, Book Department

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
225 West 39th Street New York

## BOUND VOLUMES OF POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Each volume contains over 2000 pictures, over 1500 new articles, making a handsome big book of 960 pages. Volumes available: Vol. 88, Jan.-June, 1916; Vol. 91, July-Dec., 1917; Vol. 92, Jan.-June, 1918; Vol. 93, July-Dec., 1918; Vol. 94, Jan.-June, 1919.

Price, per volume, postpaid, \$2.50.

Book Department,  
**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
225 West 39th Street, New York



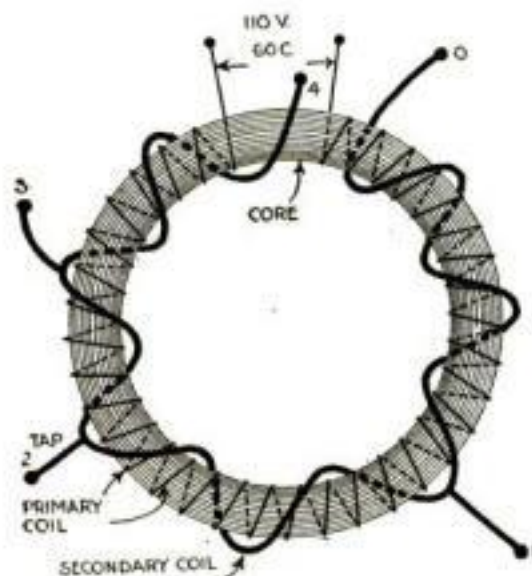
give; for the heating effect of the current decreases as we increase the size of wire. We must be careful to choose large enough wire to carry the current without excessive heating, which would spoil the insulation.

How one amateur solved the problem is told by Neil D. Cameron as follows:

The core was made of 18 in. length of hay bale wire. These were bent around a cylinder of about  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter to form them. They were then bound tightly by strong wire into a ring, for I wished to make a Gramme ring type of transformer. Although each wire was thus closed into a ring, the ends were not allowed to touch, and the small air-gaps of the different wires were staggered to come at different points in the core.

This ring was put in a slow charcoal fire, that made it dull red, and left until the fire had died and the iron cooled. It was then tapped to knock off ashes. The binding wires were loosened, and shellac was poured through the core until each wire was thoroughly insulated. After drying, the bindings were tightened and the windings put on. During winding the binding wires were taken off one at a time. All must be removed, for they would otherwise act as short-circuited turns of a secondary winding.

The core was insulated by three layers of cotton tape. I used twill tape or scraps of cotton torn into strips about one inch wide. The primary was formed by about 800 turns of No. 24 D.C.C. magnet wire. Between successive layers of the primary



Winding diagram for a homemade transformer. The core is formed by wire. Steps 110 volts down to lower voltages

there was one winding of cotton tape. After the primary winding had been applied a double thickness of cotton tape was put on, and then the secondary. Seven and a half turns of secondary corresponded to a volt. I used No. 14 D.C.C. magnet wire and brought our taps for such voltages as I expected to require.

The tap wires were green insulated lamp-cord. When making a tap I was particularly careful to make a clean soldered joint, to leave no drops of solder, and to insulate the joint well with a small piece of friction tape. The scheme of winding is shown in the figure. I then mounted the transformer between two oak boards, bolting them together at the corners, but protecting the transformer from the bolts by slipping a piece of fiber fuse tubing over each bolt. The taps were brought out from one side and the primary lead-in wires from the other, both being terminated on clips mounted on one of the oak faces.



**W**ILD FLOWERS!  
With their breath in  
the air, who wants to be  
cooped up in town?

Open the throttle of your Harley-Davidson and the whole countryside is yours. Mile-stones zip past, for you have the "World's Champion" to whirl you over the roads. Open 'er up, and feel the thrill that only the motorcyclist knows.

And **ENDURANCE!** The Harley-Davidson won every important long distance race in America during the past year.

Ask Your Dealer About His  
Easy Payment Plan

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## Harley-Davidson "World's Champion"

### Attach this Motor to Your Boat



New pleasures are open to the man who attaches a Lockwood-Ash Row Boat Engine to his row boat.

It saves those long, hot, back-breaking pulls to the fishing or picnic grounds or the camp.

It is simple, economical and practical and takes but a few minutes to install.

Ask for our booklet and learn about the 30-day trial plan.

Lockwood-Ash Motor  
Company  
2013 Jackson Street  
Jackson, Mich.

(69)

**LOCKWOOD-ASH**  
MARINE ENGINES



That is what gives them chances for promotion. They start in at a good salary—\$110.00 a month and expenses.

The work is important, for the safety of thousands depends on their vigilance. And when they do their work as we teach them they attract the favorable attention of their superiors. Promotions then are rapid.

### Learn This Profitable Profession

All you need is a common school education for entrance to our three-month's course, which is easy to learn at home during your spare time. Take the initiative now, while the demand for Railway Traffic Inspectors is so good. THERE IS A BIG DEMAND IN THIS FIELD.

We know of fine openings for our graduates. Many who started our course a few months ago now hold positions.

OUR BOOKLET tells of this ideal vocation—out in the big out-doors—how you can associate with big men—how you can earn an excellent salary from the start—how you can climb to the very top. The opportunity COUPON (below) is your key to a better salary now and a much bigger future. Why not send it today? Remember you start at \$110 a month, and WE SECURE YOUR POSITION.



Standard Business Training Institute,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Please send, without obligation to me, your Booklet D-96, explaining your Railway Traffic Inspector's Course.

Name .....  
Address .....





## Your Own Business and a Big Income from Tire Repairing

We receive hundreds of letters from enthusiastic men all over the country who are making \$2000.00 to \$5000.00 a year with Vanderpool's latest improved Tire-repairing Outfits.

### 28,000,000 Tires Wearing Out Every Day

The field is enormous, profits are great. Motorists in your community would welcome the opportunity of having their tires repaired and getting extra mileage.

### Vanderpool's Vulcanizer Produces More Work

The Vanderpool Springs save you the work of continually tightening bolts, once set they are always on the job, holding down the tire while it settles in the ribbed-tread molds, until the vulcanizing is finished, resulting in perfect re-treads with no separation or blisters.

Send for booklet which shows latest models and sizes and tells you how to make money in this rapidly increasing business.

Write now: a day lost is money lost forever. In answering Address Dept. 7E.

**VANDERPOOL VULCANIZER**  
COMPANY



## Sharp Turn!



It's easy for this fellow. Steering 'round corners and out of tight places is a feature of the Auto-Wheel Coaster and Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster. These wagons develop the best motorists, with sharp eyes and keen nerves.



Roller-bearings cut under wheels; wide-sweeping steering-tongue. Built durably to give years of service. The Auto-Wheel will carry a 1,000 pound load.



Two types: Auto-Wheel Coaster—for all 'round coasting and hauling. Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster—two wagons in one, changed from box wagon to speedster in half a minute.

**FELT PENNANT FREE**—Also descriptive booklet and our new magazine for boys for the names of 3 local coaster dealers. Mention which one handles the wagon with Auto-Wheel Coaster or Auto-Wheel Convertible Roadster on the sides.

Organize an Auto-Wheel Coaster Club. Free caps to members. Special cap to captain. Get busy.

### The Buffalo Sled Company

157 Schenck St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.  
In Canada, Preston, Ont.

### HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS

Earn \$5.00 to \$15.00 a week during after-school hours. Are you interested? Then write to Popular Science Monthly 225 West 39th Street, New York

## Mounting Detector Crystals in Amalgam

A SIMPLE device for holding crystals for a detector may be made by the use of an amalgam, as shown in the sketch. The container may be a section of a small brass tube. However, almost any metal receptacle may be utilized.



This homemade holder for the detector crystal permits its rotation

An amalgam gives a good, firm contact, which is yielding nevertheless to such an extent that the crystal can be turned completely around if desired. Tin and lead amalgams, prepared by mixing their filings with a few drops of mercury, are always soft and very suitable for this purpose.—E. STETSON.

## It Produces 30,000-Voltage Direct Current

A MACHINE of several kilowatts capacity, that will develop 10,000 volts direct current, has long been sought. The machine here illustrated does this, and more, for it is possible to build it for voltages as high as 25,000 or 30,000 and capacities of 50 kilowatts.

In the past high-voltage d.c. has been obtained only with considerable difficulty, except in quite small capacities. For large capacities d.c. generators have been put in series; but, with a practical limit of something like 1,500 volts per commutator, any very high potential is obtained only with considerable complication.

For small capacities rectification of high-voltage a.c., by means of thermionic valves or by mercury-arc rectifiers, has been a common method. To some extent, particularly for X-ray work, synchronous commutators have been used. Even such cumbersome schemes as an oscillating switch, which carried a set of condensers from a parallel connection in which they were charged to a series connection in which they were used to charge the



A transformer for changing from three- to nine-phase current

service condensers, has been used for experimental purposes.

This new high-potential d.c. machine is a development of the synchronous commutator,

and consists essentially of a commutator driven in synchronism with a polyphase a.c. which it rectifies. The number of phases of the a.c. supply depends upon the d.c. voltage desired.

In the illustration a is the syn-



## The Cot of Many Uses

In the City—the Country—or the Camp—

as an emergency bed in the Home when unexpected guests arrive, or in case of sickness; for occasional outings; for "outdoor" sleeping on porch in hot weather; for the camp or summer cottage—there are many uses for "Gold Medal" Folding Cots.

Light, strong, comfortable; compact when folded; quickly set up and taken down.

### Every Family Should Have One

Sold by Furniture, Hardware, Sporting Goods Dealers—and Tent-Makers—everywhere. Write for complete catalog.

**GOLD MEDAL CAMP FURNITURE MFG. CO.**  
1725 Packard Avenue RACINE, WIS.

**GOLD MEDAL**  
Furniture For Home and Camp

**KNOW DIAMONDS**

WRITE FOR THE ROYAL CATALOG

It puts you on values, prices, discounts and the way to cut out middlemen's profits. Learn how to get a high class article at a moderate price. The Royal Catalog is filled with information about high grade Diamonds, Watches and Jewelry, and tells how to buy on charge account, paying monthly or weekly, as you like. Liberty Bonds Accepted. Ask for Edition 131. It is Free!

**ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.**  
35 MAIDEN LANE - NEW YORK

## HAVE YOU A SAW AND HAMMER?



Then Make Horses and Money

Send 50 cents for this simple cut-out. What you can't sell yourself we guarantee to buy.

### KELBO TOY COMPANY

Cor. 121st St. and Ashland Ave. Richmond Hill, L.I.

## BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments.



Guaranteed 5 Years

Send for Catalog Today.

P. BUCHSTEIN CO., 113 6th St., S., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**\$3 A MONTH \$4 WILL BUY**  
A Beautifully Reconstructed  
**TYPEWRITER**  
With Every Modern Writing Convenience

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR Explaining Try-Before-You-Buy Plan  
HARRY A. SMITH, 306-218 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

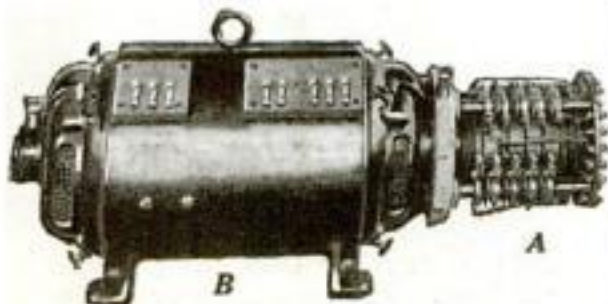
## \$10.00 FOR YOU.

How would you like to make \$10.00 a week during your spare time? Others are doing it by representing POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Why not you? POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 225 West 39th Street, N.Y.C.



chronous commutator carried on an extension of the shaft of the three-phase generator *b*. The generator *b* is driven, in this case, by a d.c. motor housed in the same frame as the a.c. generator. From the generator three-phase is carried to the transformer. Here it is stepped up to the necessary voltage, as already explained, and at the same time changed from three to the number of phases desired. In most cases nine is used. From the transformer the leads are carried to the synchronous commutator *a*, where the rectification takes place. The high-potential d.c. is then taken off at the ends of the commutator.

It is not essential that the commutator be carried by the a.c. generator. It may be carried by a synchronous



The synchronous commutator for nine-phase alternating current shown on the right is driven by a three-phase motor

motor which takes its energy from the a.c. supply to the transformer. The arrangement shown is one that makes a variation of the d.c. voltage simple and easy, since it is necessary only to change the field excitation of the generator. This machine will doubtless find a large field of use, particularly in radio and experimental service.—MILTON KENT.

## Radio Transmission Is Best in Winter

THOSE radio operators who have had years of experience know how markedly the transmission efficiency of the ether varies from time to time. Some years ago Dr. L. W. Austin, working with the United States Navy and the Bureau of Standards, made a series of tests on transmission under different weather conditions.

The familiar "fading" effect of signals seems to be characteristic of summer months. Not only is transmission usually best in the winter months, but atmospheric disturbances are small. It is in these months that new records of distance are usually made.

The last record seems to be held by R. F. Gowen, of the De Forest Radio Company, who has been sending speech a distance of nine hundred miles, from Ossining, N. Y., to Chicago. He uses a wave-length of 375 meters, and puts about one third of a kilowatt in his antenna. With good vacuum-tube receiving sets and amplifiers, it looks as if the only limit to such records were static interference and such ether effects as "fading."



## MULLINS STEEL BOATS CAN'T SINK

It's all pleasure and no risk when you have a Mullins steel boat. These boats simply can't sink because they're built with air-tight compartments fore and aft, like a life-boat.

The strong steel hull—equal to one-inch planking—can't leak, warp, waterlog or open at the

seams. Mullins steel boats never need calking—no boat house required. Powered with the best marine engines, equipped with Mullins patented silent under water exhaust.

Designed by America's foremost naval architects; made in world's largest boat factory. More than 70,000 in use.

Write for catalog of over 40 models, steel and wooden power boats, rowboats and canoes.

THE MULLINS BODY CORPORATION  
619 Franklin St. Boat Dept. SALEM, OHIO

## "Old Town Canoes"

Form a canoe club. We will furnish constitutions and by-laws. You can pick a fleet of "Old Town Canoes" from the new 1920 catalog. Thirteen graceful models pictured in natural colors. Complete list of accessories. All prices given. First cost is the last—there is no up-keep to an "Old Town". Write for free, postpaid catalog today.

OLD TOWN CANOE CO.  
1995 Main Street  
Old Town, Maine, U. S. A.



## Delivered TO YOU FREE



Your choice of 44 styles, colors and sizes in the famous line of "RANGER" bicycles. We pay the freight from Chicago to your town. 30 Days Free Trial allowed on the bicycle you select, actual riding test. EASY PAYMENTS if desired, at a small advance over our Special Factory-to-Rider cash prices. Do not buy until you get our great new trial offer and low prices and terms. TIRES, LAMPS, HORNS, and repair parts for all makes of bicycles at half usual prices. SEND NO MONEY but write today for the big new Catalog. MEAD CYCLE COMPANY Dept. C109 Chicago

Rider Agents Wanted Boys make big money

## A LEAK IN THE GAS TANK!



## Patch All Leaks With Hercules Cold Soder The metal mender

Squeeze the semi-liquid metal mender of tube, cover hole, allow Hercules Cold Soder to harden. That's all. No heat or acid necessary.

Mends leaks, holes or cracks in auto radiators, cylinders, steam, gas, water pipes and all household utensils. Mends any metal even brass, aluminum and graniteware. Tightens pipe joints.

HERCULES PRODUCTS COMPANY  
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA  
A and 26th Ave.

SEND 25¢ FOR BOOK OF INSTRUCTIONS AND TUBE

HERCULES COLD SODER IN HANDY TUBES MENDS ANY LEAK IN METAL

## FREE How to Write Master Letters

A wonderful 52 page book that explains the short cut to big pay. Quick self-advancement for every ambitious man and woman. A new easy method of Successful Letter Writing, by E. B. Davison (famous as Ad-man Davison), the highest paid letter writer in the world. This book explains a new Self-Teaching System that puts Swift Success within your grasp! How letter writing provides endless new Opportunities; how it gives you a new force, a new money-making power; how to sell your services for the highest price; how to make up the other man's mind; how to attract, how to interest, how to convince him; how to step up from clerk to executive; how to become a business-getter. The moment you can write good business letters you are an important factor in any business; a better salary awaits you; a Bigger Future is yours! This 52-page book, "How to Write Master Letters," is absolutely free. No obligation. Write for your copy today. Just address Opportunity Press, 786 Sixth Ave., New York.

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

## LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME

MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Gov't, and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 4 styles. Catalog free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO., Dept. H., 39 Cortlandt St., New York.



## HOW TO SELL YOUR REAL ESTATE



### This FREE Book

tells how you can get cash for your property by using the *Simplex Plans for selling Real Estate*, which have already sold more than 5,000 properties of all kinds in the U.S. and Canada. No matter where your property is located, these successful plans will show you how to sell it yourself, without employing agents or paying commissions to any one. Don't spend a minute's time, an ounce of effort or a cent of money trying to sell without first reading this important book, and learning how to sell your property quickly, economically and at the highest possible price. The reading of this book has saved property owners hundreds and thousands of dollars in commissions, and it can do the same for you. As the book is sent absolutely free, you have everything to gain and nothing to lose. Send your name and address at once—a postal will do—and you will receive by return mail, postpaid, a copy of this important book, without cost or obligation.

#### Quick Results!

"Sold my house within two weeks by following the Simplex Plans."—*F. Stark, Wis.* "Sold for cash in 10 days."—*W. H. Carl-land, Mass.* "Sold my property. Your plan quickest I ever saw."—*Johnson String, N. J.* "Sold my home for cash within three weeks."—*M. E. Lounsbury, Okla.* "Sold my lots for cash."—*R. P. Moodie, Ottawa, Can.* "Sold for cash within a few weeks."—*M. P. Jones, Iowa.*

**The Simplex Co.**  
Dept. 238  
1123 Broadway  
New York

## FREE Bargain Book

Contains many pictures of things you want at remarkably low prices. A few are shown below. Write today for this Bargain Book and your name will be put on our special mailing list.

- Hunting and Fishing Knife** 60c  
Strong, serviceable knife for camping, hunting, fishing and out-door work. Strong 5-1/2 inch steel blade, etched handle and genuine leather sheath with belt loop. Limited supply at 60c.
- Handy Stitching Awl** 60c  
For stitching leather goods, repairing boots and shoes, tents, sails, and tough material. A wonder for speed and efficiency. Only a few left at 60c.
- Vest Pocket Flashlight** 59c  
A powerful light but small enough to fit in your vest pocket or a lady's hand bag. Bright nickel case. Complete with bulb and two cell battery. A bargain at 59c.
- Combination Pocket Screw Driver** 35c  
Great for sportsmen. Use on guns, fishing tackle, traps and tools. Equipped with well made interchangeable driver in three sizes. Only 35c.
- Everyman's Pocket Hone** 35c  
Aggressive Black Diamond hone. Puts a lasting razor edge on any good knife. Also hones razors. Fits in your vest pocket. Finest material. 35c.

Write for this Free Bargain Book today when ordering. Remit by cash, currency or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

**BALTIMORE MAIL ORDER COMPANY**  
Baltimore and Howard Streets  
Dept. 140 BALTIMORE, MD.

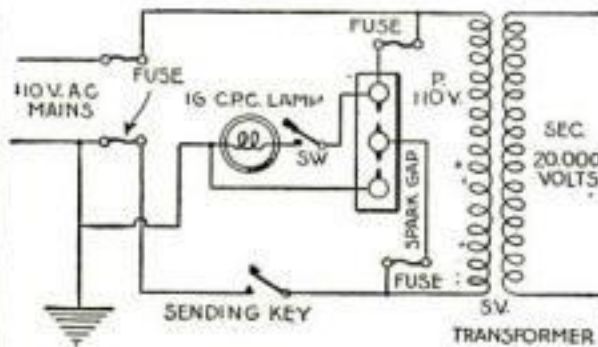
**10 Buys** **Engel**  
**Millions** **"Art Corners"**  
**Billions** **Use them**  
**in use** **to mount all kodak**  
**40-45** **pictures, post cards, clippings in albums**  
**NO PASTE NEEDED**  
Made in Square, Round, Oval, Fancy and Heart of black, gray, sepi, and red gummed paper. Slip them on corners of pictures, then wet and stick. QUICK-EASY-ARTISTIC. No mess, no fuss. At photo supply, drug and stat'y stores. Accept no substitutes; there is nothing as good. 10c brings full pkg. and samples from Engel Mfg. Co. Dept. 62-2 1456 Leland Ave., CHICAGO

**SIMPLE WIRELESS TELEPHONES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM.** An elemental book on the principles, construction and use of an arc system of wireless telephony. Illustrated. Price, postpaid, 25 cents. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
225 West 39th Street New York

## Amateurs, Do You Protect Your Supply Mains?

HERE is a method of protecting the supply mains.

The spark-gap is made of three terminals, each with a 3/16-in. hole through it, set on a slate base. The points are made of three pieces of 3/16-in. brass rod, pointed sharply and adjusted very closely. The 16-c.p.



This is the circuit one amateur is using to protect the 110-volt mains that supply his spark-transmitter

lamp is connected on one side to the grounded side of the main. Which is the grounded side may be determined by trying the connection of a 100-volt lamp between a water-pipe and a line wire. When the apparatus is in use the S.P.S.T. switch is thrown in.

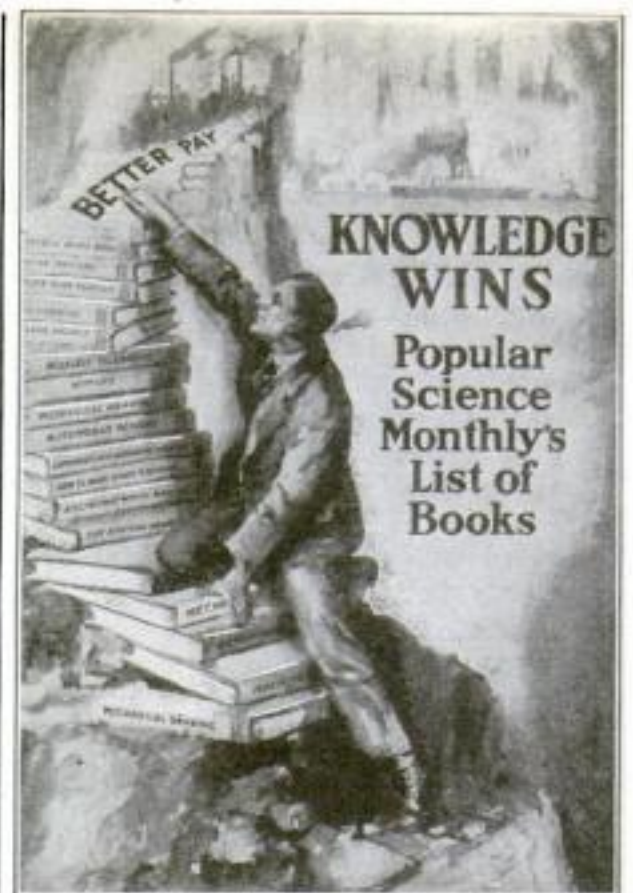
If it is undesirable to have the lamp glowing, it may be painted with stovepipe enamel.—NEIL D. CAMERON.

## Bells Controlled by Radio for Ships in Distress

CABLEGRAMS from London tell of developments promising that ships in distress may be able to ring alarm bells on other ships within about three hundred miles—that is, near enough to be effective in offering aid. No details are given, but probably the usual receiving set is altered only by the inclusion of a sensitive relay instead of the head telephones. Such relays may be hot-wire instruments or ordinary electromagnetic relays like those used in wire telegraphy, since the detector supplies a rectified current.

But they must be more sensitive than the ordinary telegraph relay, since they must operate on very feeble currents. Where the difficulty comes in to all such methods of a remote control by radio is the possibility of a really sensitive device giving false signals due to atmospheric disturbances or to transmission from near-by stations having a poor decrement, and thus affecting stations with which they are not supposed to be in tune.

For amateurs who live near each other and have fairly powerful transmitters, it should be easy to adjust a relay to ring a bell at the will of the operator at the distant station. But don't be surprised if it rings falsely sometimes; for you know that this same principle is used by electric-light power plants and the like to detect the approach of lightning storms.



## BOOKS THAT WIN

Help yourself up the ladder to Better Pay by becoming more efficient. The easiest way to do this is to buy and study these helpful books.

**CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.** By A. E. WATSON. This book contains complete instructions for building small alternating current motors in several sizes. The designs will be found in harmony with those of the very best manufacturers and they can be worked out by the amateur for making useful instruments. Fully illustrated.

Price, \$1.25, Postpaid.

**AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING MADE EASY.** By VICTOR W. PAGE. A thoroughly practical book containing complete directions for making repairs to all parts of the motor car mechanism. Written in a thorough but non-technical manner. This book contains special instructions on Tire repairing and rebuilding. Latest timing practice. Eight- and twelve-cylinder motors, etc., etc. You will never "get stuck" on a job if you own this book. 1,000 specially made engravings on 500 plates. 1,056 pages. 11 folding plates.

Price \$4.00, Postpaid.

**SHEET METAL WORK.** By WILLIAM NEUBECKER. A manual of practical self-instruction in the art of pattern drafting and construction work in light and heavy-gauge metal, including skylights and roofing, cornice work, etc. Cloth, 288 pages, 370 illustrations.

Price, 2.00, Postpaid.

**MENSURATION FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.** By W. NEUBECKER.

Price, \$1.10, Postpaid.

**MACHINE SHOP WORK.** By FREDERICK W. TURNER, OSCAR E. PERRIGO and H. P. FAIRFIELD. A comprehensive guide to the most approved methods in modern shop practice, including the construction and use of improved tools and machines, and other details of shop equipment and management. The use of various hand tools is explained, followed by a comprehensive discussion of the lathe and lathe tools, with the methods of screw cutting, taper and eccentric turning, etc. Index. Leather, 275 pages, 325 illustrations.

Price, \$2.25, Postpaid.

**STANDARD PRACTICAL PLUMBING.** By R. M. STARBUCK. This is a complete treatise and covers the subject of modern plumbing in all its branches. It treats exhaustively on the skilled work of the plumber and the theory underlying plumbing devices and operations, and commends itself at once to everyone working in any branch of the plumbing trade. A large amount of space is devoted to a very complete and practical treatment of the subjects of hot water supply, circulation and range boiler work. Cloth, 406 pages. 347 illustrations.

Price, \$3.50, Postpaid.

**Book Dept., Popular Science Monthly**  
225 West 39th St., New York City



## How to Construct a Dry-Cell from Tinfoil

VERY satisfactory dry-cells may be made by using the various parts of worn-out cells. The advice given here is intended only if the zinc coverings are so worn out as to be useless. The graphite-manganese dioxide filling, carbon rod, and binding-screws should be saved. Before beginning to make up the new cells, spread the graphite mixture out to dry.

Select a strong tubular cardboard box, such as certain breakfast cereals come in, to be used for a container. Next, line the bottom and sides of this box with a triple layer of fairly heavy tinfoil to within about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. of the top of the box. This tinfoil forms the negative element of the cell, instead of the zinc more commonly used. Two pieces of tinfoil, each about 1 in. by 2 in., should then be placed 1 in. between the three layers of tinfoil, to act as coatings between the coatings and the binding-screw.

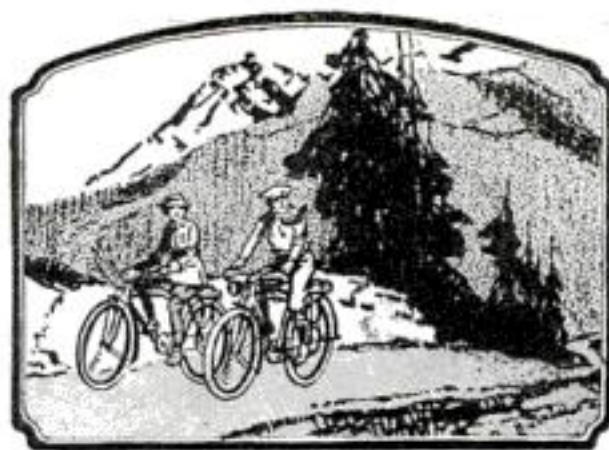
Cut out two circular pieces of blotting paper to fit into the bottom of the box over the tinfoil. Cut two more pieces of blotting paper, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. longer than the box, to fit around the sides of the box. The extra  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. should be bent under so as to fit over the bottom, leaving the paper 1 in. over the top of the tinfoil. This extra inch is to be bent over after the filling has been put in. Put two more pieces of blotting paper in the bottom, so as to make a complete cell of paper through which none of the filling can touch the tinfoil.

By this time the graphite-manganese dioxide filling should be dry. The manganese dioxide, which acts as a depolarizer, is probably pretty well exhausted of its oxygen. To re-oxidize it, it should be placed in a stout pan and heated over a gentle flame to about  $400^{\circ}$  F. Do not let it become red-hot, because the little oxygen left would thereby be driven off. Stir the mixture thoroughly while heating. Spread it out to cool.

While this is going on a saturated solution of sal-ammoniac should be prepared. This is the exciting solution for the cell. Pour enough of this solution into the cell to thoroughly saturate the paper lining. The surplus should be saved for future use. Then turn the cell upside down to drain off the little solution remaining. This should take about twenty minutes, as the proper degree of moisture is important if the cell is to be a success.

While draining, the filling can be made up. Mix enough of the graphite-manganese dioxide with some of the sal-ammoniac solution, so that when made into a ball it will not fall apart if taken into the hand. The proper consistency is important, since the amperage depends a good deal upon it. Heat the carbon rod on the

The  
**Johnson Twin**  
will take you where  
you want to go  
when you want to go



## THE JOHNSON MOTOR WHEEL

The only two-cylinder motor in the world to push a bicycle

Make your bicycle into a two-cylinder Motor Bike, by replacing the rear bicycle wheel with a twin-cylinder Johnson Motor Wheel.

Consists of flat twin-cylinder motor, extra strong 26-inch wheel, two-inch motor fabric clincher tire, patented shock absorbing driving sprocket, magneto and electric light generator.

**JOHNSON MOTOR WHEEL CO.**

906 EAST SAMPLE STREET SOUTH BEND, INDIANA

Travel 150 miles on  
a gallon of gasoline

60 miles  
for  
10 cents



Speed  
6 to 35  
miles  
an hour

Johnson Motor Wheel, \$97.50. Johnson Motor Bike, \$140, F. O. B. Factory, plus war tax

## Learn to Dance!

You can learn Fox-Trot, One-Step, Two-Step, Waltz and latest "up-to-the-minute" society dances in your own home by the wonderful Peak System of Mail Instruction. New Diagram Method. Easily learned, no music needed; thousands taught successfully. Write for Special Terms. Send today for FREE information and surprising new offer. WILLIAM CHANDLER PEAK, 22 E. Room 102, 921 Crescent Place—Chicago, Ill.

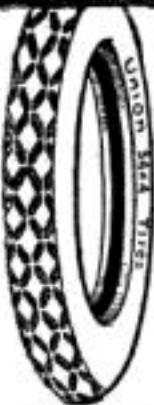


## "Lighting Fixtures"

Ready to hang.  
Direct from manufacturers.  
Completely wired including glass-ware.  
Send for new No. 18 catalogue.  
**ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.**  
Desk A, Erie, Pa.



## FREE Puncture Proof TUBE 6000 Mile Guarantee



**UNION TIRES** represent the highest standard in reconstructed tires. Their reinforcement of 4 extra layers of fabric reduces greatly blowout and puncture possibilities. Over 200,000 in use. To further increase mileage, we include with every tire ordered a **PUNCTURE PROOF TUBE FREE** that under ordinary conditions will last ten to 20,000 miles. Our 6,000-mile tire guarantee certificate with every tire.

| Prices Include Tire and Tube |        |               |         |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 30x8.....                    | \$7.40 | 32x4 1/2..... | \$12.90 |
| 30x3 1/2.....                | 8.50   | 33x4 1/2..... | 12.50   |
| 32x3 1/2 S.B. only.....      | 9.10   | 34x4 1/2..... | 13.15   |
| 31x4.....                    | 10.35  | 35x4 1/2..... | 13.40   |
| 32x4.....                    | 10.70  | 36x4 1/2..... | 13.85   |
| 33x4.....                    | 11.15  | 36x5.....     | 14.25   |
| 34x4.....                    | 11.50  | 37x5.....     | 14.95   |

Refinner Free With Every Tire

State whether you want straight side or clincher, plain or non-skid. Send \$2 deposit for each tire ordered, balance C.O.D., subject to examination, or 5 percent discount if full amount is sent with order.

**UNION RUBBER COMPANY**  
Dept. 90 Racine Ave. & 15th St., Chicago

## KENNEBEC

**KENNEBEC CANOES—Safest to Use**  
The superiority of the KENNEBEC CANOE is due primarily to an ideal—the aim of the makers to create a new and higher standard in canoe building. Write for the Free Book today.  
Kennebec Boat and Canoe Co.  
29 R. St., Waterville, Maine.

**\$25 FOR YOU**  
You can earn \$25 or more a week in your spare time collecting new and renewal subscriptions for **Popular Science Monthly**. Write to-day.  
**Popular Science Monthly**  
225 West 39th Street, New York

## New Invention

IMPROVES YOUR  
**ENGLISH**  
In 15 Minutes a Day

Sherwin Cody, the well-known teacher of practical English, has perfected a new patented invention which in 15 minutes of your daily spare time, will quickly give you unusual command of language. Students of this "100% Self-Correcting Method" secured more improvement in five weeks than had previously been obtained by other pupils in two years. 15 minutes each day of YOUR spare time can now through Sherwin Cody make you speak or write clearly, forcefully, correctly, and convincingly.



### "100% Self-Correcting Course"

The average person in business is only 61% efficient in the vital points of English grammar. That is because the methods of teaching English in school left the student only a hazy idea of the subject—the "rules" did not stick in his mind. But Sherwin Cody's new invention upsets all old standards of teaching English. And it overcomes the only weak point in instruction-by-mail. It actually takes the place of an instructor at your elbow. It assigns you lessons in Letter Writing, Spelling, Punctuation, Grammar, Reading and Conversation, corrects them for you, and anticipates your questions. It even grades your paper and tells you your percentage till you reach the 100% mark.

### Interesting Free Booklet

Mr. Cody has written an interesting booklet explaining his new course in detail. If you feel your lack of Language Power, if you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling or punctuation, if you cannot command the exact, correct words to express your ideas, this booklet will be a revelation to you. Send for it now. Learn how Sherwin Cody's new invention makes command of language easy to gain in 15 minutes of your daily spare time. Mail a letter or postcard for this booklet at once.

**SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH**  
Dept. 185, News Building, Rochester, N. Y.



# Man-power in Fuller Play

By machines you make men more productive, up to the limit of average industriousness—and there the power of the machine stops.

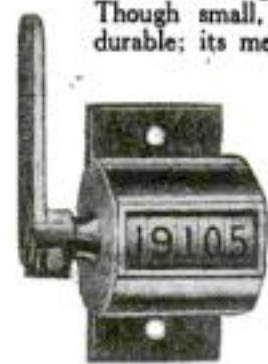
Veeder Counters intrude on that average industriousness with records of output (showing the actual and possible), urging on the operator to records nearer his capacity.

Machines then are run with a real objective—a man's size goal of production where

## Veeder COUNTERS

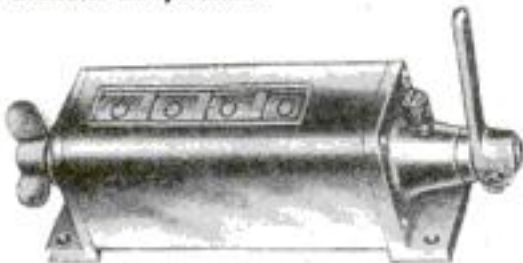
break the spell of a routine rate rate of work.

The small Revolution Counter below registers one for a revolution of a shaft, recording a machine operation.



Though small, this counter is very durable; its mechanism will stand a very high rate of speed, making it especially suitable for light, fast-running machines, and most adaptable to experimental work. If run backward, the counter subtracts. Price, \$2.00 (Cut nearly full size.)

The Set-Back Rotary Ratchet Counter below is for larger machines, such as punch presses and metal-stamping machines, where a reciprocating movement indicates an operation.



Registers one for each throw of the lever, and sets back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. Supplied with from four to ten figure-wheels, as required. Price with four figures, as illustrated, \$10.50 (subject to discount). Cut less than 1/2 size.

There's a Veeder for every purpose where you could possibly use a counter. Write for the new counter booklet.

**The Veeder Mfg. Co.,**  
44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

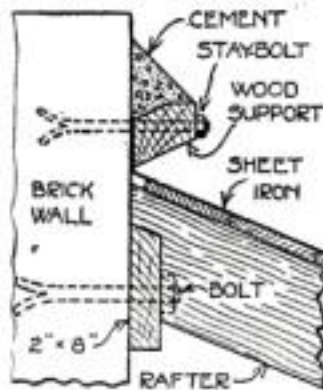
bottom and sides to get rid of any foreign substance that may have adhered to it.

When the cell has drained properly put some of the mixture in it, packing it well. When enough has been put in to bring the top of the carbon rod above the top of the cell, adjust the rod centrally and pack the mixture around it. The more compact it is, the higher will be the amperage of the finished cell.

In packing, use a thick piece of wood, with a mallet as a hammer. Tap the carbon rod occasionally with the mallet. This is done to keep the rod in position, since the tendency is for it to rise. When all of the mixture is in the cell, fold the extra inch of blotting paper over and slip two other pieces of blotting paper over the rod, to complete the paper lining. Be careful that none of the mixture comes in contact with the tinfoil, since this would ruin the cell by short-circuiting it. Pour melted paraffine to the depth of 1/2 in. around the rod to seal the cell. Also cover the sides and bottom of the cell with melted paraffine. Put binding-posts through the carbon rod and through the tinfoil connector, and then set the cell in a cool place for the paraffine to harden. The cell can then be used the same as any other dry-cell.—PAUL F. KNAUS.

## To Make a Water-Tight Joint for Buildings

ONE method of making a water-tight joint between the brick wall of a building and a side roof of corrugated iron consists of a wooden support for cement. This is set over the edge of the roof, and causes the rain to jump the leak and come down on the roof past it.



One way to repair a leaky joint is to bolt a cement repair over it.

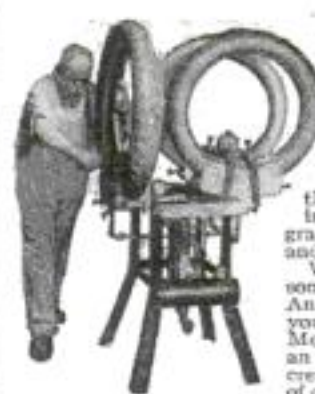
The idea is simple, economical, and can be used in a variety of ways.—ROY H. POSTON.

## Here's a Good Substitute for Frosted Glass

ALL kinds of glass are scarce on the markets, and frosted glass is particularly hard to get now.

A makeshift substitute that isn't bad at all, if properly applied, consists in brushing on the plain glass a coat of ordinary flat wall paint, afterward stippling it with a stiff brush to give it a uniform appearance and eliminate the brush marks.

In factories and other places that do not call for *de luxe* appointments, this painting of windows in place of frosted glass will answer for permanent use and save considerable money.



## Big Profits in Vulcanizing

### Little Capital Needed

Let us help you start in this profitable business as an independent. Many of our graduates make \$3,000 a year and over.

We manufacture the Anderson steam vulcanizer and the Anderson re-treader and teach you the Famous Anderson Method of vulcanizing. With an Anderson you can get the cream of the business regardless of competition because you can

guarantee the work to outlast the remainder of the tire. We can show you that the Anderson machine and method does superior work at a cost of less than 10 per cent of that required for all other vulcanizers. This means satisfied customers and bigger profits.

We have established Anderson vulcanizing schools in thirty states for teaching the Anderson Method. The course requires 5 to 10 days and costs \$20. If you buy an Anderson vulcanizer we not only return your \$20 but pay you \$2 per day expense money while you are learning.

We expect Anderson vulcanizers to do first class work and expect our students to make good in a business way. Their success is our success. Therefore we do not sell an Anderson vulcanizer to any one who has not received our course of instruction.

It costs you nothing to investigate this wonderful opportunity. Write today for full particulars and address of Anderson school nearest you. Print your name to avoid mistakes.

**ANDERSON STEAM VULCANIZER CO.**  
13 Williams Building Indianapolis, Indiana



## The Midget Slide Rule

will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide either whole numbers, decimals, fractions or mixed numbers. It solves proportion and gives roots, powers, Sines, Tangents and Logs. The most versatile calculator ever invented. Made of Metal. Size 4". Price with Instruction Book, \$1.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for our Catalogue and Instructions in Logarithms and Trigonometry.

**Gilson Slide Rule Co.**  
Niles, Mich.



Quality  
First

## TOOL CASES

for  
Machinists and Toolmakers

Write for our booklet showing the best built and most practical selection of Tool Cases on the market. We ship direct from factory and guarantee to please you or refund all money.

**The Genlar Case Co.**  
50 Columbia St., Dayton, Ohio

## STAR STORAGE BATTERIES

More Dependable Lower in Price  
The BEST Guarantee

Liberal discounts to dealers; write for particulars

**THE STAR STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY**

Manufacturers of  
Automobile Starting and Lighting Batteries  
MUNCIE, IND. U. S. A.

## Small Steam Engines and Boilers

Gas and Gasoline Engines,  
H. P. up to Tanks, Pumps,  
Gear Model Makers' Supplies  
Get Our Big Catalogue sent postpaid for 10c (coin preferred) or stamps. Refunded first order. 192 Pages—Over 200 Illustrations.  
**MODERN ENGINE & SUPPLY CO.**  
244 Monmouth Block, CHICAGO

SUPERIOR SINCE 1904

Over 100,000 in Use  
Mostly sold through  
recommendation  
For Personal Desk or  
General Office  
It checks mental calculations,  
Buy through your stationer,  
Wholesaler 10-day Trial Offer  
P. E. Ganther, A. A. H. Co.,  
141 Duane St., New York  
Canadian Agency

Agents wanted



**The Boy Craftsman.** A book of nearly 400 pages, which not only explains how to make things, but also gives many suggestions as to how a boy can earn money. Price, postpaid, \$2.25. **Popular Science Monthly**, 225 West 39th Street, New York.





## Electricians' Knife Scissors and Tweezers

We can meet dealers' demands at once  
and offer attractive quantity prices

Write for description

**MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Mfrs.**  
CANAL STA. 3, CHICAGO

## Big Profits in Battery Charging with the HB 32-Battery Charger

Start Your Battery Business NOW—Make \$150 to \$350 Every Month

NOW is your opportunity. Make \$150 to \$350 Clear Profit every month with this HB Charger. Recharges 32 6-volt batteries, or equivalent, at one time. Cost 10c to 15c each. Owner pays 75c to \$1.50. Figure the profits. You can make BIG PROFITS and build a permanent business. Others are doing it—YOU can, too. Small Cash Payment Brings You This Money-Maker. Balance on easy monthly terms. Profit easily pay for outfit. Absolute Money Back Guarantee. No expensive repairs or replacements. Runs 24 hours a day. Big, steady, predictable income. Write TODAY for full information. **ROBERT BROTHERS COMPANY** Box 53 Troy, Ohio Successful Mfrs. Since 1903



## LUFKIN TAPES AND RULES

RELIABLE,  
STANDARD  
FOR YEARS

PIONEERS IN THE  
NOTEWORTHY IMPROVEMENTS  
Sought by Dealers  
Send to us for Catalog No. 12.

**THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

Saginaw, Mich.



## One Man Saws 25 Cords a Day

The Ottawa Log Saw does the work of ten men. Makes wood sawing easy and profitable. When not sawing wood use for pumping, feed grinding, etc. Simple, economical, durable. Thousands in use. Fully guaranteed; 30 days trial. Write at once for Free book and low price. **OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1801 Wood St., Ottawa, Kas.**



## Pilliod TOOL CASES EXCEL

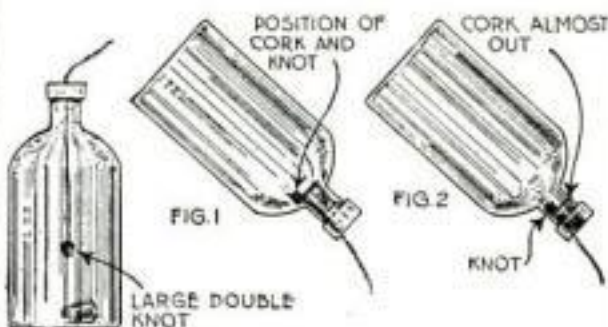
Machinists, Tool Makers and Carpenters find them most satisfactory in construction, appearance, service and price. Immediate shipment.

Booklet describing 20 styles on request.

**The Pilliod Lumber Co.**  
Dept. A, Swanton, Ohio

## Removing a Cork from the Inside of a Bottle

WHILE the glass bottle is not so popular as it was a year ago, it still has some uses. It often happens that a cork, that you are trying to



The next time a cork gets inside of a bottle, try this method of removing it

remove from its neck, is accidentally pushed down into its interior.

An easy way to remove this cork is to take a double piece of twine, tie a large double knot on one end, and lower it into the bottle. The next operation is that of tilting the bottle, so that the cork falls in line with its neck end upon the string. The string is then pulled until the knot engages between the cork and the neck of the bottle (Fig. 1). Another pull and it's out (Fig. 2).—M. TOCABEN.

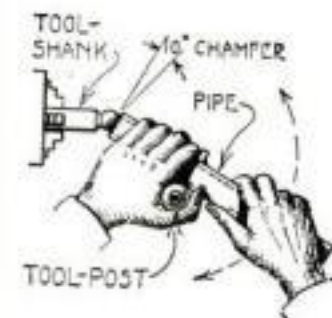
## Carry a Button-Hook When You Go Motoring

Did you know that a button-hook is a very useful thing to keep in your automobile?

With it you can locate and pull out small parts that fall into the mud-pan or inside the engine; and for the pulling out of cotter-pins it is the very best tool that could be used, for the hook seems to be made for the express purpose of catching hold of the looped end of the cotter-pin.

## How to Turn a Ball on the End of a Rod

A QUICK way to turn a ball on the end of a rod—as, for instance, in making ball handles for machine tools—is to take a pipe the inside diameter of which is somewhat less than that of the desired ball, and grind it, leaving a keen edge. Cyanide hardening completes the tool.



Turning a ball on the end of a rod is not easy unless you know how

the pipe as a hand tool, giving it a twisting motion that can be made to cut a smooth shaving from the ball.

Before using the tool, the ball should be brought approximately to shape.

# SIMONDS HAND SAWS



WHY do hundreds of thousands of carpenters use SIMONDS Saws?

Because they know the balance, size, weight and edge of a SIMONDS Saw is exactly right for its intended service.

SIMONDS Saw steel contains the finest alloys the world produces. The blades are ground closer to gauge and have EDGE-HOLDING qualities unequalled in other saws.

Every saw bearing the  
SIMONDS trade mark  
is guaranteed

**Simonds Manufacturing Co.**  
Fitchburg, Mass.

"The Saw Makers," Established 1832

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| CHICAGO, ILL.       | VANCOUVER, B. C. |
| NEW YORK CITY       | LONDON, ENG.     |
| PORTLAND, ORE.      | MONTREAL, QUE.   |
| LOCKPORT, N. Y.     | MEMPHIS, TENN.   |
| NEW ORLEANS, LA.    | SEATTLE, WASH.   |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | ST. JOHN, N. B.  |

**SIMONDS** SAW STEEL  
PRODUCTS  
MADE RIGHT SINCE 1832



# Stanley Tools



## STANLEY IMPROVED LEVELING STANDS

A Stanley Leveling Stand, used in connection with a wood or iron level, and a pair of level sights will be found in many cases a very satisfactory and inexpensive substitute for the more expensive surveyor's instruments.

By its use one can readily determine levels from a given point to one at a distance, such as locating or setting the profiles for foundation work, ascertaining the proper grades for drains, ditches, etc.

It can be placed on a stake or crowbar and adjusted to a horizontal position, even though the stake or crowbar may not be exactly perpendicular.

As now made it can readily be attached to a tripod.

**STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.**  
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

# Harnessing the Summer Zephyr

## How to make a windmill that will operate light machinery

By Thorton Hallett

**F**REQUENTLY a small amount of power is wanted to operate very light machinery, toys, fans, etc., and no power is at hand except the wind. This, however, can be harnessed to do the work if the amateur mechanic will only gather together a few tools and



You can rig up an arrangement and put the wind to work. You will be surprised at the amount of labor it will do

utilize the cast-off things about his bench. The little windmill shown here is not intended for speedy work, but will give a fairly steady power when the wind is anywhere near fixed velocity.

The base of the windmill is a wooden disk about two feet in diameter. Mount six spokes around its center, equal distances apart as shown, and bolt them to the top of the disk with three carriage bolts apiece. Each spoke is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long, measuring from the center of the disk. This makes the spread from opposite spoke ends approximately 7 ft.

Bolt an upright to each spoke end 18 in. long, as illustrated, and secure with a wire stay fastened to each end and passing through a hole in the spoke.

Next, make six sails. This is done by constructing a light wooden frame and covering with tightly stretched canvas. They can be made in the shape shown or oblong, as desired. Oil the canvas with boiled linseed oil to protect it from the weather. Secure the sails to the uprights on the ends of the spokes with stout hinges, top and bottom, so the sails will all swing in the same direction.

Bolt a pipe-flange to the center of the under side of the disk, and thread

a suitable length of small straight pipe into it for a shaft. Keep it from unthreading with a set-screw.

Have this shaft long enough to reach down to the top of the window and keep the sails a foot or two above the roof.

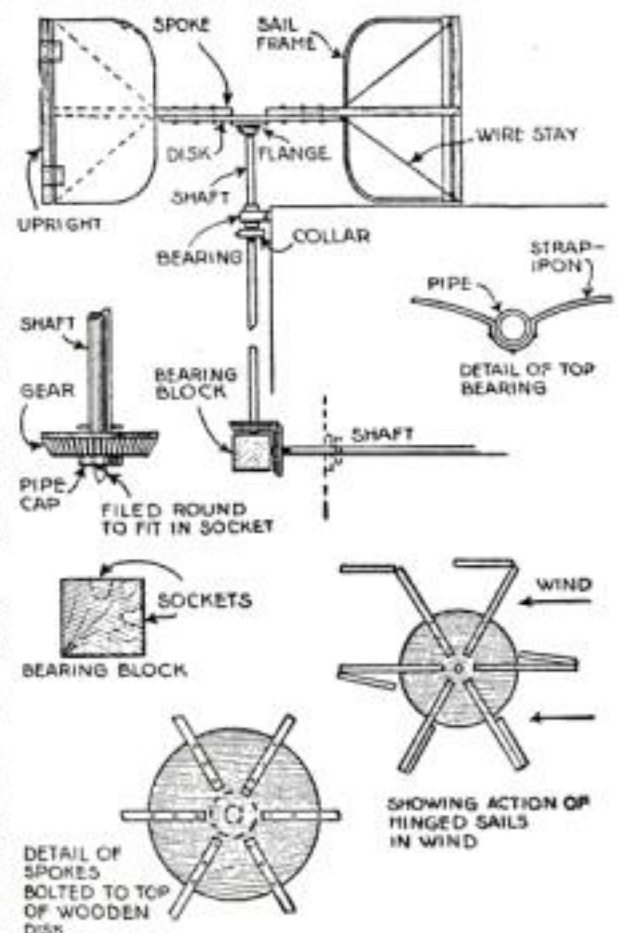
Drive a suitable bevel gear on the lower end, and mesh it with another at right angles attached to the drive-shaft in the room. Cap the pipe over each gear, and thread in a plug that has been filed round and smooth. These set and revolve in greased sockets in a heavy oak block fastened to the side of the house in the proper position to line the shafts up in a true vertical and horizontal position.

A second bearing should be fitted to the vertical shaft at the peak of the roof. Make this of a section of larger pipe held in position with strap-iron riveted to it and bolted to the building. A collar below it prevents the shaft from rising and pulling the gears out of mesh.

Set up all threads with set-screws and thoroughly oil any parts of the work exposed to the weather.

Use as light parts as possible throughout, to insure easy working, but do not sacrifice strength.

If properly made the windmill will surprise one with the many things it will do. With a little ingenuity the revolving shaft can be attached to numerous small things, such as the butter-churn, the cream-whipper, etc.

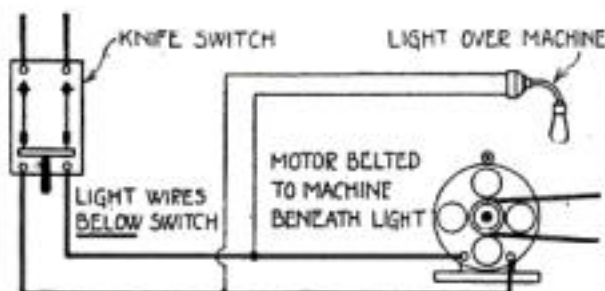


Made from cast-off things about the house, this small but efficient windmill can be made to do a variety of odd jobs



## Turn on the Light with the Power

MACHINES operated by individual electric motors can be automatically illuminated when the current is turned on to operate the



Why make two operations of turning on the light and power machine? This dual switch does both with one movement

machine by the simple wiring method illustrated above.

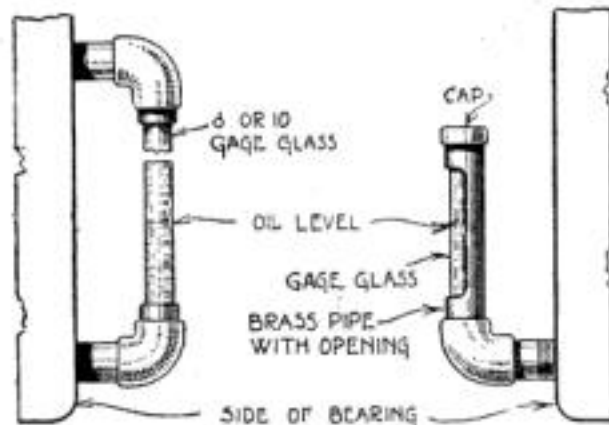
A knife-switch is used to control the current, and is wired directly to the motor or rheostat. Then, below the switch or between it and the motor, connect in wires to the light as shown. These should be between the motor and switch in order that the light shall work at the same time the motor is started; otherwise the lighting will not be automatic and must be operated by a separate switch.

This is a simple idea, but will be found a time-saver to the machinist who has two switches where only one is needed.—WINDSOR CROWELL.

## An Improvement on the Old-Style Oil-Gage

IN large generators and other machines made several years ago, the bearings had exposed and unprotected gage-glasses to show the oil level. These gages constantly invite danger of a shut-down, owing to breakage of the glasses and consequently a burned bearing.

There is little advantage in having an 8-in. or 10-in. glass to indicate the oil level. A brass pipe having a small opening at one side of the proper level of the oil, with a short piece of gage-glass cemented inside the pipe at the



Don't wait for your engine bearings to be burned out. Make this gage tell you for a certainty that the oil is low

opening, is preferable. This will show the correct height of oil to be maintained, and will eliminate entirely the danger of cracked glass.

## The toolmaker says:

"Yes, I've got quite a number. No more, probably, than most toolmakers, but quite a number just the same. But then, I ought to have a lot of 'em. I've been buying Starrett Tools ever since I was an apprentice.

"You know my work calls for pretty close limits, and some way or other I've got a feeling of confidence in Starrett Tools that makes it easier for me to do good work.

"When did I get my first Starrett Tool? Oh, somewhere back in the 80's. In fact, it must have been pretty soon after the Starrett factory started. There's one thing that always impressed me. Right from the start, Starrett Tools have been designed and made by men who knew machine shop practice. You know, practical men. And somehow it shows in the quality of the tools."

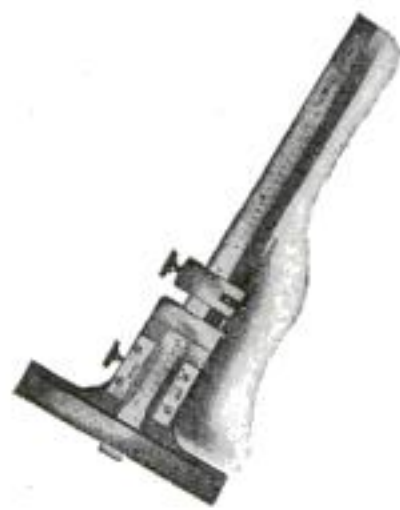
**The L. S. STARRETT COMPANY**  
THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS  
Manufacturers of Hack Saws Unexcelled  
ATHOL, MASS.

42-988

Accuracy, utility, and quality are built into every Starrett Tool. Write for Catalog No. 21 "W."



# Starrett Tools



# NEW MOTORS

FACTORY GUARANTEED - ALL SIZES - IN ORIGINAL BOXES

## Your Opportunity

To Buy New Guaranteed Electrical Apparatus of Standard Manufacture.

| Single Phase Motors                                      | Charging Generators                                                | Polyphase Motors                                                            | Battery Charging Outfits                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 110-220 volts, A.C., 60 cycle, 1800 R. P. M. with pulley | Suitable for all lighting Battery Charging and Power Requirements. | 2 and 3 phase, A.C., 220 v. 60 c. 1750 RPM., complete with base and pulley. | To operate on A.C., 60 cycle, single phase voltage as specified.      |
| 1/4 H. P., 110 volts, induction, full load start - -     | 8 volts, 10 amp. \$16.50                                           | 1/2 H. P. - \$42.50                                                         | 110 volts, A.C., 100 watts, 24 volts, without switchboard \$40.00     |
| 1/2 H. P., 110-220 volts, induction, full load start -   | 15 volts, 10 amp. \$21.00                                          | 1 H. P. - \$59.50                                                           | 110 volts, A.C., 100 watts, 24 volts, with switchboard \$68.50        |
| 1/2 H. P., 110-220 volts, repulsion, for compressor      | 40 volts, 6 amp. \$24.50                                           | 2 H. P. - \$72.50                                                           | 110-220 volts, A.C., 250 watts, 24 volts, without switchboard \$75.00 |
| 1 H. P., 110-220 volts, repulsion, with sliding base -   | 110 v. 2 1/2 amp. \$24.50                                          | 3 H. P. - \$84.50                                                           | 220 volts, A.C., 200 watts, 24 volts, without switchboard \$85.00     |
| 2 H. P., 110-220 volts, repulsion, sliding base \$108.50 | 40 volts, 12 amp. \$38.50                                          | 5 H. P. - \$102.50                                                          | 110 volts, A.C., 275 watts, 24 volts, without switchboard \$85.00     |
| 3 H. P., 110-220 volts, repulsion, sliding base \$124.50 | 110 volts, 5 amp. \$38.50                                          | 1 H. P., high speed, 3400 R.P.M., 220 v. 2 phase only - \$36.50             | 220 volts, A.C., 500 watts, 48 volts, with switchboard \$110.00       |
| 5 H. P., 110-220 volts, repulsion, sliding base \$164.50 | 40 volts, 25 amp. \$58.50                                          |                                                                             | 110 volts, A.C., 750 watts, 22 volts, without switchboard \$125.00    |
|                                                          | 110 volts, 10 amp. \$58.50                                         |                                                                             |                                                                       |
|                                                          | Moving Picture Are Generator \$85.00                               |                                                                             |                                                                       |

WRITE FOR CATALOG. BARGAINING IN MOTORS AND GENERATORS

**1/4 SPECIAL**  
110 volts  
A.C., 60 c.  
S.P., 1750 RPM.  
Complete, cord, plug & pulley

**WASHING MACHINE MOTORS**  
Suitable for operating Small Compressors, Cycles, Washers, Etc.  
**\$19.75 EACH**  
Reg. Value \$22.50

**SHIPPING TERMS:** 25% deposit required on all orders. Balance C. O. D. by Express. Sight draft with Bill of Lading attached by freight.

**MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTOR**  
**CHAS. H. JOHNSTON, Box 14 West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.**



# For Small Garage Owners

You can make a shop crane for lifting engines

A SHOP crane in a small garage that was very inexpensive to build proved extremely useful in lifting automobile and truck engines in and out of the chassis. Its use on a few jobs paid its initial cost. The crane was constructed as follows:

A piece of timber, either spruce or hard pine, 8 in. long, 4 in. wide, and 8

in. deep, is needed for the cross or top piece. This is used to carry the block and tackle.

Next get two pieces 8 ft. by 4 in. for the uprights or side pieces. For the floor pieces take two pieces of heavy plank, each 3 ft. long, 4 in. thick, and 8 in. wide. Cut a mortise in one end of the uprights 2 by 4 in. long. Make a hole exactly in the center of each floor piece to match the mortises.

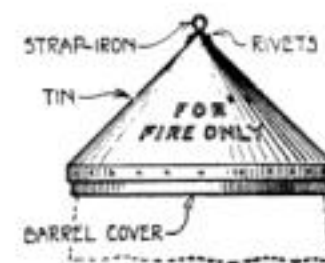
The top end of the uprights should be squared. With a square lay off on one end of the first upright a line 4 in. from the end. Turn the stick over sideways and continue the line around until it meets the line where it started. On this line, 1 in. in from the edge, make a cross mark. Turn the stick over half way, and mark again, making sure that the crosses are exactly opposite each other. Do the same on the end. Take a saw and cut out the block on these lines, and repeat the operation on the second upright. Square the ends of the 8 ft. by 8 in. by 4 in. thick stick. Then, with the square, lay off 3 in. from the end, and square this around the stick until it meets the line at the start. Next measure off 4 in. on this line and mark it. Do the same on the opposite side, being sure that the lines are directly opposite. Mark off the end in a like manner, and then take the saw and cut this block out. The block will be 4 by 4 by 3 in., leaving the ends of the stick 4 by 4 in. and the cut-away por-

tion 4 by 4 in. and the depth cut 3 in. Do the same with the other end of the stick. Have a blacksmith make the necessary strap- and brace-irons. For the bottom of the uprights you will need four heavy braces of flat iron 3 in. wide and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. These irons should be 2 ft. 9 in. long, with holes drilled in the ends for  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts. On the same line with the cut at the top, 18 in. down from the top of one of the side pieces, draw a line with the square. Follow on down the side, and mark off 1 in. on this line. Turn the stick, and mark the opposite side in the same manner; 6 in. above this toward the top square off another line. With a saw cut out this triangular piece. Do the same with the cross-piece at the top. These are the seats for the corner braces of 4-by-4-in. stock, and later will be bolted together with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts. Work the other end in the same manner, marking off with the square 18 in. from the corner each way and cutting out for the brace seats.

When setting up the crane, start with the floor pieces. Next, set up an upright with the notches on the stick to the side. Be sure that the mortises at the bottom fit snugly. The upright can either be nailed or a hole bored and a bolt put through it crosswise of the plank. Set up the other upright in the same way, and put brace-irons on the bottom, bolting them into place as you go. Laying off the two sides about 9 ft. apart on the floor, with the brace slots and notches at the top facing, put the cross-piece into place. Raise the ends of the side pieces from the floor and rest them on a box. Set them into place, and the job is complete.

## This Cover Keeps Free the Fire-Barrel Head

IN buildings where fire-barrels are used, it is generally the practice to make a round cover to place over the barrel to keep out the dirt. About half the time these covers are mislaid, or materials are placed upon them because they afford a convenient resting-place.



Pointed tin covers on your fire-barrels keep people from using them

In order to overcome difficulties of this nature, a conical-shaped cover can easily be made of tin.

This cover cannot be easily knocked off, and it does not present a flat surface to tempt the lazy man to lay something on.—J. R. MINTER.



## Why Forgings are Superior to Castings

WROUGHT metal is tougher, stronger and more reliable than cast metal. Consequently, for safety or dependable service, wrought metal is used; its great superiority in these qualities being universally recognized. A casting has no close, tough grain—it is naturally brittle. As "blow holes"—cavities due to gas—are often formed beneath its surface, it is impossible to know whether the casting is solid, or hollow, at its vital point. Its appearance of solidity may be, literally, a "hollow sham," concealing a dangerous defect. Castings are never used where maximum strength is combined with minimum weight.

Drop-Forgings are made from hammered, or rolled—wrought—bars. Even their raw metal, therefore, is much tougher than the finished casting; this metal is still further improved and refined by the compressive and strengthening blows it receives from the drop-hammer, the "ram" or hammer of which weighs up to 12,000 lbs.

The tenacious toughness and dependable strength of Williams' Superior Drop-Forgings and Drop-Forged Tools are the result of experience gained during nearly half a century of constant effort to make only the best.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

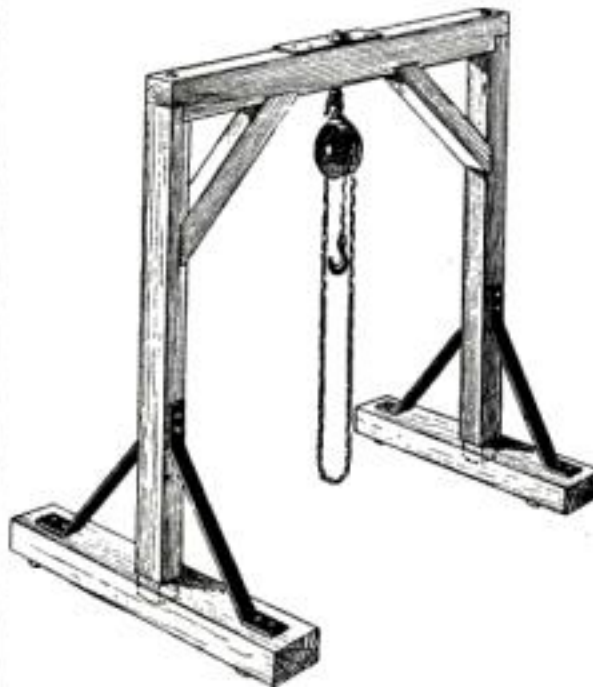
"The Drop-Forging People"

7 Richards Street - Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMS' "AGRIPPA" TOOL HOLDERS



for all regular machining operations.



In small garages the usual way to lift an engine or heavy part is by falls and tackle suspended from the roof. A home-made crane eliminates this tiresome work

in. deep, is needed for the cross or top piece. This is used to carry the block and tackle.

Next get two pieces 8 ft. by 4 in. for the uprights or side pieces. For the floor pieces take two pieces of heavy plank, each 3 ft. long, 4 in. thick, and 8 in. wide. Cut a mortise in one end of the uprights 2 by 4 in. long. Make a hole exactly in the center of each floor piece to match the mortises.

The top end of the uprights should be squared. With a square lay off on one end of the first upright a line 4 in. from the end. Turn the stick over sideways and continue the line around until it meets the line where it started. On this line, 1 in. in from the edge, make a cross mark. Turn the stick over half way, and mark again, making sure that the crosses are exactly opposite each other. Do the same on the end. Take a saw and cut out the block on these lines, and repeat the operation on the second upright.

Square the ends of the 8 ft. by 8 in. by 4 in. thick stick. Then, with the square, lay off 3 in. from the end, and square this around the stick until it meets the line at the start. Next measure off 4 in. on this line and mark it. Do the same on the opposite side, being sure that the lines are directly opposite. Mark off the end in a like manner, and then take the saw and cut this block out. The block will be 4 by 4 by 3 in., leaving the ends of the stick 4 by 4 in. and the cut-away por-





## DRAG SAW

A Practical, Safe, Easy-To-Use, Low-Priced, One-Man Outfit for

Farmers, Shingle Mills, Loggers, Timber Men, Slave Makers, Wood Cutters, Contractors, Box Makers, Ice Packers, and a handy money-making outfit for the man who has timber land to clear. Easy to operate on any size or kind of log. Shipped anywhere, complete, with saw, ready for work.

### Direct From Factory

You buy direct from WITTE—you get quick shipment. You get a complete power plant for log sawing or ice sawing. Engine is 4-cycle WITTE, water cooled. High-speed gear-drive. Arm Swing Lever operates saw 180 strokes per minute. No chains or belts—Friction clutch, operated by hand lever, instantly starts and stops saw while engine is running. Starts saw at slow speed or full speed. Clutch works automatically if saw pinches. Reversible wheels. Can be hauled or pushed anywhere. Rig should pay for itself in 10 days. Big 3 color folder tells all about the "Arm Swing" and other exclusive WITTE improvements. Before you decide on any saw outfit or engine,—"WRITE TO WITTE." Get WITTE prices and save money.

### WITTE ENGINE WORKS

KANSAS CITY, MO.  
222A Oakland Ave.

PITTSBURGH, PA.  
222A Empire Bldg.



Standard of the world

### COLD PIPE BENDERS

Bends all sizes of Pipe from 1 1/2" to 8". Hand or motor operated.

Send for catalog

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.  
51 Pearl Street, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

## ASBESTOS

We are miners and shippers of Crude Asbestos in any quantity. We produce all grades at our world famous BELL ASBESTOS MINES, in Canada. We also card fibres, spin yarns, weave cloths, and make all sorts of Asbestos products.

For anything you want in Asbestos, turn to  
**KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY**  
Dept. S-4, AMBLER, PENNA., U. S. A.  
Owners of the world's largest Asbestos Mines

### IF YOU HAVE METAL TO CUT YOU NEED

**BARTLETT DROP-FORGED SNIPS \$2 to \$6.70**

Compound Lever  
Made of high-grade Crucible Tool Steel, accurately tempered. Larger sizes cut metal up to 15 gauge easily. 7-inch size just right for household use. 7-inch, stamped, \$2.00. 8-inch, forged, \$3.00. 10-inch, \$4.50. 12-inch, \$6.00. 14-inch, \$6.70.

Your dealer has them or can get them from his jobber.  
All Prices F.O.B. Detroit.

BARTLETT MFG. CO., 31 E. Lafayette Ave., Detroit, Mich.



**WIRE** electrical, rope, air-plane, piano, pipe-organ, flat, hoops, bale-ties, tacks, nails, barbed-wire, concrete re-inforcement, springs, netting, wire fences, steel posts, trolley-road wires and rail bonds, wire wheels, auto-towing cables, horse-shoes.  
**Illustrated Books Describing Uses, FREE**  
**American Steel & Wire Co.** F. Baughman, V.P. & G.S.A. CHICAGO

### A Pencil Used as a Spark-Plug Tester

THE ordinary lead pencil which has a metal point protector makes an



No spark-plug tester at hand? Then make one out of a lead pencil

tinfoil is stuffed into the metal protector to make contact with the lead in the unsharpened end of the pencil, and it is complete.—J. F. DWIGGINS.

### He Says the Simplest Jack is the Best

JACK O. JACKSON, of Jacksonville, says that the simplest jack is the best, and he ought to be an authority on such a subject.

He uses the old-fashioned board, which is neither new nor complicated, the matter of adjustment being the unusual feature. The board is placed in an inclined position, as shown in the illustration, and the machine is then run forward a few inches. This movement brings the jack into the upright position, with the wheel off the ground.

Of course a little skill is required to prevent over-shooting the mark; but the man who cannot acquire skill of



When the machine is moved forward slightly, the inclined board will jack up the wheel

various kinds should not attempt to run an automobile.

Mr. Jackson makes a bet with his friends that he can jack up a wheel while his machine is in motion. The board is then adjusted, preferably without the other man knowing it, and the machine is started. The wheel is raised automatically while the machine is moving, and the wager is won.

The simple device is often the best. The present one is inexpensive, easily constructed, and has no movable parts.—H. C. RIDGELY.

## Red Devil Chisel and Punch Auto Kit



A handy and useful little kit for Motorist or Machinist.

In almost any kind of repair work the kit will be in constant demand. For example, removing valves and piston rings in cylinders, cotter pins in crankshafts, relining brakes, replacing rivets, and repairing fan belts.

Every tool made of octagon stock, Swedish analysis point 80 carbon steel. Absolutely the highest grade steel and the best possible for the purpose. The tools are five inches long.

Every tool guaranteed.

- 2 Cold Chisels
- 2 Cape Chisels
- 1 Half-Round Cape Chisel
- 1 Round Nose Chisel
- 1 Diamond Point Chisel
- 2 Machinist's Pin Punches
- 1 Center Punch
- 2 Solid Punches

In a neat little khaki case that can be rolled up and put in your coat pocket or the side door pocket of your car.

At your dealer's or direct from us for \$3.00

Mention style No. 169

Send for Tool Booklet

**SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.**

264 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

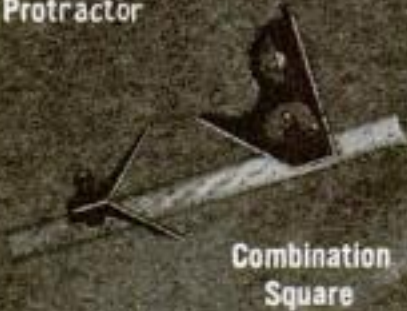
Factories: Irvington, N. J.



## BROWN & SHARPE MACHINISTS' TOOLS



Universal  
Bevel Protractor



Combination  
Square

Is it serviceable?

Will it give as good service five years from now?

If a concern has supplied tools to satisfied machinists for three generations, the answer is evident, and points out to you the tools to buy.

### Brown & Sharpe Machinists' Tools

We have a catalog that will interest you. Send for No. 27

**BROWN & SHARPE  
MFG. CO.**  
Providence, R. I., U.S.A.

Vernier  
Caliper



"The Mark that Guarantees Quality."



## Utilize Old Barrels by Making a Water-Tank

In these days of the high cost of everything old barrels can be put to an important use

By Windsor Crowell

**A**N inexpensive though serviceable water-tank for the farm, shop, or camp can be constructed of barrels, and will do all that the more costly kind will. The number of barrels necessary to use depends, of course, upon the volume of water it is desired to store and consume at each pump-

shown, until the ends of the threads are reached. Then thread each pipe into the ends of the respective barrels until the lock-nuts bear against them.

A piece of felt soaked in white lead will help make a joint water-tight if placed between the wood and the lock-nut. With these in place, connect the union, and the two barrels will be connected with each other. Place substantial blocking between their edges, so the piping will not be strained and so they will stand perpendicularly and rigid. Connect B to C in the same manner.

Drill the top hoop of barrel C, and place three or four large eye-bolts around the rim, to which may be fastened stays to keep the tower from swaying in high winds if placed outdoors.

The supply-pipe from the pump can be run vertically along the sides of the barrels as shown, and secured to their sides by means of little metal clips. Extend the discharge end of the supply-pipe down into the barrels several inches, to avoid loss of water in high winds.

The bottom of barrel A is bored and tapped as already explained, and the discharge-pipe carried from it by means of an elbow or T. A shut-off

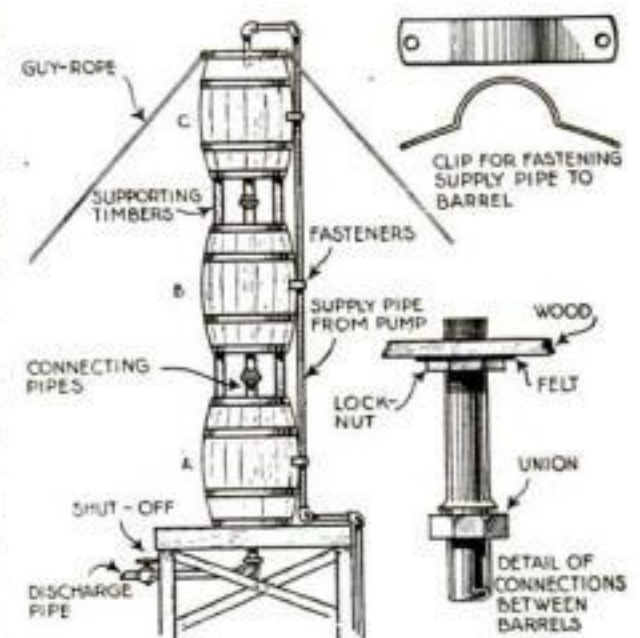


How the water-barrel tank will appear when finished. Surely this is a good substitute for a galvanized water-tank

ing; the illustration, which is of a tank made of three barrels, will supply the average family with a day's supply of water. If the water is to be used for drinking purposes, the barrels must be thoroughly cleaned before assembling; but if for washing, irrigating, or similar purposes such precautions are not necessary. The barrels will clean themselves in time.

First, erect a platform at the desired point sufficiently large to accommodate an up-ended barrel. This may be braced to a roof, on high land, or built up from the ground. Always keep in mind, however, that the maximum height of the water-level will determine the pressure: namely, about one half pound to each foot elevation.

Barrels A and B must have the heads left in, but barrel C can either have the head removed or a large hole cut in the middle to allow water to run in and any overflow to escape. Bore a  $1\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole in the middle of each end of each barrel. Be sure there are no tears or splits to allow water to escape; also remove burrs. Then connect A to B and B to C by  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. galvanized pipes, as shown. These are made up of two sections of pipe joined by a union in the middle and the opposite ends of the pipes threaded. Separate the sections, and run on a lock-nut, as



Here is a diagrammatic view of the entire assembly. Note how the wires are arranged to prevent the tower from being blown over

near the tank will facilitate retaining the contents in the barrels in case the piping along the line is to be disconnected for any reason.

Paint the outside of the barrels and all exposed metal parts, and you will have a storage-tank to be proud of and one that will cost but little.

If properly taken care of the tank will last a long time. Be sure that all parts are painted to protect them from the weather.



This One



62WF-2WA-JJE8



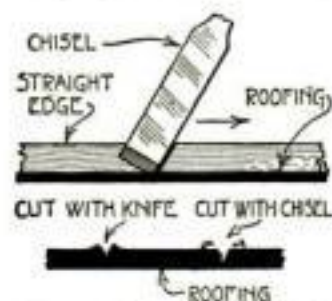




## How to Cut Roofing with a Chisel

VARIOUS kinds of knives are employed in cutting roofing; and, though some of them are better than others for the purpose, none of them are satisfactory.

The reason is inherent in the knife, and is that, no matter how it is shaped, it has a wedge action. This



Try a chisel instead of a knife the next time you cut asphalt roofing

works all right in some materials, but very badly in a tough, hard fiber saturated with asphalt, and often covered with grit, which takes the sharp edge off after the first cut.

Try a chisel the next time, and note the difference. It should be sharpened in the usual way, though the most important thing is not to keep the end cutting edge in shape, but to keep the side edges sharp and square with the broad surfaces of the chisel. A  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. or  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. chisel is best.

The tool should be held slightly inclined in the direction of cutting. Considerable force may be employed, and the rapidity with which the tough sheet is parted will be a revelation.

The reason, of course, is that the square, sharp side edges of the chisel plow out the material and remove it ahead of the tool, instead of wedging into it.

This is also the reason why the edges of the chisel last ten times as long as the knife-edge; for the sanded surface is also plowed out and thrown aside before it can do much harm to the cutting edges.—HENRY SIMON.

## A Simple and Useful Electric Light Adjuster

A USEFUL, very simple and inexpensive shade adjuster can be



Does that swinging electric light annoy you? Then make an adjuster

illumination may be directed to any angle.

The same device may be used in adjusting the length of the cord, as shown in the illustration.

This idea though crude, will be found to solve many a lighting problem by throwing the light exactly where it is needed.

# DISSTON SAWS AND TOOLS

## Every Home Needs the Saw Most Carpenters Use



MANY a man, after buying and using a Disston Saw, has learned that he possessed considerable handiness in the use of tools.

The perfect balance and the right "hang," the proper tension, the correct set, the sharp teeth—all the Disston qualities that enable the carpenter to do his finest work will also enable you to handle your occasional jobs quickly, easily, and well.

A Disston Saw holds its sharp, true-cutting edge because of the strength and

toughness of the Disston-Made Steel used in the blade.

Disston Hand Saws are made in various styles—a saw to meet each specific requirement perfectly.

Your dealer will promptly show you the exact saw for your needs.

Disston Saws are sold by the better hardware dealers everywhere.

Write for the booklet on Disston Saws—it tells how to select, use, and care for Disston Saws and Tools.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Inc., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

*"America's Largest and Longest-Established Makers of Hand Saws, Cross-Cut Saws, Band Saws, Circular Saws, and Tools"*

Canadian Distributors: HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

|             |         |                  |               |                |                   |
|-------------|---------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| New York    | Chicago | Cincinnati       | San Francisco | Boston         | Seattle           |
| New Orleans | Memphis | Vancouver, B. C. | Bangor, Maine | Portland, Ore. | Sydney, Australia |





# JOHNSON'S CARBON REMOVER



# In

**Y**OU can keep your motor snappy and full of "pep" by *preventing* the accumulation of carbon. Don't wait until your engine is choked and caked with it. Use Johnson's Carbon Remover every 500 miles, then the carbon is removed while it is soft and powdery, eliminating the frequent grinding of valves and *keeping* the motor *always* clean. No experience or labor required—you can easily do it yourself in ten minutes—and the cost is trifling.

## *Easy — Clean — Safe — Quick*

Johnson's Carbon Remover is the easiest, cleanest, safest and most satisfactory remedy for carbon. It will save you from \$3.00 to \$5.00 over any other method without laying up the car. A dose of Johnson's Carbon Remover, the engine laxative, will stop that knock—quiet your motor—save your batteries and reduce your gasoline consumption 12% to 25%.

## *Keep Your Car Young with Johnson's Car Savers*

Start today to reduce the depreciation of your automobile. An hour or two every month and JOHNSON'S CAR SAVERS will prove their value in dollars and cents when you come to sell or turn in your car.

*Johnson's Radiator Cement*—liquid.

*Johnson's Stop-Squeak Oil*—a wonderful spring lubricant.

*Johnson's Valve Grinding Compound*—gives a velvet seat.

*Johnson's Cleaner and Prepared Wax*—make body, hood and fenders look like new.

*Johnson's Black-Lac*—the perfect top dressing.

*Johnson's Auto-Lak*—a splendid one coat body varnish.

*Johnson's Hastee Patch*—can be applied in two minutes.

Write for our folder on "Keeping Cars Young"—it's free.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON

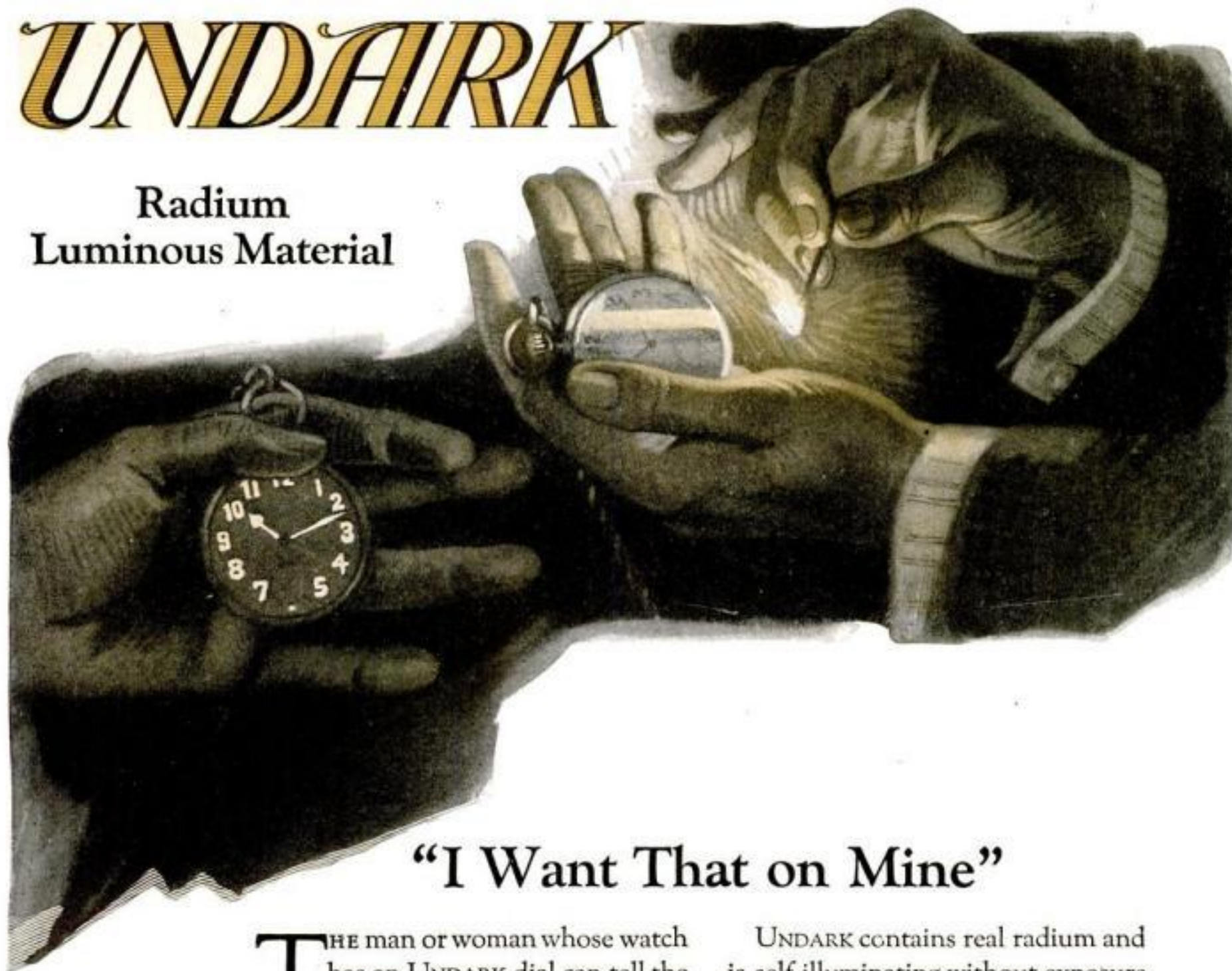
Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

# Out



# UNDARK

## Radium Luminous Material



### "I Want That on Mine"

**T**HE man or woman whose watch has an UNDARK dial can tell the time as readily at midnight as at midday. They don't have to light matches, or go without knowing the time even on the blackest night.

The same convenience of UNDARK is also being applied to clock and instrument dials, electric buttons and other switches, chain locators, push buttons, locks, house numbers, pistol sights, novelties, etc.

#### UNDARK doesn't get dark in the dark

It is a factor for safety on gasoline gauges. You want it on yours—and increasing numbers of manufacturers are daily announcing their use of UNDARK.

UNDARK contains real radium and is self-illuminating without exposure to light.

The Radium Luminous Material Corporation is a large miner and refiner of radium-bearing ore and the pioneer manufacturer of Radium Luminous Material in this country.

The Trade-Mark UNDARK is your safeguard in securing the wonderful natural service of radium. Ask for UNDARK by name.

You will say, "I want that on mine!" the instant you realize its convenience.

Our service of instruction and inspection encourages the application of UNDARK by the manufacturer in his own plant.

**Radium Luminous Material Corporation, 55 Liberty St., New York**

Factory: Orange, N. J.

Mines: Colorado and Utah

Trade-Mark Name UNDARK Reg. Applied For



# WINCHESTER

1866

1920



The Winchester Model 06  
.22 caliber Repeating Rifle

## HOW I GOT TO BE A JUNIOR SHARPSHOOTER

**I**T WAS only three weeks after I joined the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps that I won my first medal and the rank of Marksman. Yet right away the other boys in our unit said I didn't dare make any more low scores.

I couldn't see how I was going to shoot that well, but our instructor, Mr. Bradley, turned me over to his new assistant, Mr. Kerr, for special instruction.

Mr. Kerr had been with the Marines in France! He helped me a lot, and I soon got so I could now and then make the necessary score of 24 out of a possible 25. It takes a total of fifteen such targets to win the W. J. R. C. Sharpshooter Medal.

Then Mr. Kerr said I wouldn't be a real Sharpshooter unless I could make the necessary scores without being coached. And of course he was right.

I kept plugging away, most of the time without his help, getting a 24 now and then, but no perfect scores. Once in a while, Mr. Kerr coached me. Finally, when I had two more qualifying targets to make, I managed to shoot two perfect scores of 25 without the help of my coach! I'll say I was happy!

I am prouder than ever of my Winchester repeater; for the more I shoot it the more I appreciate its fine accuracy.

Of course a boy does not have to own a repeater to get to be a W. J. R. C. Sharpshooter.

The rules allow you to use any Winchester, so long as it is .22 caliber. And several of the boys who have only the little single-shot kind are doing fine. Mr. Bradley says the steel in the barrels is all alike in quality and they are all bored the same way. Also, that the ordinary Winchester cartridges we buy are the same as many expert grown-up shooters use in matches.

Now I am going to try to win a W. J. R. C. Expert Rifleman Medal. I guess that will take a long time. But while I am trying I will be helping our unit, for Mr. Bradley has chosen five of us to enter the W. J. R. C. State and National Matches.

¶

*You too, boys. Start now. Hike down to the hardware or sporting goods store in your community where they sell Winchester .22 caliber Rifles and Ammunition. Buy a rifle, if you need one, and some ammunition, get a complimentary instruction book and some targets, and arrange to attend target practice.*

National Headquarters, Winchester Junior Rifle Corps  
275 Winchester Ave., New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.  
Gentlemen:

I would like to join the Winchester Junior Rifle Corps. Please send me certificate of membership, and other information. Also tell me how to organize a Local Unit of the W. J. R. C.

Name .....

Street Address .....

City..... State.....

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. ... NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.